NATIONAL DOOR INDUSTRIES, INC

Serving The Industry For Over 45 Years

- **Controls / Electrical**
- **Fasteners**
- **Hardware**
- **Lubricants**
- **Tools**
- **Weatherseal**
- **Bevelite**
- **Carriage Door**
- **Window Frames**
- **Wood Door Trim**

NATIONAL
DOOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

2014

Call Toll Free 800-628-3667 • 800-628-3295 fax • www.natdoor.com

The National Door Team

Britt Barnard
Owner

Mike Barnard
Owner

Yvette Gudat
Customer Service

Trang Hua
Customer Service

James Webb
Vice President
Sales / Marketing

Brad Sheffield
Director of
Operations

Jorge Prieto
Director of
Engineering

Jeff Weilert
Operations
Engineer

Mike Taylor
Controller

Linda Stansel
Credit Manager

Brian Ditter
Plant Manager

Ken Sautter
Quality Manger

Brian Foster
Purchasing Manager

Ray Lindsey
Production Manager

NATIONAL DOOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

Contents

PAGE

Controls / Electrical 1-22
Receivers, Transmitters, Keyless Entry, Key Switches, Push Buttons, Wire, Wire Nuts

Fasteners 23-32
Nuts, Bolts, Washers, Lags, Tapping Screws, Anchors

Hardware 33-78
Cable, Low Headroom, Angle Iron, Latches, Locks, Handles, Hinges, Rollers

Lubricants 79-82
Door Lubricants, Private Label, Hand Wipes

Tools 83-96
Angle Shears & Punches, Hand Tools, Cable Tools, Glass Tools, Sockets

Weatherseal 97-126
Stop Mold, Astragal, Vinyl & Brush Seals, Bottom Seals, Bottom Rails

Bevelite® 127-136
Traditional Series, Contempo Series, Polish

Carriage Door 137-146
Decorative Hardware, Frames, Design Trim, Trim Board Kits

Window Frames & Design Trim 147-200
Residential, Commercial

Wood Door Trim 201-206
Design Trim

Appendix A1-A12

Index

Quick Reference

Allstar Control Sets

MVP-1CH-24V-3T

1-Channel Receiver

- Standard 3-terminal operator connection
- Wire antenna
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters, and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 7.125" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

MVP-1CH-24V-4W-FC

1-Channel Gate Receiver

- 4-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters, and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

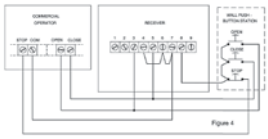
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150702	MVP-1CH-24V-3T	Allstar Single Channel Receiver Only	1
150705	MVP-1CH-24V-4W-FC	Allstar Single Channel Receiver with External Antenna Jack	1

Allstar Commercial Controls

MVP-RE-24V-8W-FC

1-Door Open-Close-Stop Commercial Receiver

- Three channels - three relay outputs
- 8-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D



8833T-OCS-288RF

3-Button 1-Door Open-Close-Stop Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Portable transmitter
- Easy access to battery and coding switch
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561 (set by eight trinary dip switches)
- RF frequency: 288 MHz
- 2.25" W x 4.625" H x 1" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150720	MVP-RE-24V-8W-FC	Allstar Economy Commercial Triple Channel Receiver	1
150721	8833T-OCS-288RF	Allstar Economy Commercial Single Channel Transmitter	1

Allstar Multi-Channel Receivers

MVP-1CH-12V-3W-FC

1-Channel Gate Receiver

- One channel
- 3-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 12 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

MVP-1CH-12V-4W-FC

1-Channel Gate Receiver

- One channel
- 4-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 12 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

MVP-1CH-24V-3W-FC

1-Channel Gate Receiver

- One channel
- 3-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

MVP-1CH-24V-6W-DO-FC

1-Channel Gate Receiver

- One channel - dual relay output
- 6-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

MVP-3CH-12V-8W-FC

3-Channel Gate Receiver

- Three channels
- 8-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 12 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

MVP-3CH-24V-3T-4W

3-Channel Receiver

- Three channels
- 4-wire, 3-terminal operator connection
- Wire antenna
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 7.125" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150700-5001	MVP-1CH-12V-3W-FC	Allstar One Channel Gate Receiver - 3 Wire Operator - 12 VAC/VDC	1
150700-5002	MVP-1CH-12V-4W-FC	Allstar One Channel Gate Receiver - 4 Wire Operator	1
150700-5003	MVP-1CH-24V-3W-FC	Allstar One Channel Gate Receiver - 3 Wire Operator - 24 VAC/VDC	1
150700-5004	MVP-1CH-24V-6W-DO-FC	Allstar One Channel Gate Receiver - 6 Wire Operator	1
150700-5005	MVP-3CH-12V-8W-FC	Allstar Triple Channel Gate Receiver - 8 Wire Operator	1
150704	MVP-3CH-24V-3T-4W	Allstar Triple Channel Gate Receiver - 4 Wire Operator	1

Allstar Receivers

831R

1-Door Open-Close-Stop Receiver in Aluminum Case

- Three channels - three relay outputs
- Textured aluminum case
- Terminal strip for wiring
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- Learning technology
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 8.75" W x 5.375" H x 1.75" D

831RJ

1-Door Open-Close-Stop Receiver in Oil Tight (JIC) Case

- Three channels - three relay outputs
- Oil-tight JIC ABS case
- Terminal strip for wiring
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 7.125" W x 8.625" H x 4.625" D

MVP-MR

3-Channel Open-Close-Stop Modular Receiver

- Three channels - three outputs
- Connects to commercial door operator board
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 5 VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 3" W x 2.375" H x 1.625" D

MVP-R-24V-FC

1-Channel Open-Close-Stop Receiver

- One relay output
- 3-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

MVP-RE-12V-8W-FC

1-Door Open-Close-Stop Receiver

- Three channels - three relay outputs
- 8-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 12 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

MVP-RE-24V-8W-FC

1-Door Open-Close-Stop Receiver

- Three channels - three relay outputs
- 8-wire operator connection
- Wire whip antenna with "F" connector
- Compatible with Allstar Classic, Allister, and Pulsar dipswitch transmitters and MVP quik-code transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 6.625" W x 3.625" H x 1.375" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150700-2001	831R	Allstar Triple Channel Open-Close-Stop Receiver in Aluminum Case	1
150700-2002	831RJ	Allstar Triple Channel Open-Close-Stop Receiver in Oil Tight Case	1
150700-2003	MVP-MR	Allstar Triple Channel Open-Close-Stop Modular Receiver	1
150700-2004	MVP-R-24V-FC	Allstar One Channel Open-Close-Stop Gate Receiver - 3 Wire Operator	1
150700-2005	MVP-RE-12V-8W-FC	Allstar Triple Channel Open-Close-Stop Receiver - 8 Wire Operator - 12 VAC/VDC	1
150700-2006	MVP-RE-24V-8W-FC	Allstar Triple Channel Open-Close-Stop Receiver - 8 Wire Operator - 24 VAC/VDC	1

Allstar Transmitters

8833TC

3-Button 9-Door Transmitter

- Compatible Allstar and MVP receivers
- Portable transmitter
- Slide switch selects door trio to operate
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.25" W x 4.625" H x 1" D

9921T

1-Button Transmitter

- Compatible with Allstar and MVP receivers
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 512
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.25" W x 4.625" H x 1" D

9931MT

1-Button Miniature Transmitter

- Compatible with Allstar and MVP receivers
- Tab for key ring
- Power: 12-volt battery
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 1.375" W x 2.75" H x 0.625" D

9931T

1-Button Transmitter

- Compatible with Allstar and MVP receivers
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.25" W x 4.625" H x 1" D

8833T

3-Button 3-Door Transmitter

- Compatible with Allstar and MVP receivers
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.25" W x 4.625" H x 1" D

9921MT

1-Button Miniature Transmitter

- Compatible with Allstar and MVP receivers
- Tab for key ring
- Power: 12-volt battery
- Codes: 512
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 1.375" W x 2.75" H x 0.625" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150700-1005	8833TC	Allstar 3 Button Transmitter - 9 Door	1
150700-1008	9921T	Allstar 1 Button Transmitter	1
150700-1009	9931MT	Allstar 1 Button Miniature Transmitter - 1 Door	1
150700-1010	9931T	Allstar 1 Button Transmitter	1
150712	8833T	Allstar 3 Button Transmitter - 3 Door	1
150713	9921MT	Allstar 1 Button Miniature Transmitter - 1 Door	1

Allstar Transmitters

535T

3-Button 27-Door Open-Close-Stop Stationary Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Stationary mounting
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 3.625" W x 6.625" H x 2.375" D

639T

3-Button 9-Door Open-Close-Stop Stationary Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Stationary mounting
- Easy access to battery and coding switch
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561 (set by eight trinary dip switches)
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 3.625" W x 6.625" H x 2.375" D

733T

3-Button 3-Door Open-Close-Stop Stationary Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Stationary mounting
- Easy access to battery and coding switch
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561 (set by eight trinary dip switches)
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 3.625" W x 6.625" H x 2.375" D

831T

3-Button 1-Door Open-Close-Stop Stationary Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Stationary mounting
- Easy access to battery and coding switch
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561 (set by eight trinary dip switches)
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 3.625" W x 6.625" H x 2.375" D

8833TC-OCS

3-Button 3-Door Open-Close-Stop Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Portable transmitter
- Slide switch selects door to operate
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.25" W x 4.625" H x 1" D

8833T-OCS

3-Button 1-Door Open-Close-Stop Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Portable transmitter
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 6561
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.25" W x 4.625" H x 1" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150700-1001	535T	Allstar 3 Button Open-Close-Stop Stationary Transmitter - 27 Door	1
150700-1002	639T	Allstar 3 Button Open-Close-Stop Stationary Transmitter - 9 Door	1
150700-1003	733T	Allstar 3 Button Open-Close-Stop Stationary Transmitter - 3 Door	1
150700-1004	831T	Allstar 3 Button Open-Close-Stop Stationary Transmitter - 1 Door	1
150700-1006	8833TC-OCS	Allstar 3 Button Open-Close-Stop Transmitter - 3 Door	1
150700-1007	8833T-OCS	Allstar 3 Button Open-Close-Stop Transmitter - 1 Door	1

Allstar Transmitters

MVP-CP

3-Button Constant Pressure Quik-Code Transmitter

- Compatible with Allstar and MVP receivers
- Constant pressure provides a continuous transmission
- Quik-code programming, no dip switches
- Power: Two 2032 batteries
- Codes: 19683
- 3.25" W x 1.75" H x 0.625" D

MVP-OCS

3-Button Open-Close-Stop MVP Quik-Code Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Quik-code programming, no dip switches
- Power: Two 2032 batteries
- Codes: 6561
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 3.25" W x 1.75" H x 0.625" D

QC-CLASSIC

3-Button Allstar Quik-Code Transmitter

- Compatible with Allstar and MVP receivers
- Replaces all 99xxT and 88xxT transmitters
- Quik-code programming, no dip switches
- Visor clip included
- Power: Two 2032 batteries
- Codes: 19683
- 3.25" W x 1.75" H x 0.625" D

QC-CLASSIC-OCS

3-Button Open-Close-Stop Allstar Quik-Code Classic Transmitter

- Compatible with 3-channel Allstar and MVP receivers
- Quik-code programming, no dip switches
- Visor clip included
- Power: Two 2032 batteries
- Codes: 6561
- 3.25" W x 1.75" H x 0.625" D

9931-WKE

Wireless Keypad

- Compatible with Allstar and MVP receivers
- 4-digit access code
- Backlit keys
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz

CKT-240

240-Door Commercial Open-Close-Stop Wireless Keypad

- Compatible with 3-channel MVP receivers
- Stationary mounting
- Backlit keys
- Codes: 240 (3-digit access codes 001-240)
- RF frequency: 318 MHz

MVP-WKE

Wireless Keypad

- Compatible with all MVP receivers and operators
- 4-digit access code
- Backlit keys
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 19683
- RF frequency: 318 MHz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150700-1011	MVP-CP	Allstar 3 Button Constant Pressure Quick-Code Transmitter	1
150700-1012	MVP-OCS	Allstar 3 Button Open-Close-Stop Quick-Code Transmitter	1
150700-1013	QC-CLASSIC	Allstar 3 Button Quick-Code Transmitter	1
150700-1014	QC-CLASSIC-OCS	Allstar 3 Button Open-Close-Stop Quick-Code Transmitter	1
150700-4001	9931-WKE	Allstar Wireless Keypad	1
150700-4002	CKT-240	Allstar Commercial Wireless Keypad - 240 Door	1
150700-4003	MVP-WKE	MVP Wireless Keypad	1

Genie Keyless Entry Pad and Wall Station

GWKP

Genie Wireless Keypad

- Easy to program
- For use with Intellicode openers maufactured after 1995
- This keypad will operate up to three (3) doors
- 390 MHZ Frequency
- Compatible with all Genie Intellicode/Overhead Door Codedodger Series II garage door openers.

GWC-BX

Genie Universal Wall Push Button

- Standard design for universal compatibility with pre-2011 Genie garage doors
- Mounts on wall to operate garage door from inside the garage; can be used in addition to any wall button or wall consoles
- Direct wiring to the garage door opener required
- Designed for hassle-free installation; complete installation instructions included
- Simple push-button operation

KEP-1

Universal Wired Keypad

- Offers convenient, secure garage entry without using a remote controller or key
- Installs on any garage door opener, no matter what brand
- Adds security and convenience
- Easy installation

Intellicode GK-BX and Keypad Replacement Covers

GK-BX

Genie Intellicode Wireless Keypad

- New Genie Intellicode keypad for all Genie Intellicode openers
- Replaces the GWKIC, GWKP and all Intellicode wireless keypads
- 10 number button keypad with flip-up cover
- Lighted keypad buttons
- Genie models Intellicode Openers, GWKIC, GWKP, GWKP-BL
- Compatible with external receiver model GIR390, ACSR3G Type ERY
- Programing instructions included with your order

(Colors Are Not Exactly the Same As Shown)

White GKCW-BX | Grey GKCG-BX | Tan GKCT-BX | Almond GKCA-BX

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150450-4001	GWKP	Genie Wireless Keypad	1
150450-8004	GWC-BX	Genie Universal Wall Push Button	1
150450-4002	KEP-1	Genie Universal Wired Keyless Entry	1
150450-4003	GK-BX	Genie Intellicode Wireless Keypad	1
150450-4901	GKCW-BX	Genie GK-BX Keypad Replacement Cover - White	1
150450-4902	GKCG-BX	Genie GK-BX Keypad Replacement Cover - Grey	1
150450-4903	GKCT-BX	Genie GK-BX Keypad Replacement Cover - Tan	1
150450-4904	GKCA-BX	Genie GK-BX Keypad Replacement Cover - Almond	1

Genie Transmitters

GM3T-BX
Universal Garage Door Remote

- One remote to master all your Genie products
- Works with all Genie gated community receivers
- Auto seek dual frequency 315/390 MHz
- Large, easy to find buttons for activation
- LED indicators

GBW-BX
Wall Console Series III 37222R

- Features Intellicode 1 Genie deluxe wall console
- Works on Genie Series III openers only
- Convient light control
- Large push buttons for easy operation
- Easy wall-mount installation
- Vacation lock disables remote's access to garage for security

G3T-BX
3-Button Remote

- Features Intellicode 2 Access Security System
- Operates up to 3 openers
- Provides a low battery warning
- Easy battery replacement

GITR-3
3-Function Remote Control with Intellicode

- Features Intellicode 1 Access Security System
- 4.3 billion possible combinations
- RF frequency: 390 MHz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150450-1001	GM3T-BX	Genie Universal Garage Door Remote	1
150450-8003	GBW-BX	Genie Wall Console Series III	1
150450-1006	GITR-3	Genie 3 Button Transmitter - Bowtie	1
150450-1007	G3T-BX	Genie 3 Button Transmitter	1

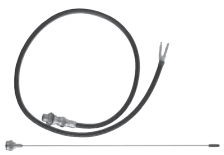
Genie Gated Transmitters and Receivers

GCR
Gated Community Receiver

- Easily installed in most weather tight gate control enclosures
- 24 volt AC/DC power supply
- Gate actuator
- Fixed code 9-switch trinary code
- Coax antenna kit available

108035
Gated Community Antenna Assembly

- For use with Genie Gated Community Receiver
- 24" cable
- Weather tight connector
- Whip antenna
- Easily installed terminal connections



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150450-5002	GCR	Genie Gated Community Receiver	1
150450-5003	108035	Genie Gated Community Antenna Assembly	1

Genie Transmitter and Receivers

GN-BX / GLR-BX

Garage Door Network Adaptor and Remote

- Required to operate the GLR-BX Closed Confirm Remote
- To use the Closed Confirm Remote with a network adapter

GSTB-BX

Safe-T-Beam Photo Eye Kit Series III

- Includes infrared eyes, brackets and hardware
- Compatible with all Genie machines with existing safety beams

GPW-BX

Intellicode Garage Door Series II Deluxe Wall Console - 3 Function

- 3-function deluxe wall console with lighted buttons
- Features a security vacation lock and independent light control with Energy Saver Shut-off

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150450-8001	GN-BX	Genie Garage Door Network Adaptor	1
150450-8008	GLR-BX	Genie Closed Confirm Remote	1
150450-8002	GSTB-BX	Genie Safe-T-Beam Set	1
150450-8007	GPW-BX	Genie Garage Door Series II Wall Console	1
150450-2001	GIC390-T	Genie Universal Radio Set	1

LiftMaster 1, 2 and 3 Channel Transmitters

373P

3 Button Premium Transmitter

- Motion-detecting feature streams brilliant blue light from the push button windows
- Batteries included;
- Compatible with LiftMaster 3000-series
- 315MHz

891LM

1 Button Transmitter

- Can control a single garage door opener
- Equipped with Security+2.0
- Compatible only with Security+2.0

893MAX

3 Button Transmitter

- Up to three garage door openers
- Equipped with Security+2.0
- Compatible with all LiftMaster openers since 1993
- 315MHz

895MAX

3 Button Premium Transmitter

Sleek design includes bright blue LED buttons

- Up to three garage door openers
- Equipped with Security+2.0
- Compatible with all LiftMaster openers since 1993
- 315MHz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150750-1001	373P	LiftMaster 3 Button Premium Transmitter - Motion Sensor	1
150750-1003	891LM	LiftMaster 1 Button Transmitter	1
150750-1004	893MAX	LiftMaster 3 Button Transmitter	1
150750-1005	895MAX	LiftMaster 3 Button Premium Transmitter	1

LiftMaster Rolling Code Transmitters

- LiftMaster 375LM Universal Remote Control can operate two different garage door manufacturers and/or frequencies at the same time
- LiftMaster 890MAX is compatible with LiftMaster openers manufactured since 1993
- 300 Series transmits at 315 MHz
- 900 Series transmits at 390 MHz

371LM

373LM

374LM

891LM

892LT

890MAX

971LM

972LM

973LM

974LM

893LM/893 MAX

894LT

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150775	371LM	LiftMaster 1 Button Security+ Rolling Code Transmitter	1
150777	373LM	LiftMaster 3 Button Security+ Rolling Code Transmitter	1
150778	374LM	LiftMaster 4 Button Security+ Rolling Code Transmitter	1
150750-1002	890MAX	LiftMaster 3 Button Mini Rolling Code Transmitter	1
150750-1003	891LM	LiftMaster 1 Button Security+ 2.0 Transmitter	1
150750-1006	892LT	LiftMaster 2 Button Security+ 2.0 Learning Transmitter	1
150750-1007	893LM	LiftMaster 3 Button Security+ 2.0 Transmitter	1
150750-1004	893MAX	LiftMaster 3 Button Security+ 2.0 Transmitter	1
150750-1008	894LT	LiftMaster 4 Button Security+ 2.0 Transmitter	1
150785	971LM	LiftMaster 1 Button Security+ Rolling Code Transmitter	1
150786	972LM	LiftMaster 2 Button Security+ Rolling Code Transmitter	1
150787	973LM	LiftMaster 3 Button Security+ Rolling Code Transmitter	1
150788	974LM	LiftMaster 4 Button Security+ Rolling Code Transmitter	1

LiftMaster Universal Receivers

355LM / 535LM Universal Radio Control Receiver

- Features Security+ rolling code technology
- Specifically for use with most 3 wire systems without a transformer
- Accepts up to 8 Security+ remote control codes and 1 keyless entry code
- 355LM Frequency: 315 MHz
- 535LM Frequency: 390 MHz

365LM / 635LM Universal Plug-In Radio Control Receiver with Built in Transformer

- Features Security+ rolling code technology
- Plugs into standard 120 VAC outlet
- Accepts up to 8 Security+ remote control codes and 1 keyless entry code
- 365LM Frequency: 315 MHz
- 635LM Frequency: 390 MHz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150750-2001	355LM	LiftMaster Universal Radio Control Receiver - 315 MHz	1
150751	535LM	LiftMaster Universal Radio Control Receiver - 390 MHz	1
150750-2002	365LM	LiftMaster Universal Plug-In Radio Control Receiver - 315 Mhz	1
150750-2003	635LM	LiftMaster Universal Plug-In Radio Control Receiver - 390 MHz	1

LiftMaster Digital Wireless Keypads

377LM

Wireless Keyless Entry

- Compatible with Security+ garage door openers and radio control receivers only
- Temporary password option
- Program code directly from keypad
- Backlit keypad
- Frequency: 319 MHz

387LM

Universal Wireless Keyless Entry

- Designed to work with a variety of brands of garage door openers
- Single manufacturer/single frequency design
- Backlit keypad

877LM

Wireless Keyless Entry System

- Security+ 2.0 rolling code technology
- Temporary password option
- Backlit keypad
- One-button-to-close feature
- Compatible with all LiftMaster openers manufactured since 2006

877MAX

Wireless Keyless Entry System

- Security+ 2.0 and Security+ rolling code technology
- Temporary password option
- Backlit keypad
- One-button-to-close feature
- Compatible with all LiftMaster openers manufactured since 1993

977LM

Wireless Keyless Entry

- Compatible with Security+ garage door openers and radio control receivers only
- Temporary password option
- Program code directly from keypad
- Backlit keypad
- Frequency: 390 MHz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150779	377LM	LiftMaster Wireless Keyless Entry - 319 MHz - Security+	1
150740-387	387LM	LiftMaster Universal Wireless Keyless Entry	1
150750-4001	877LM	LiftMaster Wireless Keyless Entry - Security+ 2.0	1
150750-4002	877MAX	LiftMaster Wireless Keyless Entry - Security+ 2.0	1
150789	977LM	LiftMaster Wireless Keyless Entry - 390 MHz - Security+	1

LiftMaster Surge Protector

990LM

LiftMaster Surge Protector

- Safely protects the operator, AC power line, control panel, and The Protector System safety sensors
- Protection light indicator indicates when the unit is working
- Maximum surge current is 16,000 AMPS

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150750-8001	990LM	LiftMaster Surge Protector	1

LiftMaster Plug-In Transformer

85LM

Universal Radio Control Plug-In AC Transformer

- Power input level: 105 - 135 AC
- Plug-in jack for easy installation into LiftMaster/ Chamberlain receivers
- Output is 100mA @ 22VAC

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150750-8002	85LM	LiftMaster Universal Radio Control AC Transformer	1

LiftMaster Gear Kits

7575

Gear and Sprocket Assembly

- Direct Replacement for 41C4220A

7576

Drive Gear and Worm Set

Direct Replacement for 41A2817

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150750-8003	7575	LiftMaster Gear Replacement Kit - 41C4220A Gear and Sprocket Assembly	1
150750-8004	7576	LiftMaster Gear Replacement Kit - 41A2817 Drive Gear and Worm Set	1

Linear Delta-3 Single Channel Radio Controls

DD

Delta Double

- Radio receiver and transmitter set
- 1 DR receiver
- 2 DT transmitters
- Compatible with 310 MHz Delta-3 systems

DS

Delta Single

- Radio receiver and transmitter set
- 1 DR receiver
- 1 DT transmitter
- Compatible with 310 MHz Delta-3 systems

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150601	DD	Linear Delta 3 Single Channel - Double Set (2 transmitters)	1
150602	DS	Linear Delta 3 Single Channel - Single Set (1 transmitter)	1
150604	DR	Linear Delta 3 Single Channel - Receiver Only	1

Linear Delta-3 Transmitters

DT

1-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Activates one Delta-3 receiver
- Test/operate LED
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 256
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 2.16" W x 3.75" H x .95" D

DT-2A

2-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Activates two Delta-3 receivers independently
- Test/operate LED
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 256
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 2.16" W x 3.75" H x .95" D

DR-3+1

4-Channel Common Transmitter

- Activates one DRG gate receiver and up to three separate Delta-3 receivers
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Codes: 256 independent codes for gate + 64 multi-channel codes for doors
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 2.16" W x 3.75" H x .95" D

DR-4A

4-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Activates four separate Delta-3 receivers
- Can also be used as remote UP, DOWN, and STOP control
- Test/operate LED
- Codes: 64
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 2.16" W x 3.75" H x .95" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150603	DT	Linear Delta-3 1 Channel Transmitter	1
150606	DT-2A	Linear Delta-3 2 Channel Transmitter	1
150607	DT-3+1	Linear Delta-3 4 Channel Common Transmitter	1
150600-1001	DR-4A	Linear Delta-3 4 Channel Transmitter	1

Linear Multi-Channel Radio Controls

DR-2

2-Channel Receiver

- Activates two devices
- Wire lead antenna
- Mounting bracket supplied
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 128
- 5.5" W x 4" H x 1.25" D

DR-4

4-Channel 24 Volt Receiver

- Activates four devices or UP, DOWN, STOP COMMERCIAL
- Wire lead antenna
- Mounting bracket supplied
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 64
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 4.9" W x 4.2" H x 1.3" D

DR4-12

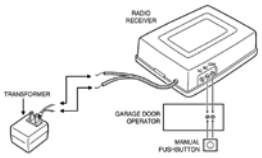
4-Channel 12 Volt Receiver

- Activates four devices or UP, DOWN, STOP COMMERCIAL
- Wire lead antenna
- Mounting bracket supplied
- Power: 12 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 64
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 4.9" W x 4.2" H x 1.3" D

TF524

Linear Delta Transformer

- Powers 3-terminal receiver when used with 2-terminal operator
- 120 VAC to 24 VAC
- 50mA maximum current
- UL Listed
- 3 foot cord



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150609	DR-2	Linear Delta-3 2 Channel Receiver	1
150610	DR-4	Linear Delta-3 4 Channel 24 Volt Receiver	1
150600-2001	DR4-12	Linear Delta-3 4 Channel 12 Volt Receiver	1
150600-8001	TF524	Linear Delta Transformer	1

Delta-3 Receivers

DRA

1-Channel 12 Volt Receiver

- Activates one device
- Wire lead antenna
- Mounting bracket supplied
- Power: 12 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 256
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 5.5" W x 4" H x 1.25" D

DRQ

1-Channel 24 Volt Receiver

- Activates one device
- Wire lead antenna
- Mounting bracket supplied
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 256
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 5.5" W x 4" H x 1.25" D

DTKP

Wireless Keypad

- For use with Linear Delta-3 receivers
- Weatherproof
- Programmable codes

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150608	DRA	Linear Delta-3 1 Channel Receiver - 12 Volt	1
150615	DRQ	Linear Delta-3 1 Channel Receiver - 24 Volt	1
150611	EXA-GP	Linear Delta-3 DRQ External Antenna	1
150616	DTKP	Linear Delta-3 Wireless Keypad	1

Delta-3 Transmitters and Receivers

DTG

Safety Edge Transmitter

- Safety edge transmitter
- Activates one Delta-3 receiver for remote stop or reverse safety edge
- No cables or coiled wires
- Codes: 256
- 4.28" W x 2.875" H x 2.25" D

GRD

1-Channel Gate Receiver

- Auto voltage sensing - no jumpers to set
- Single Form "A" (normally open) relay rated at 30 Volts AC/DC up to 5 Amps
- Supplied with whip antenna, three feet of coaxial cable, and bulkhead connector
- Power: 12 - 30 VAC or 10.5 - 30 VDC
- Codes: 256
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 3.625" W x 5.25" H x 1.5" D

GRD-2

2-Channel Gate Receiver

- Auto voltage sensing - no jumpers to set
- Two Form "A" (normally open) relays rated at 30 Volts AC/DC up to 5 Amps
- Supplied with whip antenna, three feet of coaxial cable, and bulkhead connector
- Power: 12 - 30 VAC or 10.5 - 30 VDC
- Codes: 128
- RF frequency: 310 MHz
- 3.625" W x 5.25" H x 1.5" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150600-1002	DTG	Linear Delta-3 Safety Edge Transmitter	1
150600-5001	GRD	Linear Delta-3 1 Channel Gate Receiver	1
150600-5002	GRD-2	Linear Delta-3 2 Channel Gate Receiver	1

MegaCode Transmitters

MCT-1

1-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Activates one MegaCode receiver
- Test/operate LED
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF Frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.16" W x 3.75" H x .95" D

MCT-11

1-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Activates one MegaCode receiver
- Test/operate LED
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Visor clip mounts vertical or horizontal
- Power: Two 2032 batteries
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- 3" W x 1.875" H x .625" D

MCT-2

2-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Activates two MegaCode receivers independently
- Test/operate LED
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF Frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.16" W x 3.75" H x .95" D

MCT-3

3-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Activates three MegaCode receivers
- Visor mounting clip supplied
- Visor clip mounts vertical or horizontal
- Power: Two 2032 batteries
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- 3" W x 1.875" H x .625" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150650-1001	MCT-1	MegaCode 1 Channel Visor Transmitter	1
150650-1002	MCT-11	MegaCode 1 Channel Visor Transmitter	1
150650-1003	MCT-2	MegaCode 2 Channel Visor Transmitter	1
150650-1004	MCT-3	MegaCode 3 Channel Visor Transmitter	1

MegaCode Transmitters

Visor Transmitters

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Unique "Extra" top button on MDT-2A and MDT-4A
- Visor clip included
- Power: Two 2032 batteries
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF Frequency: 318 MHz
- 1.6" W x 4.2" H x 0.8" D

MDT-1A
(1-Channel)

MDT-2A
(3-Channel)

MDT-4A
(5-Channel)

MGT

Gate Safety Edge Transmitter

- Safety edge transmitter
- Signals access controller for stop or reverse when safety edge activates
- No cables or coiled wires
- Mounting hardware (4 screws) supplied
- Power: Two 2450 batteries
- RF Frequency: 318 MHz
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- 4.28" W x 2.875" H x 2.25" D

Key Ring Transmitters

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Supplied with quick-disconnect key ring
- Unique "Extra" top button on ACT-22A
- Power: Two 1616 batteries
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 1.25" W x 2.25" H x 0.48" D

ACT-21A
(1-Channel)

ACT-22A
(3-Channel)

MDKP

Exterior Wireless Keypad

- Internal antenna
- 1-6 digit PIN for each user
- Long life lithium battery
- Rugged cast aluminum housing
- Built-in downlight
- Power: 9-volt lithium battery
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 4" W x 7" H x 3" D

MDTK

Keypad Transmitter

- Activates multiple MegaCode receivers
- User selects 1 to 6 digit PIN number
- Programming is easy via the keypad; MegaCode receiver auto-learns PIN
- Backlit keys for easy viewing
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 1-6 digit PIN
- RF Frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.5" W x 7.5" H x .875" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150650-1005	MDT-1A	MegaCode 1 Channel Visor Transmitter	1
150650-1006	MDT-2A	MegaCode 3 Channel Visor Transmitter	1
150650-1007	MDT-4A	MegaCode 5 Channel Visor Transmitter	1
150650-1008	ACT-21A	MegaCode 1 Channel Key Ring Transmitter	1
150650-1009	ACT-22A	MegaCode 3 Channel Key Ring Transmitter	1
150650-1010	MGT	MegaCode Gate Safety Edge Transmitter	1
150650-4001	MDTK	MegaCode Keypad Transmitter	1
150650-4002	MDKP	MegaCode Exterior Wireless Keypad	1

MegaCode Factory Coded Transmitters

ACT-31D

1-Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter & Proximity Tag

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Eliminates need for separate proximity card or tags and transmitter
- Same facility and ID codes for transmitter and proximity tag

ACT-31DH

1-Channel Factory Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter, Proximity & HID Compatible Proximity Tag

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Built-in 26-bit Wiegand HID Compatible proximity tag
- Eliminates need for separate proximity card or tags and transmitter

ACT-34D

4-Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter & Proximity Tag

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Eliminates need for separate proximity card or tags and transmitter
- Same facility and ID codes for transmitter and proximity tag

ACT-34DH

4-Channel Factory Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter, Proximity & HID Compatible Proximity Tag

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Built-in 26-bit Wiegand HID Compatible proximity tag
- Eliminates need for separate proximity card or tags and transmitter
- Same facility and ID codes for transmitter and proximity tag

ACT-31B

1-Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Supplied with quick-disconnect key ring
- Power: Two 2016 batteries
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 1.25″ W x 2.25″ H x .48″ D

ACT-34B

4-Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Supplied with quick-disconnect key ring
- Power: Two 2016 batteries
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 1.25″ W x 2.25″ H x .48″ D

MT-1B

1-Channel Block Coded Visor Transmitter

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Visor clip included
- Sold in lots of 10
- Power: 9-volt battery
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.2″ W x 3.8″ H x 0.9″ D

MT-2B

2-Channel Block Coded Visor Transmitter

- Compatible with all Linear access receivers and controllers
- Visor clip included
- Sold in lots of 10
- Power: 9-volt battery
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 2.2″ W x 3.8″ H x 0.9″ D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150650-1011	ACT-31D	MegaCode 1 Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter & Proximity Tag	1
150650-1012	ACT-31DH	MegaCode 1 Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter, Proximity & HID Compatible Proximity Tag	1
150650-1013	ACT-34D	MegaCode 4 Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter & Proximity Tag	1
150650-1014	ACT-34DH	MegaCode 4 Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter, Proximity & HID Compatible Proximity Tag	1
150650-1015	ACT-31B	MegaCode 1 Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter	1
150650-1016	ACT-34B	MegaCode 4 Channel Block Coded Key Ring Transmitter	1
150650-1017	MT-1B	MegaCode 1 Channel Block Coded Visor Transmitter	1
150650-1018	MT-2B	MegaCode 2 Channel Block Coded Visor Transmitter	1

MegaCode Receivers

MDR
1-Channel Receiver
- Activates one device
- Wire lead antenna
- Mounting bracket supplied
- Memory: storage for up to 10 MegaCode transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 1,000,000+ (MegaCode format)
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 5.5" W x 4" H x 1.25" D

MDR-2
2-Channel Receiver
- Activates two devices
- Wire lead antenna
- Mounting bracket supplied
- Memory: storage for up to 10 MegaCode transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 1,000,000+ (MegaCode format)
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 5.5" W x 4" H x 1.25" D

MDR/U
1-Channel Plug-In Receiver
- Makes any garage door operator compatible with MegaCode transmitters
- Memory: storage for up to 10 MegaCode transmitters
- Normally open contact activates for 0.5 seconds
- Power: 110 VAC +/- 10%, 60 Hz
- Codes: 1,000,000+

MDRG
1-Channel Gate Receiver
- Activates one gate or device
- Supplied with F-connector and whip antenna
- Mounting bracket supplied
- Memory: storage for up to 40 MegaCode transmitters
- Power: 24 VAC/VDC
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF frequency: 318 MHz
- 5.5" W x 4" H x 1.25" D

MGR
1-Channel Gate Receiver
- Single Form "A" (normally open) relay rated at 30 Volts AC/DC up to 5 Amps
- Supplied with whip antenna, three feet of coaxial cable, and bulkhead connector
- Memory: storage for up to 40 MegaCode transmitters
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF frequency: 318 MHz

MGR-2
2-Channel Gate Receiver
- Two Form "A" (normally open) relays rated at 30 Volts AC/DC up to 5 Amps
- Supplied with whip antenna, three feet of coaxial cable, and bulkhead connector
- Memory: storage for up to 40 MegaCode transmitters
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF frequency: 318 MHz

SMDRG
1-Channel Gate Receiver
- High gain superheterodyne receiver
- High RFI immunity
- Supplied with F-connector, whip antenna, and mounting bracket
- Memory: storage for up to 40 MegaCode transmitters
- Codes: 1,000,000+
- RF frequency: 318 MHz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150650-2001	MDR	MegaCode 1 Channel Receiver	1
150650-2002	MDR-2	MegaCode 2 Channel Receiver	1
150650-2003	MDR/U	MegaCode 1 Channel Plug-In Receiver	1
150650-5001	MDRG	MegaCode 1 Channel Gate Receiver	1
150650-5002	MGR	MegaCode 1 Channel Gate Receiver	1
150650-5003	MGR-2	MegaCode 2 Channel Gate Receiver	1
150650-5004	SMDRG	MegaCode 1 Channel Gate Receiver	1

Multi-Code Digital Controls

1011

Multi-Code Single Set

- Radio receiver and transmitter set
- 1 channel receiver
- 1 channel transmitter

2022

Multi-Code Double Set

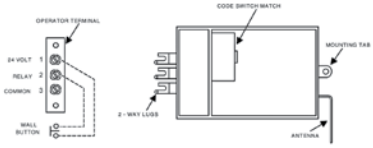
- Radio receiver and 2 transmitter set
- 1 channel receiver
- 1 channel transmitter - 2 pieces

109020

1-Channel Receiver

- 1 channel
- Power: 24 VAC
- Codes: 1,024 (set by dip switches)
- RF frequency: 300 MHz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150620	1011	Multi-Code Single Set - 1 Transmitter	1
150621	2022	Multi-Code Double Set - 2 Transmitters	1
150624	109020	Multi-Code Receiver	1



Multi-Code Transmitters

308911

1-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Compatible with 300 MHz Multi-Code receivers
- Supplied with visor clip
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 1,024
- RF frequency: 300 MHz
- 2.5" W x 3.75" H x 0.875" D

412001

2-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Compatible with 300 MHz Multi-Code receivers
- Supplied with visor clip
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 1,024
- RF frequency: 300 MHz
- 2.5" W x 3.75" H x 0.875" D

306010

1-Channel Key Ring Transmitter

- Compatible with 300 MHz
- Power: 12-volt battery
- Codes: 1,024
- RF frequency: 300 MHz
- 1.5" W x 2.5" Hx 0.625" D

414001

4-Channel Visor Transmitter

- Compatible with 300 MHz
- Supplied with visor clip
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 512 codes for each channel
- RF frequency: 300 MHz
- 2.5" W x 3.75" H x 0.875" D

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150622	308911	Multi-Code 1 Button Transmitter	1
150623	412001	Multi-Code 2 Button Transmitter	1
150625	306010	Multi-Code 1 Button Mini Transmitter	1
150628	414001	Multi-Code 4 Button Transmitter	1
150629	420001	Muti-Code 4200 Wireless Keypad	1

420001

Wireless Keypad

- Compatible with 300 MHz
- 4-digit access code
- Backlit keys
- Power: 9-volt battery
- Codes: 1,024
- RF frequency: 300 MHz

Key Switch

- External parts are stainless steel
- Internal parts are brass
- Comes with stainless steel plate and chrome spiral nails
- Locks have a built-in dust cover over the keyway
- Available in 50 different key numbers
- Keys are precision cut brass
- Keys and locks are numbered for easy identification
- Keyed alike or keyed differently

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150100	KD-1	National Door Key Switch with Plate	10

Emergency Disconnect

- External parts are stainless steel
- Internal parts are brass
- Steel cable
- Locks have a built-in dust cover over the keyway
- Available in 50 different key numbers
- Keys are precision cut brass
- Keys and locks are numbered for easy identification
- Keyed alike or keyed differently
- May be keyed to National Door Key Switches

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150405	KD-2SD	National Door Emergency Disconnect	10
150110	BKSL	Blank Keys for Switches and Disconnect	10

Push Button Switches

- Operator push button is flush mounted
- Stainless steel construction

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150500	PB-1	Operator Push Button	1

Surface and Flush Mount Keys

- Available in surface and flush mount
- Optional stop button available
- Tamperproof covers
- 1KF-R and 1KFS-R have exterior grade cover

1KX

1KXS

1KF-R

1KF

1KFS

1KFS-R

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150840	1KX	Surface Mount Key Switch	1
150841	1KXS	Surface Mount Key Switch with Stop Button	1
150850	1KF	Flush Mount Key Switch	1
150851	1KFS	Flush Mount Key Switch with Stop Button	1
150920	1KF-R	Flush Mount Key Switch - Exterior	1
150921	1KFS-R	Flush Mount Key Switch with Stop Button - Exterior	1

Flush Mount Controls

- General purpose interior control stations
- Open-Close and Open-Close-Stop models

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150810	2BF	Flush Mount 2 Button Control Station	1
150811	3BF	Flush Mount 3 Button Control Station	1

NEMA 1 Controls

PBS-1 PBS-2 PBS-3

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150800	PBS-1	1 Button Control Station	1
150801	PBS-2	2 Button Control Station	1
150802	PBS-3	3 Button Control Station	1

NEMA 4 Ceiling Pulls

CP-1 Exterior Ceiling Pull Switch
- SPST: Single Pull/ Single Throw
- H4", W3-3/4", D-2-3/4

CP-2 Exterior Ceiling Pull Switch
- DPDT: Double Pull/ Double Throw
- H4", W3-3/4", D-2-3/4

CP-2X Explosion Proof NEMA 7&9
- DPDT: Double Pull/ Double Throw
- H6-1/8", W3", D5"

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150830	CP-1	Ceiling Pull Switch Exterior SPST	1
150831	CP-2	Ceiling Pull Switch Exterior DPDT	1
150832	CP-2X	Ceiling Pull Switch Explosion Proof DPDT	1

NEMA 4 Mushroom Head

NEMA 4

Mushroom Head Control Momentary Contact
- Non-metallic enclosure
- Momentary contact
- NEMA 4 rated

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150890	NEMA 4	Mushroom Head Momentary Contact Control	1

NEMA 4 Exterior Controls

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150860	1BXT	1 Button Control Station	1
150861	2BXT	2 Button Control Station	1
150862	3BXT	3 Button Control Station	1

Post Mount Key

1KP

Post Mount Key Switch
- Exterior post mount key switch
- Single throw center return
- Tamperproof cover

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150930	1KP	Post Mount Key Switch	1

Exterior Control Stations

- General purpose exterior control stations
- Non-Metallic enclosures
- 3BXLT includes keyed lockout
- 3BXP includes pilot light

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150870	3BXLT	3 Button Exterior Control with Lockout	1
150871	3BXP	3 Button Exterior Control with Light	1

Flush Mount Controls

3BFX

Three Button Flush Mount Control

3BFLX

Three Button Flush Mount Control with Lockout

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150881	3BFX	3 Button Flush Mount Control	1
150882	3BFLX	3 Button Flush Mount Control with Lockout	1

Explosion Proof Controls

- Explosion proof NEMA 7 and 9 control station

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150820	2EBX	2 Button Explosion Proof Control Station	1
150821	3EBX	3 Button Explosion Proof Control Station	1

Emergency Egress

PRH100

Emergency Egress Control

- Handle flush with faceplate
- 14' cable with S-Hook included

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150910	PRH100	Emergency Egress Control	1

Loop Detectors

NP2-110V

110 volt Loop Detector

SMD-11H

24 volt Loop Detector

- Loop Detectors 110 volt or 24 volt
- Self Tuning — the loop detector automatically tunes up at power on. No manual tuning or maintenance required.
- Sensitivity — selectable to minimum, normal or maximum.

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150960	NP2-110V	110 Volt Loop Detector	1
150961	SMD-11H	24 Volt Loop Detector	1

Coil Cords

- Coil cords are 18 gauge SVJEO
- Available in 2, 3, and 4 wire
- Coils extend either 12 or 20 feet

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
150940	CC212	2 Wire Coil Cord 2' - Extends 12'	1
150941	CC220	3 Wire Coil Cord 4' - Extends 20'	1
150942	CC320	3 Wire Coil Cord 4' - Extends 20'	1
150943	CC420	4 Wire Coil Cord 4' - Extends 20'	1

Cord Reel

- Automatic retracting
- Grounded female receptacles
- Swivel mount
- Thermoplastic casing
- Three bare wires to add your own female receptacle or wire to your own device

PBS-1

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
157225	PBS-1	Retractable Cord Reel - 20' 18 AWG	1

Electrical Plugs

Male/Female Plugs and Connectors

- Yellow impact resistant plastic
- Heavy duty dead front
- Grounded male plug
- Grounded female connector
- 15 amps 125 volts

Stock	Description	Pack
152800	2 Pole Grounded Heavy Duty Male Plug	1
152900	2 Pole Grounded Heavy Duty Female Plug	1

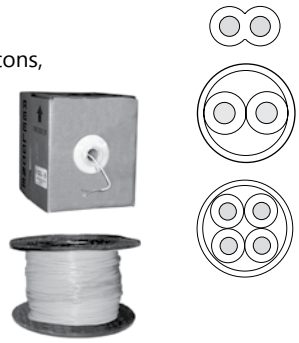
Conductor Wire

22 gauge

- Suitable for hook-up of push buttons, key switches, key pads, etc.
- Available in 500'

18 gauge

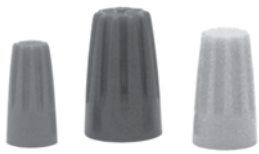
- Suitable for 120 volts
- Available in 500' spool



Stock	Description	Pack
151100	22 Gauge Stranded 2 Conductor Wire - White	1
151300	18 Gauge Stranded 2 Conductor Wire - White	1
151500	22 Gauge Solid 2 Conductor Wire - White	1
151501	22 Gauge Solid 4 Conductor Wire - White	1

Wire Nuts

- Popular wire nuts are color coded for easy identification
- Blue for wire sizes from 22 to 16 gauge
- Yellow for wire sizes from 14 to 18 gauge
- Red for wire sizes from 14 to 12 gauge
- 100 pieces per box



Stock	Description	Pack
151700	22-16 Gauge Blue Wire Nuts	1
151800	18-14 Gauge Yellow Wire Nuts	1
151900	14-12 Gauge Red Wire Nuts	1

Insulated Wire Staples

- May be used to tack control wiring to the wall or ceiling
- Insulated staples help prevent call-backs from grounded wires
- See our Wire Staple Guns on page 86
- 40 pieces per box

Stock	Description	Pack
151600	Insulated Wire Staples - White	1

PVC Electrical Tape

- 7 mil PVC tape with 1,000 volts/mild electric strength
- Suitable for use no more than 600V and no more than 176° F

Stock	Description	Pack
153500	3/4" x 66' PVC Electrical Tape	10

Hex Washer Head Lag Screws

5/16" Hex Washer Head Lag Screw

- Bright plated finish
- Four sizes -1 3/4", 2," 2 1/2" and 3"
- Full thread
- Deep indented 7/16" heads
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller count
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
122100	5/16" x 1 3/4"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 1250 pcs	1
122103	5/16" x 2"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 900 pcs	1
122106	5/16" x 2 1/2"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 900 pcs	1
122110	5/16" x 3"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 700 pcs	1

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
122100-250	5/16" x 1 3/4"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
122103 -250	5/16" x 2"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
122106-250	5/16" x 2 1/2"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
122110-100	5/16" x 3"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 100 pcs	1

Hex Head Lag Screws

5/16" Hex Head Lag Screw

- Four sizes -1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2" and 3"
- 1/2" heads
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller count
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
121000	5/16" x 1 3/4"	Hex Lag Screw - Plated - 1500 pcs	1
121100	5/16" x 2"	Hex Lag Screw - Plated - 1000 pcs	1
121200	5/16" x 2 1/2"	Hex Lag Screw - Plated - 1000 pcs	1
121300	5/16" x 3"	Hex Lag Screw - Plated - 750 pcs	1

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
121000- 250	5/16" x 1 3/4"	Hex Lag Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
121100- 250	5/16" x 2"	Hex Lag Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
121200- 250	5/16" x 2 1/2"	Hex Lag Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
121300-100	5/16" x 3"	Hex Lag Screw - Plated - 100 pcs	1

Hex Washer Lag

1/4" Hex Washer Lags

- 7/16" head
- Bright plated finish
- Used to fasten hardware to wood doors or in pre-punched steel doors
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller count
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size
- Full thread

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
122000	1/4" x 1 1/8"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 2500 pcs	1
122000-250	1/4" x 1 1/8"	Hex Washer Lag Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1

Deep Indented Lag

1/4" Deep Indented Lag

- Non-washer head
- 7/16" head
- Bright plated finish
- Used to fasten hardware to wood or metal doors.
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller count
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size
- Full thread

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
121700	1/4" x 1"	Deep Indented Lag Screw - Plated - 2500 pcs	1
121700-250	1/4" x 1"	Deep Indented Lag Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1

Hex Washer Tapping Screw

1/4" Hex Washer Tapping Screw

- 7/16" head
- Bright plated finish
- Used to fasten hardware to steel doors
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller count
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size
- Full thread
- Type AB point.

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
121800	1/4" x 5/8"	Hex Washer Lag Type AB - Plated - 3000 pcs	1
121800-250	1/4" x 5/8"	Hex Washer Lag Type AB - Plated - 250 pcs	1

Drill-Quick Screws

1/4-20 Drill-Quick Self Drilling Screw

- 7/16" head
- Bright plated finish
- Used to fasten hardware to steel doors
- Self-drilling and fastening with a 1/4-20 thread
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller count
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
126912	1/4-20 x 5/8"	Drill-Quick Screws - 3000 pcs	1
126912-250	1/4-20 x 5/8"	Drill-Quick Screws - 250 pcs	1
126915	1/4-20 x 1"	Drill-Quick Screws - 2500 pcs	1
126915-250	1/4-20 x 1"	Drill-Quick Screws - 250 pcs	1

Ribbed Neck Track Bolts

Ribbed Neck Track Bolts

- Bright plated finish
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller count
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size
- Full thread

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
128100	1/4-20 x 5/8"	Ribbed Neck Track Bolts - 2500 pcs	1
128100-250	1/4-20 x 5/8"	Ribbed Neck Track Bolts - 250 pcs	1
128200	1/4-20 x 1"	Ribbed Neck Track Bolts - 3500 pcs	1
128200-250	1/4-20 x 1"	Ribbed Neck Track Bolts - 250 pcs	1

Square Head Set Screws

Square Head Set Screws

- For cable drums and cones

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
126970	3/8" x 1"	Set Screw for Drums and Cones - 100 pcs	1
126980	3/8" x 1 1/2"	Set Screw for Drums and Cones - 100 pcs	1
126990	3/8" x 2"	Set Screw for Drums and Cones - 100 pcs	1

Hex Washer Head Lag Drill Point

5/16" x 3" Hex Washer Head Lag Drill Point

- Screw drill point
- Bright plated finish
- Designed to drill through steel, reinforcing plates and wood
- Saves time drilling steel by inserting standard lag
- 7/16" head
- Recommended for 14-16 gauge or lighter material

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
122125	5/16" x 3"	Hex Washer Head Lag Screw Drill - 250 pcs	1
122125-100	5/16" x 3"	Hex Washer Head Lag Screw Drill - 100 pcs	1

Tek Screws

- Drills, taps and fastens in one operation
- Fastest and most economical method to install and back hang doors
- Small Teks are great for backskin and weatherstrip
- 1/8" Teks have 1/4" head
- 5/32" Teks have 5/16" head
- 7/16" head is available with 1/4" diameter in both 3/4" and 1" lengths and 5/16" diameter in 1" length
- You don't have to change sockets with the 7/16" head
- That means less lost time, easier driving, NO socket changing, less dropped and wasted screws
- 3/4" Tek screw has a convex serrated cupped head for tighter grip

1/8" Tek Screw

5/32" Tek Screw

Cuphead Serrated Washer Tek Screw

1/4" and 5/16" Tek Screw

Standard Head

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
126100	1/8-8 x 5/8"	Tek Screw - Plated - 1000 pcs	1
126100-250	1/8-8 x 5/8"	Tek Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
126200	1/8-8 x 3/4"	Tek Screw - Plated - 1000 pcs	1
126200-250	1/8-8 x 3/4"	Tek Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
126400	5/32-10 x 3/4"	Tek Screw - Plated - 1000 pcs	1
126400-250	5/32-10 x 3/4"	Tek Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
126500	5/32-10 x 1"	Tek Screw - Plated - 1000 pcs	1
126500-250	5/32-10 x 1"	Tek Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1

7/16" Head

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
126800	1/4-14 x 3/4"	Cuphead Serrated Washer-Tek Screw - Plated - 3000 pcs	1
126800-250	1/4-14 x 3/4"	Cuphead Serrated Washer-Tek Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
126900	1/4-14 x 1"	Tek Screw - Plated - 2500 pcs	1
126900-250	1/4-14 x 1"	Tek Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1
126905	5/16 x 1"	Tek Screw - Plated - 2500 pcs	1
126905-250	5/16 x 1"	Tek Screw - Plated - 250 pcs	1

Hex Nuts

- Bright plated finish
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg size carton or smaller 250 piece box
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
124200	1/4-20	Hex Nuts - Plated - 2000 pcs	1
124200-250	1/4-20	Hex Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1
124300	5/16-18	Hex Nuts - Plated - 2500 pcs	1
124300-250	5/16-18	Hex Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1
124400	3/8-16	Hex Nuts - Plated - 1500 pcs	1
124400-250	3/8-16	Hex Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1

KEP Nuts

- Combination lock and washer nut
- Bright plated finish
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller 250 piece box
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
124700	1/4-20	KEP Nuts - Plated - 3500 pcs	1
124700-250	1/4-20	KEP Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1
124800	5/16-18	KEP Nuts - Plated - 2000 pcs	1
124800-250	5/16-18	KEP Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1
124900	3/8-16	KEP Nuts - Plated - 1500 pcs	1
124900-250	3/8-16	KEP Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1

Lock Washers

- Spring type split washers
- Bright plated finish
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller 250 piece box
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
125100	1/4”	Lock Washer - Plated - 3000 pcs	1
125100-250	1/4”	Lock Washer - Plated - 250 pcs	1
125200	5/16”	Lock Washer - Plated - 2000 pcs	1
125200-250	5/16”	Lock Washer - Plated - 250 pcs	1
125300	3/8”	Lock Washer - Plated - 1500 pcs	1
125300-250	3/8”	Lock Washer - Plated - 250 pcs	1

Flanged Lock Nuts

- Combines washer and nut in a single fastener
- Head is serrated to provide locking
- Bright plated finish
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller 250 piece box
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
124920	1/4-20	Flanged Lock Nuts - Plated - 3000 pcs	1
124920-250	1/4-20	Flanged Lock Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1
124930	5/16-18	Flanged Lock Nuts - Plated - 2000 pcs	1
124930-250	5/16-18	Flanged Lock Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1
124940	3/8-16	Flanged Lock Nuts - Plated - 1500 pcs	1
124940-250	3/8-16	Flanged Lock Nuts - Plated - 250 pcs	1

Painted Weatherstrip Nails

Painted Weatherseal and Stop Mold Nails

- 1 5/8" length
- Painted white, brown, almond, or sandstone
- Ring shank for superior holding
- Great for Jamb Up Vinyl Perimeter Stop Mold (see pages 97-101)
- Available in a 10 or 1 pound box

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
135900	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - White - 10 lb box	1
135900-01	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - White - 1 lb box	1
135901	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Brown - 10 lb box	1
135901-01	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Brown - 1 lb box	1
135902	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Almond - 10 lb box	1
135902-01	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Almond - 1 lb box	1
135904	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Sandstone - 10 lb box	1
135904-01	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Sandstone - 1 lb box	1

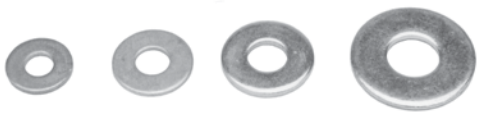
Astragal Nails

- For wood door bottom seals
- 3/4" length
- 1" round cap
- Available with steel or plastic tops

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
214900	3/4"	Steel Top Astragal Nails - 50 lbs	1

Flat Washers

- Bright plated finish
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller 250 piece box
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size



Stock	Size	Description	Pack
125400	1/4"	Flat Washer - Plated - 3000 pcs	1
125400-250	1/4"	Flat Washer - Plated - 250 pcs	1
125500	5/16"	Flat Washer - Plated - 2000 pcs	1
125500-250	5/16"	Flat Washer - Plated - 250 pcs	1
125600	3/8"	Flat Washer - Plated - 1500 pcs	1
125600-250	3/8"	Flat Washer - Plated - 250 pcs	1
125603	1/2"	Flat Washer - Plated - 1500 pcs	1
125603-250	1/2"	Flat Washer - Plated - 250 pcs	1

Flat Head Carriage Bolts

- All carriage bolts are bright plated
- Flat head with square neck
- 1/4-20 full length thread
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller 250 piece box
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
127100	1/4 - 20 x 1 7/8"	Flat Head Carriage Bolt - 2000 pcs	1
127100-250	1/4 - 20 x 1 7/8"	Flat Head Carriage Bolt - 250 pcs	1
127200	1/4 - 20 x 2 1/4"	Flat Head Carriage Bolt - 750 pcs	1
127200-250	1/4 - 20 x 2 1/4"	Flat Head Carriage Bolt - 250 pcs	1
127300	1/4 - 20 x 2 1/2"	Flat Head Carriage Bolt - 1000 pcs	1
127300-250	1/4 - 20 x 2 1/2"	Flat Head Carriage Bolt - 250 pcs	1

Hex Head Bolts

- All sizes are full thread
- Packaged in a convenient quarter keg carton or smaller 250 piece box
- 1/4" bolt has 7/16" head
- 5/16" bolt has 1/2" head
- 3/8" bolt has 9/16" head
- For extra savings, purchase 2 or more cartons per size.

1/4" Hex Bolts

5/16" Hex Bolts

3/8" Hex Bolts

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
123000	1/4-20 x 5/8"	Hex Head Bolt - 3000 pcs	1
123300	1/4-20 x 3/4"	Hex Head Bolt - 3750 pcs	1
123500	1/4-20 x 1"	Hex Head Bolt - 3000 pcs	1
123600	5/16-18 x 3/4"	Hex Head Bolt - 2000 pcs	1
123700	5/16-18 x 1"	Hex Head Bolt - 2000 pcs	1
123800	3/8-16 x 3/4"	Hex Head Bolt - 1800 pcs	1
123900	3/8-16 x 1"	Hex Head Bolt - 1500 pcs	1

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
123000-250	1/4-20 x 5/8"	Hex Head Bolt - 250 pcs	1
123300-250	1/4-20 x 3/4"	Hex Head Bolt - 250 pcs	1
123500-250	1/4-20 x 1"	Hex Head Bolt - 250 pcs	1
123600-250	5/16-18 x 3/4"	Hex Head Bolt - 250 pcs	1
123700-250	5/16-18 x 1"	Hex Head Bolt - 250 pcs	1
123800-250	3/8-16 x 3/4"	Hex Head Bolt - 250 pcs	1
123900-250	3/8-16 x 1"	Hex Head Bolt - 250 pcs	1

Sleeve Anchors

SUP-R-SLEEVE Sleeve Anchor

- Sleeve Anchors are all steel, multi-purpose, bolt size/hole size anchor effective under dead and variable loads in a wide range of materials
- Its unusual versatility arises from the unique slipping sleeve design and it's available in many lengths and sizes
- All bolts S.A.E. Grade 5
- Used to fasten to masonry walls

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
130100	1710	5/16" x 1 1/2" Sleeve Anchor	100
130200	1711	5/16" x 2 1/2" Sleeve Anchor	100
130300	1712	3/8" x 1 7/8" Sleeve Anchor	50
130400	1713	3/8" x 3" Sleeve Anchor	50
130500	1714	1/2" x 2 1/4" Sleeve Anchor	25
130600	1715	1/2" x 2 3/4" Sleeve Anchor	25

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
130601	1716	1/2" x 4" Sleeve Anchor	25
130602	1717	1/2" x 6" Sleeve Anchor	15
130800	1718	5/8" x 2 1/4" Sleeve Anchor	25
131000	1719	5/8" x 4 1/4" Sleeve Anchor	10
131200	1721	3/4" x 2 1/2" Sleeve Anchor	10
131300	1722	3/4" x 4 1/4" Sleeve Anchor	5
131400	1723	3/4" x 6" Sleeve Anchor	5

Wedge Stud Anchors

- The wedge anchor offers superiority in structural anchoring of all types of equipment
- All bolts S.A.E. Grade 5
- Used to fasten to masonry walls

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
132100	14134	1/4" x 1 3/4" Wedge Anchor	100
132200	14214	1/4" x 2 1/4" Wedge Anchor	100
132300	14314	1/4" x 3 1/4" Wedge Anchor	100
132400	38214	3/8" x 2 1/4" Wedge Anchor	50
132500	38300	3/8" x 3" Wedge Anchor	50
132700	38334	3/8" x 3 3/4" Wedge Anchor	50
132800	38500	3/8" x 5" Wedge Anchor	50
132900	12234	1/2" x 2 3/4" Wedge Anchor	50
133000	12400	1/2" x 4" Wedge Anchor	50
133100	12514	1/2" x 5 1/4" Wedge Anchor	50
133300	12700	1/2" x 7" Wedge Anchor	25

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
133400	58312	5/8" x 3 1/2" Wedge Anchor	25
133500	58500	5/8" x 5" Wedge Anchor	25
133600	58600	5/8" x 6" Wedge Anchor	25
133700	58700	5/8" x 7" Wedge Anchor	20
133800	58812	5/8" x 8 1/2" Wedge Anchor	20
133900	34414	3/4" x 4 1/4" Wedge Anchor	25
134000	34512	3/4" x 5 1/2" Wedge Anchor	20
134100	34700	3/4" x 7" Wedge Anchor	15
134200	34812	3/4" x 8 1/2" Wedge Anchor	15
134300	34100	3/4" x 10" Wedge Anchor	15

Plastic Drive Anchors

- Functions as a one piece anchor, toggle blind fastener or rivet
- Tap-It is a nylon shell with a steel nail insert designed for light loads in solid masonry, wood or steel
- Great for attaching weatherstrip

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
135298	4460	3/16" x 3/4" Nylon Tap-It Drive Anchor	100
135299	4660	3/16" x 1" Nylon Tap-It Drive Anchor	100
135300	5160	1/4" x 3" Nylon Tap-It Drive Anchor	100

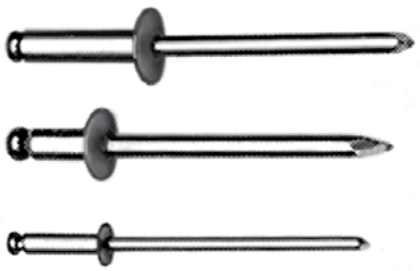
Zinc Drive Anchors

- Functions as a one piece anchor, toggle blind fastener or rivet
- Zap-It is a die cast zinc shell with a steel nail insert designed for use in masonry and concrete
- Great for attaching weatherstrip or hardware

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
134801	3920	1/4" x 1 1/4" Zinc Zap-It Drive Anchor	100
134802	3924	1/4" x 1 1/2" Zinc Zap-It Drive Anchor	100
134803	3928	1/4" x 2" Zinc Zap-It Drive Anchor	100

Pop Rivets

- Aluminum rivet with aluminum mandrel
- Grip ranges from 0" to 1/2"
- Diameters 3/32", 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16"
- Low rivet profile offers cosmetic advantages over screws
- Used to install weatherstrip, steel backskin and aluminum window frames



Stock	Size	Description	Pack
135400	3/32" Dia.	1/32" to 1/8" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135401	3/32" Dia.	1/8" to 1/4" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135402	1/8" Dia.	1/8" to 3/16" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135403	1/8" Dia.	3/16" to 1/4" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135404	1/8" Dia.	1/4" to 5/16" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135405	1/8" Dia.	5/16" to 3/8" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135406	5/32" Dia.	1/16" to 1/8" Grip Pop Rivet	500

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
135407	5/32" Dia.	1/8" to 3/16" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135408	5/32" Dia.	3/16" to 1/4" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135409	5/32" Dia.	1/4" to 3/8" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135410	3/16" Dia.	1/16" to 1/8" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135411	3/16" Dia.	1/8" to 1/4" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135412	3/16" Dia.	1/4" to 3/8" Grip Pop Rivet	500
135413	3/16" Dia.	3/8" to 1/2" Grip Pop Rivet	500

Plastic Screw Anchors

- Designed for light duty fastening in concrete or brick masonry

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
134400	8450	3/16" x 7/8" Plastic Screw Anchor	100
134500	8460	1/4" x 1" Plastic Screw Anchor	100
134600	8430	5/16" x 1 3/8" Plastic Screw Anchor	100

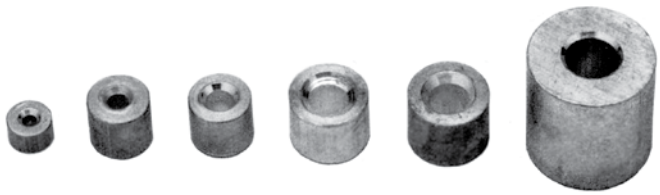
Cable Thimbles

- Made in the USA

Stock	Description	Pack
168000	3/32" AN Thimble	100
168001	1/8" AN Thimble	100
168002	5/32" AN Thimble	100
168003	3/16" AN Thimble	100
168004	1/4" AN Thimble	100

Button Stops

- Made in the USA



Stock	Description	Pack
168999	1/16" Aluminum Button Stop	100
169000	3/32" Aluminum Button Stop	100
169001	1/8" Aluminum Button Stop	100
169002	5/32" Aluminum Button Stop	100
169003	3/16" Aluminum Button Stop	100
169004	1/4" Aluminum Button Stop	100

Duplex Sleeves

- See page 87 for Cable Tools
- Made in the USA

Stock	Description	Pack
168499	1/16" Aluminum Duplex Oval Sleeve	100
168500	3/32" Aluminum Duplex Oval Sleeve	100
168501	1/8" Aluminum Duplex Oval Sleeve	100
168502	5/32" Aluminum Duplex Oval Sleeve	100
168503	3/16" Aluminum Duplex Oval Sleeve	100
168504	1/4" Aluminum Duplex Oval Sleeve	100

Cable Clamps

Note: Cable Clamps should NOT be used to repair broken springs. See Spring Repair Blocks on page 90

Stock	Description	Pack
167300	1/8" Cable Clamps	25
167301	3/16" Cable Clamps	25
167302	1/4" Cable Clamps	25
167304	3/8" Cable Clamps	25

Cable Spools

- For drilled pin bottom fixtures.
- For residential application

Stock	Description	Pack
167005	Aluminum Cable Spool	100

Cable Lock Adjustment Clips

- Easy installation for spring latch set

Stock	Description	Pack
219055	Autolatch Spring Adjustment Clips	100

Bulk Cable - Galvanized Aircraft Cable

GAC Cable Size		Break Strength (lbs.)	Weight per 1,000 foot (lbs.)
7x7	1/16”	920	
	3/32”	920	16
	1/8”	1,700	28
7x19	1/8”	2,000	29
	5/32”	2,800	45
	3/16”	4,200	65
	1/4”	7,000	110

Stock	Description	Pack
		500’ Reels Bulk Cable
169498	1/16" 7 x 7 GAC Cable	1
169500	3/32" 7 x 7 GAC Cable	1
169502	1/8" 7 x 7 GAC Cable	1
169504	1/8" 7 x 19 GAC Cable	1
169506	5/32" 7 x 19 GAC Cable	1
169508	3/16" 7 x 19 GAC Cable	1
169510	1/4" 7 x 19 GAC Cable	1

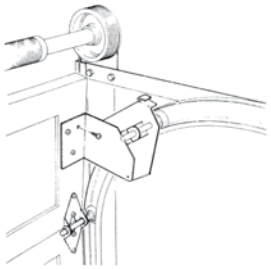
Complete Cable Sets

- Sold in pairs

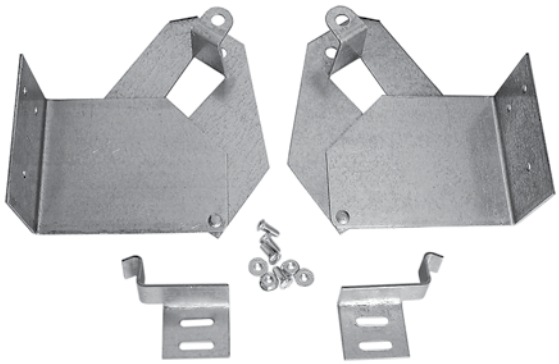
Stock	Description	Pack
Extension Spring Cable Sets		
167910	3/32" 7 x 7 - 12' 6" - 7' Single Door	10
167911	1/8" 7 x 7 - 12' 6" - 7' Double Door	10
Torsion Spring Cable Sets		
167912	1/8" 7 x 7 - 8' 6" - 7' High Door	10
167913	1/8" 7 x 19 - 9' 6" - 8' High Door	10
167914	1/8" 7 x 19 - 11' 6" - 10' High Door	10
167915	5/32" 7 x 19 - 13' 6" - 12' High Door	10
167916	5/32" 7 x 19 - 15' 6" - 14' High Door	10

Low Headroom Kit

The Original O&E Bracket FOR COMMERCIAL OR RESIDENTIAL DOORS Torsion or Stretch Springs



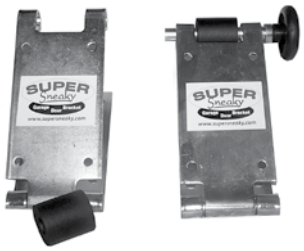
- For torsion or extension spring doors
- Use for commercial or residential
- Easily installed
- Use standard hardware and track
- Double track not required
- Install door in less than 5 inches of headroom
- Secure closing of top of door against header
- Everything you need in one small box
- Easily carried in every tool box
- Avoid costly return trips



Stock	Description	Pack
216000	National Door Low Headroom Kit	10 sets

Super Sneaky Bracket Kit

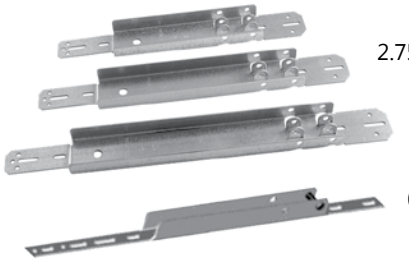
- It's easier to install an operator. Attach the operator mount before installing on the header. With our new design you now have 2 choices. You can incorporate the spring mount directly inside or offset the spring mount.
- Position your operator where it needs to be. Eliminate garage door overhang.
- Easier, safer and quicker.
- Fit a standard lift door & operator into 6" of headroom, with the capability to go lower in special circumstances without major modification.
- Utilize a 15" curve radius horizontal for maximum smooth operation while still working on a 12" curve radius.



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
216010	SS-LHB	Super Sneaky Low Headroom Brackets - 1 pair	1

Operator Reinforcing Bracket

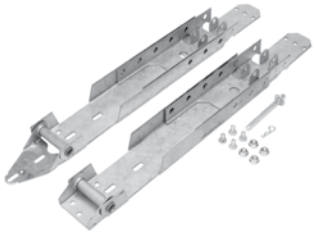
- Solid one piece design
- Low cost alternative to 2 piece Adjustable Bracket
- For Residential and Commercial use
- 12 Gauge hot dipped galvanized steel
- Available in 3 sizes 18", 21" and 24"



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
221020	ORB-18	18" Operator Reinforcing Bracket	12
221021	ORB-21	21" Operator Reinforcing Bracket	24
221024	ORB-24	24" Operator Reinforcing Bracket	12
221015	NORB-18	18" Narrow Operator Reinforcing Bracket	12
221016	NORB-21	21" Narrow Operator Reinforcing Bracket	24
221017	NORB-24	24" Narrow Operator Reinforcing Bracket	12

Adjustable Reinforcing Brackets

- Designed to span the top section of insulated sandwich type doors, for reinforced mounting of electric operators
- The ARB is adjustable to 18", 19", 21" and 24" section widths
- Top bracket is formed to allow for across the top strut application
- Complete kit includes the top portion, the fasteners, hookup pin, and either the full hinge or half hinge bottom portion



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
221000	ARB-F	Full Hinge Adjustable Reinforcing Bracket	10
221010	ARB-H	Half Hinge Adjustable Reinforcing Bracket	10
221012	NARB	Narrow Non-Hinged Adjustable Reinforcing Bracket	10
221012-W	NARB-W	White Narrow Non-Hinged Adjustable Reinforcing Bracket	10

Quick Closing Top Fixture

- Most common and cost effective solution for low-headroom when installing an automatic garage door opener.
- Great for operator installation when you need to get that extra little-bit of extra headroom.
- Rollers may be placed in various bracket hole combinations depending on your specific need.
- Replaces the standard top fixture.
- Packed 12 pair per carton.

Stock	Description	Pack
216100	Quick Closing Top Fixture (sold by the pair)	12

Sliding Bolt Latches

Sliding Bolt Latch

- Bolt is 3/8" diameter
- 2 1/4" of throw
- Security Lock out plate available

400-SSL-I

Security Sliding Bolt Latch

- Heavy-Duty Security Slide Bolt
- Ideal for mini-warehouses, prevents the shackle of your padlock from being cut.
- Prevents lock tabs from being broken off.
- Still allows addition of second padlock.
- Front and back plates are 10 gauge steel zinc plated.
- Bolt is is 1/2" diameter.

100-A2

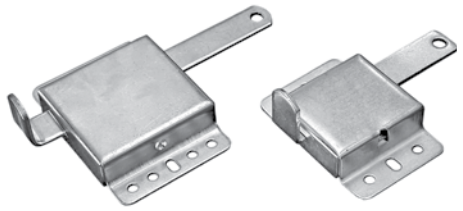
A-15

A-9 FH-1

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
215100	A-9	Slide Bolt Ferrules	25
215110	FH-1	Slide Bolt Keeper	10
215200	100-A2	Sliding Bolt Latch	25
215201	A15	Lock Out Plate for #100-A2 Bolt Latch	10
215510	400-SSL-I	Security Slide Bolt Latch	10

Slide Latch

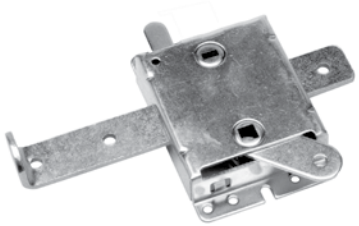
- Spring activated lock bar
- Bright zinc plated finish
- #4000 - 2" or 3" track, 9 1/4" slide bar length, 2-3/4" travel
- #5000 - 2" track, 6 1/8" slide bar length, 2-1/4" travel



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
214000	#4000	Side Lock - for 2" or 3" Track	25
214010	#5000	Side Lock - for 2" Track	25

End Stile Lock

- Activated from the the outside when used with Outside Handle below or our Cylinder Lock Set.
- Can also be used with either lock bars or cable.
- Lock can be reversed for right or left installation.
- For 2" or 3" track.
- Bright zinc plated finish.
- Slide bar length 7 1/2"



Stock	Description	Pack
214100	End Stile Locking Latch	25

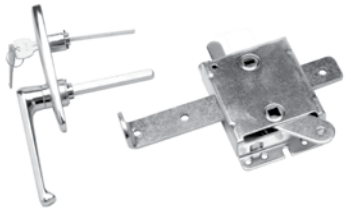
Outside Handle Only

- Chrome plated zinc alloy die casting
- 5/16" square shaft – 3 1/2" length

Stock	Description	Pack
214190	Outside Handle with 2 keys	25
214192	Blank Keys for Outside Handle	10

Side Lock Set

- Chrome plated zinc alloy die casting
- 5/16" square shaft - 3 1/2" length
- Includes our end stile lock, and outside "L" handle with 2 keys and push nuts



Stock	Description	Pack
214200	National Complete Side Lock Set	25
214192	Blank keys for Outside Handle	10

Nite Latch & Cylinder Locks

Die Cast Housing

- Keyed alike in lots of 10
- Zinc die cast dead-bolt housing
- Includes dead bolt, cylinder assembly, 2 keys, and all fasten-ers

Stamped Steel Housing

- Keyed alike in lots of 10
- Narrow 1 3/4" wide stamped deadbolt housing
- Includes dead bolt, cylinder assembly, 2 keys, and all fasten-ers

Cylinder Lock

- Keyed alike in lots of 10
- 2 keys, 2 fasteners (M5 x 89), backer plate and outer ring
- 5 tumbler pin with 2 brass keys
- Blank keys available

Stock	Description	Pack
214300	Nite Latch Lock, Cast Housing with cylinder & keys	10
214310	Nite Latch Lock, Steel Housing with cylinder & keys	10
214800	Cylinder Lock with 2 keys	10
214301	Blank Keys for Nite Latch and Cylinder Lock	10

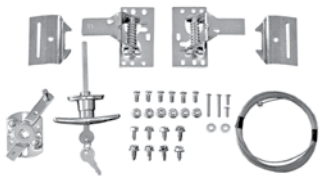
Spring Latch Sets

LP100

- Includes Automatic Spring Latches, Strike Plates, "S" hooks and 16' cable

LP200

- Includes Automatic Spring Latches, Strike Plates, "S" hooks, 16' cable inside release latch and outside "T" handle with 2 keys



Stock	Description	Pack
219000	LP100 Spring Latch Set - Latches and Cable	10
219005	LP200 Spring Latch Set with Handle/Keys	10
219006	LP300 Spring Latch Set with Blind Mount Handle/Keys	10

L-Type and T-Type Locking Handle

L-HANDLE

- Keyed randomly
- Outside mount
- Complete with cylinder and 2 keys
- Length of shaft - 4"
- 90° clock wise rotation
- Bright chrome finish
- Blind mount

T-HANDLE

- Keyed randomly
- Outside mount
- Complete with cylinder and 2 keys
- Length of shaft - 3"
- 90° clock wise rotation
- Bright chrome finish
- Conventional or blind mount

Keyed Alike-HANDLE

- Keyed alike by special order only
- Conventional or blind mount
- No specific keys #
- Keyed alike in lots of 20

Stock	Description	Pack
214600	T-Type Handle with 2 keys	10
214601	Blank Keys for Locking T & L Handles w/ BM only	10
214602	T-Type Handle with 2 keys - Blind Mount	10
214402	L-Type Handle with 2 keys - Blind Mount	10

Stock	Description	Pack
214600-KA	Keyed Alike T-Type handle with 2 keys	20
214602-KA	Keyed Alike T-Type handle with 2 keys - Blind Mount	20
214402-KA	Keyed Alike L-Type handle with 2 keys - Blind Mount	20

* Blank Key will only work with T-Type Blind Mount handle

Dummy T-Handle Set

- Complete set
- Includes interior and exterior handle, washers, #10 x 7/8" self tapping screws, push nuts and knurled pin
- 3 1/2" shaft length
- Bright chrome finish

Stock	Description	Pack
214680	Dummy T-Handle Set - No Key	10

S - Hooks

Stock	Description	Pack
222500	1/8" x 1 1/16" S-Hooks for Latch Chain	100
222510	1/4" x 2 1/4" S-Hooks	100

Automatic Spring Latch Parts

Automatic Spring Latch
- 13 gauge galvanized steel base
- 11 gauge galvanized steel arm

Spring Latch Striker Plate
- Mounts to track for use with spring latch 14 gauge galvanized steel

Push Nuts
- For use on 5/16" square, "T" and "L" handle shafts

Cable Adjustment Clips
- Use to adjust cable length on auto latch cable

Chain and Cable Retainer
- Use to support auto latch chain or cable

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
219030	ASL	Automatic Spring Latch	25
219040	SP	Spring Latch Strike Plate	25
219050	PN	Push Nuts for Square Handle Shafts	100
219055	CAC	Autolatch Cable Adjustment Clips	100
219060	CCR	Chain and Cable Retainer	100

Junior Release Handle

- Steel construction
- Bright zinc plated
- Use with locking "T" or "L" handle to operate auto spring latches

Stock	Description	Pack
219021	Junior Inside Release Latch	25

Inside Release Handle

- 11 gauge steel
- Zinc plated
- For use with auto latches and cable

Stock	Description	Pack
219020	Inside Release Door Handle, w/Base Mount	25

Lock Bar Disc

- 12 gauge Galvanized Steel

Stock	Description	Pack
219100	Lock Bar Disc Plate with Square Hole	10
219200	Lock Bar Disc Plate with Diamond Hole	10

Lock Bars

- 11/16" wide by 7/32" thick

Stock	Description	Pack
219300	Lock Bar for 8' Door - 49 1/2" long	10
219400	Lock Bar for 9' Door - 55 1/2" long	10

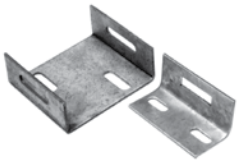
Lock Bar Disc Spacer

- 14 gauge galvanized steel

Stock	Description	Pack
219210	Lock Bar Disc Disc Spacer	25

Lock Bar Guide

- 14 gauge galvanized steel



Stock	Description	Pack
219500	Double Lock Bar Guide	25
219600	Single Lock Bar Guide	25

Lift Handles

Rolled Lift Handle

- Overall length 6 1/2"
- Bolt centers 5 1/2"

Drop Lift Handle

- 14 guage galvanized base
- 5/16" zinc plated handle

Stock	Description	Pack
219700	Rolled Lift Handle	10
219810	Drop Lift Handle	10

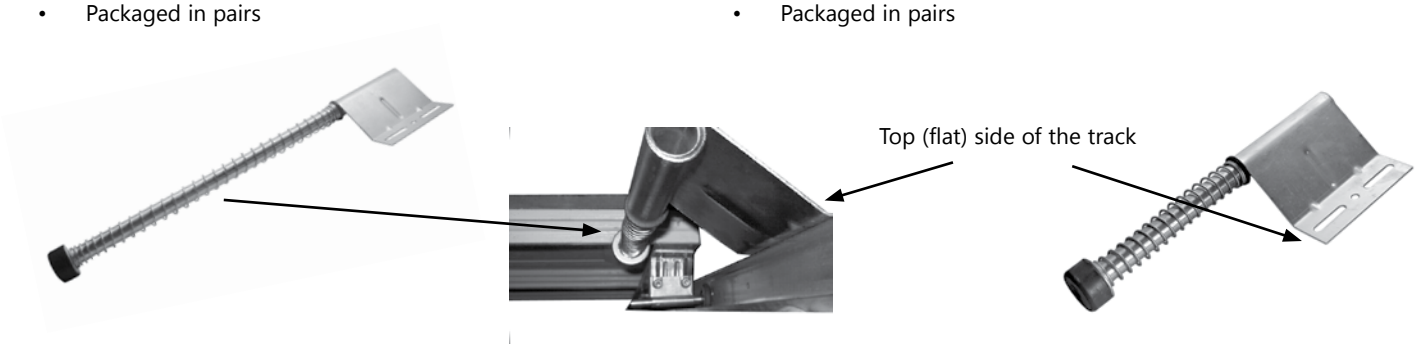
Push Down Bumpers

Push Down Spring Bumper

- 30" overall length
- 12" spring push
- Packaged in pairs

Junior

- 12" overall length
- 5" spring push
- Packaged in pairs



The spring must be installed so that nearly all of the compression is achieved with the door in the end of travel in the horizontal track (the door is completely opened). The flat area on the pusher spring bracket is attached to the top side of the track. Note that in this instance only the upper half of the pusher spring contacts the top of the door.

Stock	Description	Pack
223201	30" Push Down Spring Bumper	5

Stock	Description	Pack
223202	12" Junior Push Down Spring Bumper	5

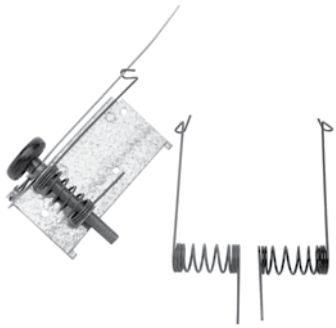
Spring Bumper

- Mounts to track to help prevent the door from flying out of the header
- Mounting bracket also available separately
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Description	Pack
223100	Bumper Spring Bracket Only	10
223190	Safety Bumper Spring with Bracket	8

Cable Keeper

- Cable tensioning device
- Installs over the roller shaft on the bottom fixture
- Keeps cable properly aligned
- Keeps constant tension on the cable so that the cable doesn't jump off the drum
- A must for doors with chain hoists, operators or full vertical doors
- Packaged in pairs



Stock	Description	Pack
218350	Cable Keeper - Cable Tensioning Device	10

Wide Body Hinges

Heavy Residential Doors/ Light Commercial Doors

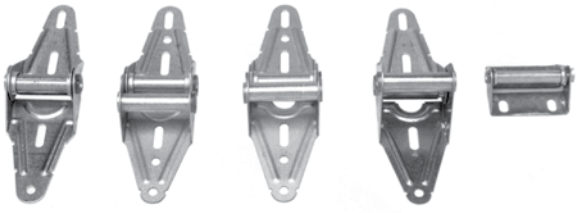
Stock	Description	Pack
221100	#1 14 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	50
221200	#2 14 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	50
221300	#3 14 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	50
221400	#4 14 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	50
221500	#5 14 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	50
221600	#6 13 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	25
221700	#7 13 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	25

Commercial Doors

Stock	Description	Pack
221901	#1 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10
221902	#2 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10
221903	#3 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10
221904	#4 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10
221905	#5 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10
221906	#6 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10
221907	#7 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10
221908	#8 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10
221909	#9 11 Gauge - Wide Body Hinge	10

Narrow Body Hinges

- Embossed to add stiffness



Standart Duty Residential Doors

Stock	Description	Pack
222000	#1 18 Gauge - Narrow Body Hinge	10
222100	#2 18 Gauge - Narrow Body Hinge	10
222200	#3 18 Gauge - Narrow Body Hinge	10
222300	#4 18 Gauge - Narrow Body Hinge	10
222400	18 Gauge - Narrow Rail Hinge	10

Truck Door Rollers

See page 58 for other Truck Door Hardware.

Stock	Description	Pack
212679	1" Economy Truck Door Rollers	50

Track Rollers

Special application rollers available by special order
All National Door rollers are SOLID shaft

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
211900	2-RP	2" Plastic Residential Track Roller	100
212050	2-10NS	2" 10 Ball Nylon Short Stem Roller	100
212060	2-10NLS	2" 10 Ball Nylon Long Stem Roller	100
212100	2-7	2" 7 Ball Short Stem Track Steel Roller	100
212200	2-10S	2" 10 Ball Short Stem Track Steel Roller	100
212300	2-10LS	2" 10 Ball Long Stem Track Steel Roller	100
212301	2-10ELS	2" 10 Ball Extra Long Stem Track Steel Roller	50

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
212400	3-10S	3" 10 Ball Short Stem Track Steel Roller	50
212500	3-10LS	3" 10 Ball Long Stem Track Steel Roller	50
212510	3-10ELS	3" 10 Ball Extra Long Stem Track Steel Roller	50

Frantz Type Rollers

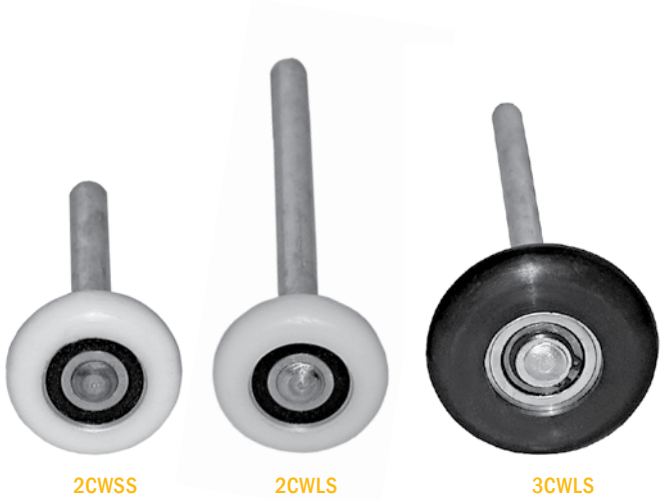
Old Style Frantz Roller

- 5/16" diameter stem

Stock	Description	Pack
212640	2" Steel Roller with 5/16" Diameter Stem "Frantz Type"	25

Car Wash Rollers

- Sealed precision bearings
- Nylon tires
- Heavy cad plated

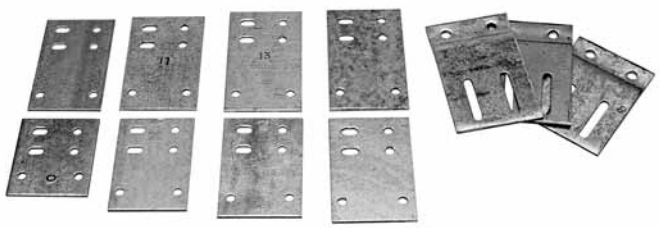


Stock	Model	Description	Pack
212800	2CWSS	2" Short Stem Car Wash Roller	25
212810	2CWLS	2" Long Stem Car Wash Roller	25
212850	3CWLS	3" Long Stem Car Wash Roller	25

Jamb Brackets

Stock	Description	Pack
220000	#0 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	50
220001	#1 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	50
220002	#2 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	50
220003	#3 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	50
220004	#4 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	50
220005	#5 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	50
220006	#6 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	50
220007	#7 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	50
220008	#8 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	25
220009	#9 11 Gauge - Jamb Bracket	25

Track Splice Plates



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
220011	SP-1	12 Gauge - Track Splice Plate	10
220012	SP-2	12 Gauge - Track Splice Plate	10
220013	SP-3	12 Gauge - Track Splice Plate	10
220014	SP-4	12 Gauge - Track Splice Plate	10
220015	SP-5	12 Gauge - Track Splice Plate	10
220016	SP-6	12 Gauge - Track Splice Plate	10
220017	SP-7	12 Gauge - Track Splice Plate	10
220018	SP-8	12 Gauge - Track Splice Plate	10
219940	OSP-8	12 Gauge - 8" Offset Splice Plate - 7' - 10' Door	10
219950	OSP-10	12 Gauge - 10" Offset Splice Plate - 9' - 12' Door	10
219960	OSP-12	12 Gauge - 12" Offset Splice Plate - 11' - 14' Door	10

Residential Bottom Brackets

Drilled Pin

- 13 gauge galvanized steel
- 5 11/16" high x 2 11/16" wide
- 1 1/4" side flange
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Description	Pack
217990	2" Residential Bracket with Drilled Pin	10

Milford Pin

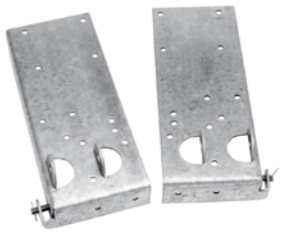
- 13 gauge galvanized steel
- 5 11/16" high x 2 11/16" wide
- 1 1/4" side flange
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Description	Pack
218010	2" Bracket with Milford Pin	10

Commercial Bottom Brackets

2" and 3" Commercial

- 11 gauge galvanized steel
- 10 7/8" high x 4 5/8" wide
- 1 5/8" side and bottom flange
- Clevis pin included
- Sold by the pair



BB6-2

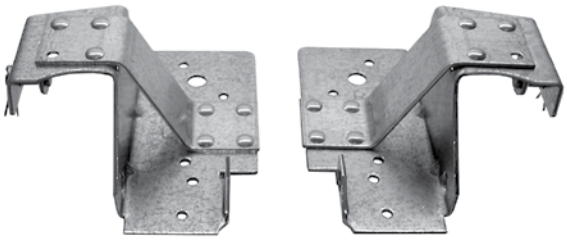
BB6-3

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
218200	BB6-2	2" Commercial Bottom Bracket	10
218300	BB6-3	3" Commercial Bottom Bracket	10

Outside Hookup Bottom Bracket

Reinforced Bottom Bracket with Outside Hookup

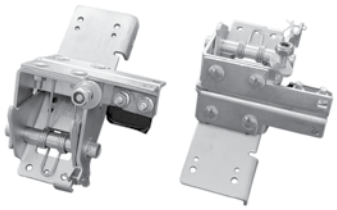
- 11 gauge galvanized steel
- 12 gauge galvanized steel reinforcing strap
- 6 1/2" high x 3 1/4" wide
- Clevis pin included
- Sold by the pair



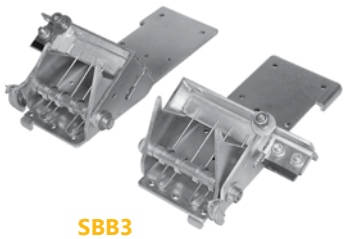
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
218310	BB5-R	Bracket Reinforced with Outside Hookup	10

Stopping Bottom Brackets

- Replaces standard bottom brackets to restrict free fall when one or both cables break
- Sold by the pair



SBB2



SBB3

SBB2VI

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
218322	SBB2	2" Stopping Bottom Bracket	1
218324	SBB3	3" Stopping Bottom Bracket	1
218325	SBB2VI	Low Outside Hookup Stopping Bottom Bracket	1

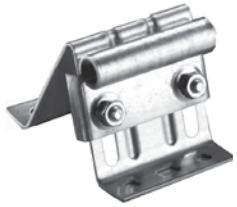
Commercial Top Bracket

- Steel
- Slide is 13 gauge galvanized steel
- Adjustable 7/16" to 1 13/16" and 1 7/8" to 3 7/8"
- For 2" or 3" track

Stock	Description	Pack
217800	Commercial Top Bracket	10

Residential Top Bracket

- 16 gauge galvanized bracket
- 14 gauge galvanized slide
- Adjustable 3/8" to 7/8" and 1 7/8" to 3 3/16"
- 2 fastener adjustments



Stock	Description	Pack
217700	Residential Top Bracket	10

Steel Door Commercial Top Bracket

- Commercial top bracket for steel doors
- 12 gauge galvanized steel bracket
- 13 gauge galvanized steel slide
- Adjustable 9/16" to 4 1/2"
- For 2" or 3" track

Stock	Description	Pack
217900	Commercial Top Bracket for Steel Doors	25

Low Headroom Top Bracket

- Replacement top bracket for low headroom installations

Stock	Description	Pack
217710	Low Headroom Top Bracket	10

Pull Rope

Load capacity in LBS		
3/8"	Polyester Pull Rope	270 lb
5/16"	Cotton Sash Cord	1000 lb
3/8"	Cotton Sash Cord	1290 lb

Stock	Description	Pack
167700	3/8" x 500' Polyester Pull Rope	1
167701	#10 x 5/16" x 100' Cotton Sash Cord	1
167702	#12 x 3/8" x 100' Cotton Sash Cord	1

Latch Chain

Stock	Description	Pack
216901	#8 x 100' Latch Chain	1
216902	#8 x 250' Latch Chain	1

Eye Bolts

Stock	Description	Pack
222511	Eye Bolt 5/16" x 3 3/4"	100

Spring Anchor Brackets

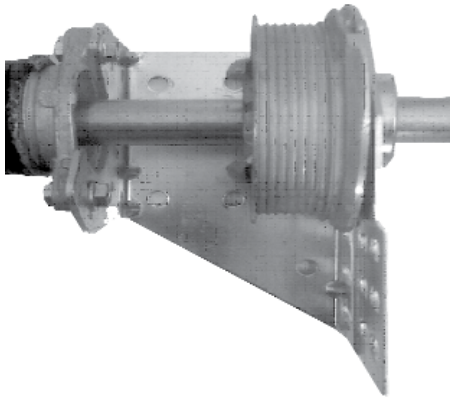
Stock	Description	Pack
232110	12 gauge Mini-Resi Spring Anchor Bracket	10
232000	8 gauge Universal Spring Anchor Bracket - Right	1
232100	11 gauge Universal Spring Anchor Bracket - Right	1
232001	8 gauge Universal Spring Anchor Bracket - Left	1
232101	11 gauge Universal Spring Anchor Bracket - Left	1

U-Shaped End Bracket

- Solves the problem when no center mounting pad is available
- Drum operates inside the two flanges
- Spring attaches to inside flange

Specifications:

- 11 gauge
- Drum Size: 4" or 5"
- Spring Size: 1 3/4", 2"
- RH or LH side available
- Made in USA



Stock	Description	Pack
220050-LH	U-Shaped End Bracket - Left Hand	6
220050-RH	U-Shaped End Bracket - Right Hand	6

Clevis Pins and Cotter Keys

Clevis Pins

- Clevis Pins are 5/16" in diameter and 1 1/32" in overall length

Cotter Key

- Cotter key for the Clevis Pins above are 3/16" diameter and 1 1/8" overall length

Stock	Description	Pack
223000	Clevis Pin	25
223001	Cotter Keys	100

Aluminum Exhaust Ports

- Cast Aluminum Construction

Stock	Description	Pack
216500	3" Exhaust Port for Doors to 1/2" thick	1
216502	4" Exhaust Port for Doors to 1/2" thick	1
216504	5" Exhaust Port for Doors to 1/2" thick	1
216501	3" Exhaust Port for Doors to 2" thick	1
216503	4" Exhaust Port for Doors to 2" thick	1
216505	5" Exhaust Port for Doors to 2" thick	1
216507	6" Exhaust Port for Doors to 2" thick	1

Flarelock Hose

- Crushproof has been designed to withstand up to 600°F tailpipe exhaust temperatures, while maintaining maximum flexibility and durability

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
216525	FLT 250	Compact Car - 2.5" x 11'	1
216530	FLT 300	Passenger Car - 3" x 11'	1
216535	FLT 400	Passenger Car - 4" x 11'	1
216540	ACT-400	Passenger Car - 4" x 11' - High Temp	1

Tailpipe Adapters

- Crushproof
- Withstand up to 600°F tailpipe exhaust temperatures, while maintaining maximum flexibility and durability

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
216550	F300	3" Round Adapter	1
216555	F400	4" Round Adapter	1
216560	F475	6" Oval Adapter	1
216565	F575	8.5" Oval Adapter	1
216580	F350	3.5" Round Adapter	1
216585	F475	6" Round Adapter	1

Y-Connectors

- Allows for three hoses to be joined together

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
216600	RY25	2.5" Rubber Y Adapter	1
216605	RY30	3" Rubber Y Adapter	1

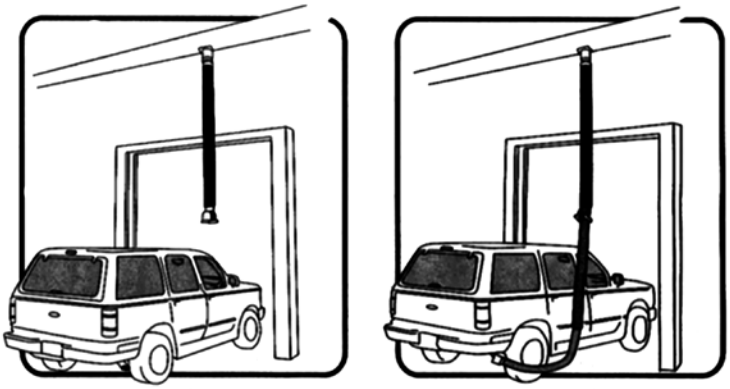
Door Struts and Clips

- Used for reinforcing a door section

Stock	Description	Pack
218600	2 1/4" x 16' Hemmed Door Strut	10
218700	2 1/4" x 18' Hemmed Door Strut	10

Telescoping Overhead Exhaust System

- Lightweight system incorporates our long lasting 600°F hose and components and is fully extendible to a 17′ length.
- Hoses can be shortened for low ceilings
- Unit is easy to install and comes shipped completely assembled
- Unit weighs only 30 lbs. and lockingsnaps allow unit to be shut off



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
216675	TE6000	Telescoping Overhead Exhaust System	1

Sheaves

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
213000	3-P	3” Sheave Only	25
213100	4-P	4” Sheave Only	25
213300	3-SP	3” Sheave with Stud	25
213400	4-SP	4” Sheave with Stud	25
213500	5-SP	5” Sheave with Stud	25

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
213600	3-CP	3” Sheave with Clevis	25
213700	4-CP	4” Sheave with Clevis	25
213800	5-CP	5” Sheave with Clevis	25

Shaft Bearings

Stock	Description	Pack
222600	Shaft Bearing - 1” Inside Diameter	25
222605	Nylon Shaft Bearing - 1” Inside Diameter	25
222610	Shaft Bearing - 1 1/4” Inside Diameter	10
222700	Bearing Retainer Plate - 1” Only	10

Step Plates

- 11 gauge galvanized steel

Stock	Description	Pack
219900	Step Plate	25

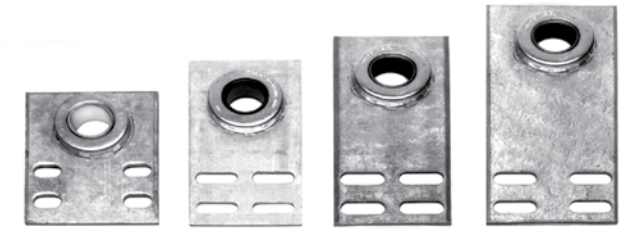
Flanged End Bearing Supports

- Shaft support bracket
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Description	Pack
220035	Residential Flanged End Bearing Support - 3 3/8" Center	6
220030	Flanged End Bearing Support - 3 3/8" Center	6
220031	Flanged End Bearing Support - 4 3/8" Center	6
220032	Flanged End Bearing Support - 5" Center	6
220033	Flanged End Bearing Support - 6" Center	6

Flat End Bearing Supports

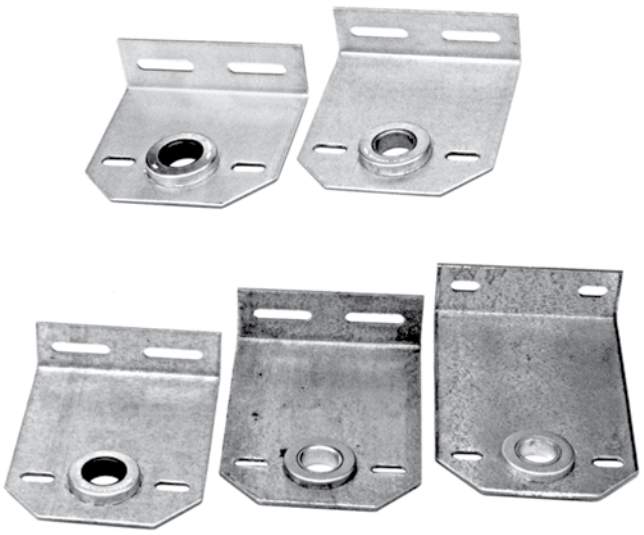
- Shaft support bracket



Stock	Description	Pack
220020	# 1 Flat End Bearing Support - 3 3/8" Center	6
220021	# 2 Flat End Bearing Support - 4 3/8" Center	6
220022	# 3 Flat End Bearing Support - 5" Center	6
220023	# 4 Flat End Bearing Support - 6" Center	6

Center Supports

- Shaft support bracket



Stock	Description	Pack
220025	Center Support - 3 3/8" Center	6
220026	Center Support - 4 3/8" Center	6
220027	Center Support - 5" Center	6
220028	Center Support - 6" Center	6
220029	Center Support - 7" Center	6

Track Guard

- Protects door track from being hit
- Universal design
- Drilled hole for chain

Stock	Description	Pack
218590-48	Track Guard - Yellow	1

Punched Angle Iron

- First quality galvanized steel
- 11/32" diameter holes on 1" centers
- 16, 14, and 12 gauge material to suit your installation requirements
- Available in mini bundles which will ship by UPS
- Offered in 8'

Stock	Description	Pack
200000-08	1" x 1 1/2" 16 Gauge Punched Angle	50
200001-08	1" x 1 1/2" 14 Gauge Punched Angle	50
200002-08	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 16 Gauge Punched Angle	50
200003-08	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 14 Gauge Punched Angle	50
200005-08	2" x 2" 12 Gauge Punched Angle	25
200050-08	1" x 1 1/2" 16 Gauge Punched Angle - mini bundle	10
200051-08	1" x 1 1/2" 14 Gauge Punched Angle - mini bundle	10
200052-08	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 16 Gauge Punched Angle - mini bundle	10
200053-08	1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 14 Gauge Punched Angle - mini bundle	10
200055-08	2" x 2" 12 Gauge Punched Angle - mini bundle	5
200100-A1	Punched Angle Iron Backhang Kit A1	1

Backhang Kit A1

- 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 16 gauge punched angle iron
- 2 pieces each of 14", 20", 26" punched angle iron
- Includes fasteners

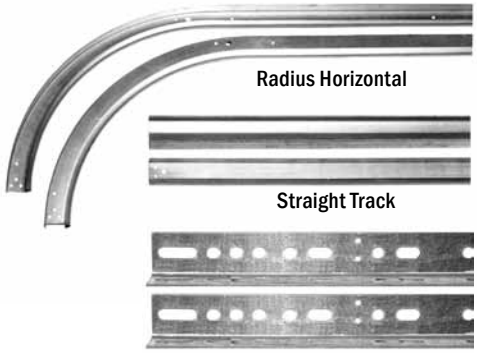
Flag Bracket

- Slotted flag bracket for door thicknesses from 3/4" to 2 1/8", at 7' high
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Description	Pack
218360	Flag Bracket	10

Track Sections

- Track sold in pairs



Stock	Description	Pack
218400	2" Straight Track - 10' long 14 gauge	1
218410	2" Straight Track - 14' long 14 gauge	1
218500	3" Straight Track - 14' long 12 gauge	1
218450	76" Pierced Vertical 16 gauge	1
218480	12" Radius Horizontal for 7' High Door 16 gauge	1
218490	15" Radius Horizontal for 7' High Door 16 gauge	1
218495	22" Horizontal Angle 1 1/2" 13 gauge	10
218496	82" Horizontal Angle 1 1/2" 13 gauge	10

Reduced Drive Chain Hoist

- 4 to 1 ratio
- Wall mounting
- 4:1 Reduced Drive
- Includes sprocket, 3' roller chain, 26' hand chain, chain keeper, 1/4" key
- Individually boxed, shipping weight 24 lbs.
- Chromate zinc coated frame

- **See page 56 for replacement sprockets and keepers.**
- **See page 57 for replacement roller chain and repair links.**

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217300	RD-2000	Reduced Drive Chain Hoist 4 to 1 ratio - 1" Shaft	1
217330	HHC	Hand Chain for Chain Hoist 26'	1
217305		Reduced Drive Chain Hoist 4 to 1 ratio - 1 1/4" Shaft	1

Direct Drive Chain Hoist

- Fits 5 3/8" minimum offset.
- Direct drive for 1" shaft
- Mounts to torsion shaft
- Includes 26' hand chain, chain keeper, 2 shaft collars, 1/4" key
- Chromate zinc coated frame
- Individually boxed, shipping weight 15 lbs.

- **See page 56 for replacement sprockets and keepers.**
- **See page 57 for replacement roller chain and repair links.**

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217200	DD-2000	Direct Drive Chain Hoist 5 3/8" offset	1
217330	HHC	Hand Chain for Chain Hoist - 26'	1

Reduced Drive Chain Hoist JR

- 4 to 1 ratio
- Jack shaft mounting.
- 4:1 reduced drive
- Includes sprocket, 22" roller chain, 26' hand chain, 2 shaft collars, chain keeper, wall bracket, 1/4" key
- Individually boxed, shipping weight 19 lbs.

See page 56 for replacement sprockets and keepers.
See page 57 for replacement roller chain and repair links

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217320	JR	Reduced Drive Chain Hoist	1

Reduced Drive Chain Hoist RD-200

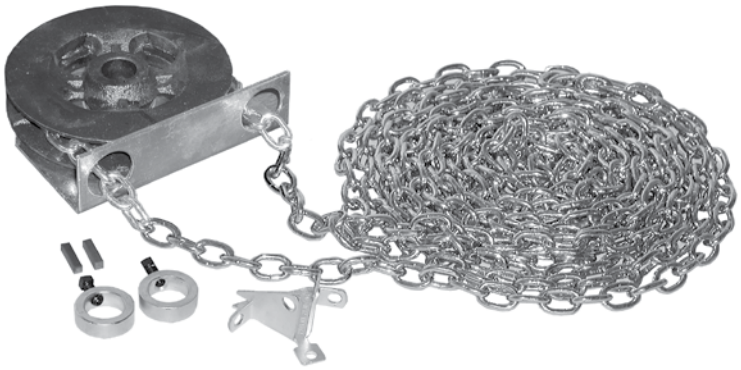
- 3 to 1 ratio
- Wall mounting.
- 3:1 reduced drive
- Includes sprocket,3' roller chain, 26' hand chain, chain keeper, 1/4" key.
- Individually boxed, shipping weight 22 lbs.

See page 56 for replacement sprockets and keepers.
See page 57 for replacement roller chain and repair links.

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217310	RD-200	Reduced Drive Chain Hoist	1

Direct Drive Chain Hoist DD-200

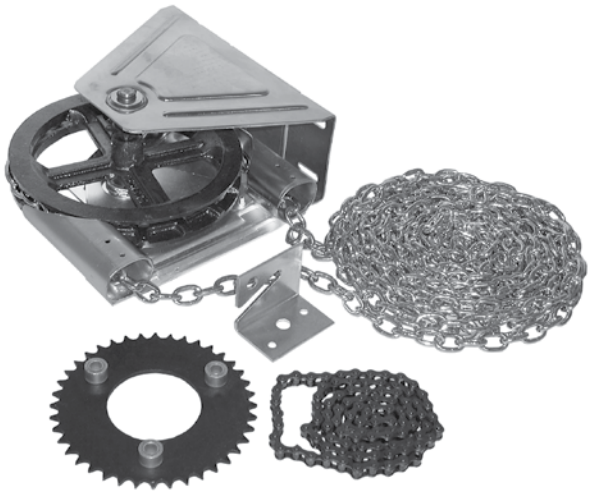
- Fits 3 3/8" minimum offset
- Direct drive for 1" shaft
- Includes 26' hand chain, chain keeper, 2 shaft collars, 1/4" key
- Individually boxed, shipping weight 15 lbs.



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217210	DD-200	Direct Drive Chain Hoist	1

Rolling Door Reduced Drive Chain Hoist SRD-2000R

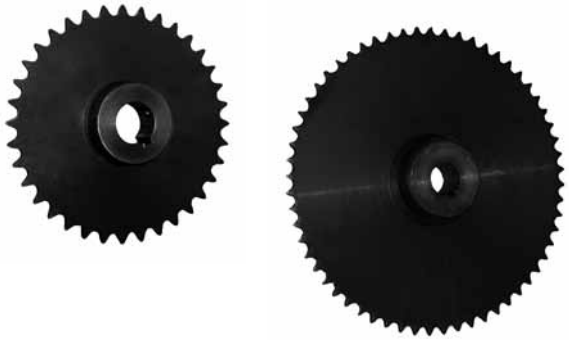
- 4 to 1 ratio
- Wall mounting for sheet rolling doors with dead axle
- 4:1 reduced drive
- Includes sprocket to bolt to curtain drum 4.5" bolt circle, 46" roller chain, 26' hand chain, chain keeper, 1/4" key
- Individually boxed, shipping weight 19 lbs.



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217325	SRD-2000R	Rolling Door Reduced Drive Chain Host - 4:1	1

Chain Hoist Sprockets

- Replacement sprocket for reduced drive hoists
- 1" or 1 1/4" 36 tooth sprocket #41 chain
- 1/4" keyway
- Includes 2 set screws not installed



Stock	Description	Pack
217331	1" - 36 Tooth Sprocket #41 Chain	1
217335	1 1/4" - 36 Tooth Sprocket #41 Chain	1
217332	1" - 60 Tooth Sprocket #41 Chain	1
217336	1 1/4" - 60 Tooth Sprocket #41 Chain	1

Chain Hoist Tensioner

- Keeps chain aligned with chain hoist
- Easy to install
- Protective cover for more security
- Fits most types of hand chain or hoist

Stock	Description	Pack
217339	Chain Hoist Tensioner	1

Chain Keepers

Stamped

- 2 bolt holes
- Zinc plated
- Padlock hole

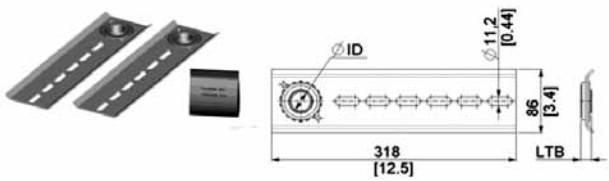
Cast

- 2 bolt holes
- Painted grey

Stock	Description	Pack
217337	Chain Keeper - Stamped	1
217338	Chain Keeper - Cast	1

Spreader Bar Set

- Zinc plated steel
- 2 spreader bars
- Fastener Bag includes bolts, nuts, washers, lock washers and shaft collars

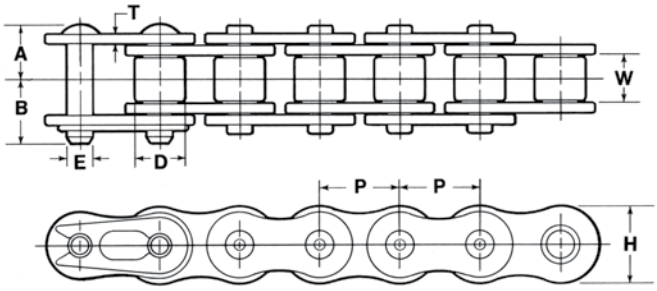


Stock	Description	Pack
217100	Commercial Spreader Bar Set	1

Roller Chain

- Five ANSI sizes available
- For use with standard sprockets
- Factory pre-lubricated, positive pitch control for exceptionally long service life
- Meets all American National Standards Institute (ANSI) requirements

See page 86 for chain breakers and pullers.



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217340	35-10	#35 Roller Chain - 10' length	1
217341	40-10	#40 Roller Chain - 10' length	1
217342	41-10	#41 Roller Chain - 10' length	1
217343	50-10	#50 Roller Chain - 10' length	1
217344	60-10	#60 Roller Chain - 10' length	1

Specifications

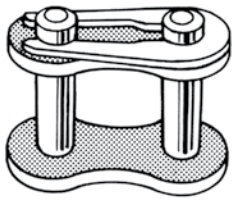
National Door Roller Chain is designed and carefully made to meet all ANSI standards for transmitting power on motor drives. Special lubricating methods and programmed preloading insures minimum break-in wear, and extends useful service life. Copper-plated end pins make chain easy to take apart for repairs. Fully inter-changeable with other ANSI roller chain

DIMENSIONS IN INCHES)

ANSI Size	Pitch P	Roller Width W	Roller Dia. D	Rivet End to A	Conn. End to B	Pin Dia. E	Ultimate Str. (lbs.)	Avg.Wt. per ft. (lbs.)
35	3/8	3/16	.200	.228	.276	.141	2400	.22
40	1/2	5/16	.312	.319	.358	.156	4000	.41
41	1/2	1/4	.306	.260	.307	.141	2700	.27
50	5/8	3/8	.400	.394	.453	.200	6600	.68
60	3/4	1/2	.469	.492	.547	.234	9200	.95

Master Links

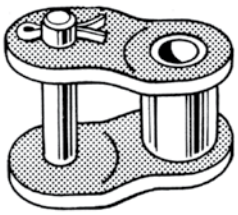
- Used to assemble chain strands with an even number of pitches



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217350	35M	Connecting (Master) Link for #35 Chain	10
217351	40M	Connecting (Master) Link for #40 Chain	10
217352	41M	Connecting (Master) Link for #41 Chain	10
217353	50M	Connecting (Master) Link for #50 Chain	10
217354	60M	Connecting (Master) Link for #60 Chain	10

Offset Links (1/2 Links)

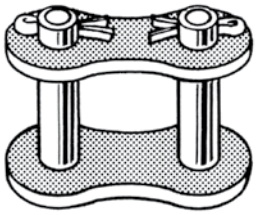
- Used to assemble chain strands with an odd number of pitches



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217360	350L	Offset Half Link for #35 Chain	10
217361	400L	Offset Half Link for #40 Chain	10
217362	410L	Offset Half Link for #41 Chain	10
217363	500L	Offset Half Link for #50 Chain	10
217364	600L	Offset Half Link for #60 Chain	10

Roller Links

- Used for replacement of damaged rollers or to lengthen chain



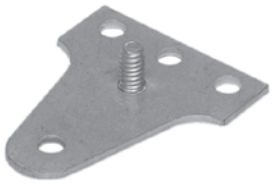
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217370	35RL	Roller Link for #35 Chain	10
217371	40RL	Roller Link for #40 Chain	10
217372	41RL	Roller Link for #41 Chain	10
217373	50RL	Roller Link for #50 Chain	10
217374	60RL	Roller Link for #60 Chain	10

WHITING Truck Door Parts

Bottom Roller Cover

Stock	Description	Pack
233101	WHITING Bottom Roller Cover	2

Bottom Stud Plate



Stock	Description	Pack
233100	WHITING Bottom Stud Plate	2

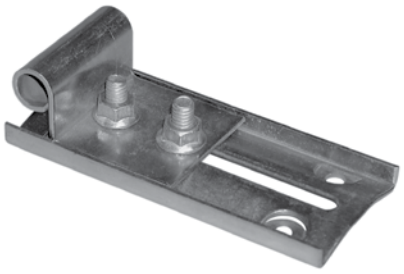
Center Hinge

Stock	Description	Pack
233102	WHITING Center Hinge	2

End Hinge

Stock	Description	Pack
233103	WHITING End Hinge	2

Adjustable Top Fixture



Stock	Description	Pack
233104	WHITING Adjustable Top Fixture Complete	2

1" Truck Door Rollers

Stock	Description	Pack
212679	1" Economy Truck Door Rollers	50

Additional WHITING Truck Door parts available. Contact Customer Service.

TODCO Truck Door Parts

Security Lock

Stock	Description	Pack
233000	TODCO Maximum Security Lock	1
233000-01	TODCO Maximum Security Lock Plate	1
233000-02	TODCO Maximum Security Lock Keeper	1

Step Bolts

- Step bolts may be used in place of rivets for fastening truck door hardware

Stock	Description	Pack
233010	TODCO Step Bolt - 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"	10

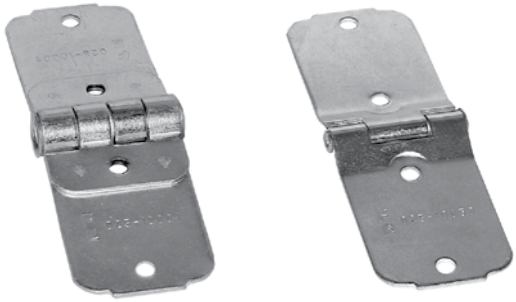
Bottom Fixture

Stock	Description	Pack
233001	TODCO Bottom Fixture	2

Top Fixture

Stock	Description	Pack
233004	TODCO Adjustable Top Fixture Assembly	2

Hinges



Stock	Description	Pack
233002	TODCO End Hinge	2
233003	TODCO Center Hinge	2

Cable Brackets

Stock	Description	Pack
233009	TODCO Cable Anchor Bracket	2

TODCO Truck Door Parts

Bearing Assembly

Stock	Description	Pack
233005	TODCO Bearing Assembly	2

Cable Drums - Truck Doors

Stock	Description	Pack
233006	TODCO Cable Drum - Left hand	2
233007	TODCO Cable Drum - Right Hand	2

Head Seal Assembly

Stock	Description	Pack
233015	TODCO 96" Head Seal Assembly	1

Side Seal

Stock	Description	Pack
233008	TODCO Side Seals - Pair	1

TODCO Door Panels

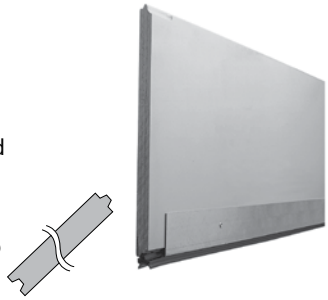
Full Truck Door with springs and hardware assembly available by special order. Please contact sales department for pricing availability

Intermediate Panels

- T-Style
- These panels are cut to an extra wide width to fit wider vehicle applications
- Interlocking tongue and groove design for weather-tight joint and proper panel alignment
- 3/4" thick, 7 ply, exterior grade,
- Wood panels - grey in color

Stock	Description	Pack
233022	TODCO Intermediate Panel - 15" x 96 1/4"	1
233024	TODCO Intermediate Panel - 11" x 96 1/4"	1

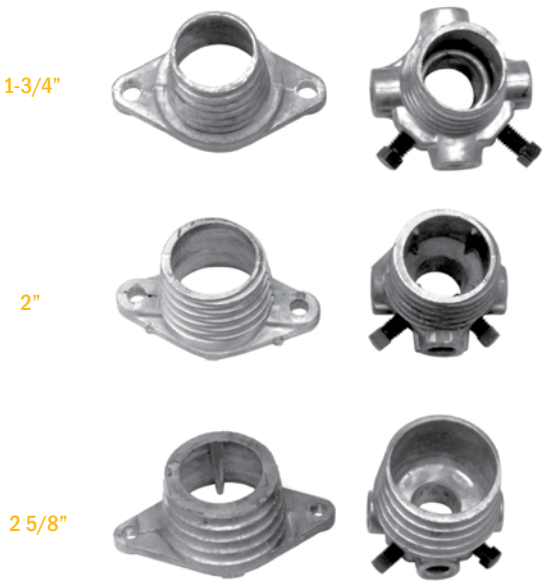
Bottom Panels



- T-Style
- These panels are cut to an extra wide width to fit wider vehicle applications
- Interlocking tongue and groove design for weather-tight joint and proper panel alignment
- 3/4" thick, 7 ply, exterior grade,
- Panel width may vary from 97" to 98"

Stock	Description	Pack
233021	TODCO Bottom Panel - 15" x 96 1/4"	1
233023	TODCO Bottom Panel - 11" x 96 1/4"	1

Spring Cone Sets



Sold in pairs only

Stock	Description	Pack
231000	1 3/4" Spring Cone Set	10
231100	2" Spring Cone Set	10
231200	2 5/8" Spring Cone Set	10

Sold in sets only

Stock	Description	Pack
Non universal thread sold in sets only - 4 pieces		
231300	3 3/4" Spring Cone Set - 2 pair	1
231400	5 1/4" Spring Cone Set - 2 pair	1
231500	6" Spring Cone Set - 2 pair	1
Universal thread sold in pairs		
231301	3 3/4" Spring Cone Set	1
231401	5 1/4" Spring Cone Set	1
231501	6" Spring Cone Set	1

Residential Spring Warning Tag

- The easiest and most economical way to make your torsion spring product compliant with the latest DASMA 103 requirements
- Restricts the access to the winding holes and the set screws; once removed, the seal is broken and cannot be re-installed
- Promotes safety and awareness to the home owner
- Bright orange color

Stock	Description	Pack
230900	Residential Spring Warning Tag	50

Extension Springs

- 5" x 42" springs for 7' high doors
- Other lengths by special order
- 25" in length, relaxed
- 42" of stretch
- 67" overall length when stretched
- Double loop ends
- From 50 lbs to 180 lbs of pull
- Heavier gauge springs for heavier weight doors
- Containment cable sold separately by special order

Double Loop Ends

Description	DASMA Color Code	Description	DASMA Color Code
50# Extension Spring	Red	120# Extension Spring	Green
60# Extension Spring	Brown	130# Extension Spring	Blue
70# Extension Spring	Orange	140# Extension Spring	Blue
80# Extension Spring	Gold	150# Extension Spring	Red
90# Extension Spring	Lt. Blue	160# Extension Spring	Brown
100# Extension Spring	Tan	170# Extension Spring	Orange
110# Extension Spring	White	180# Extension Spring	Gold

Stock	Description	Pack
232920	50# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232921	60# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232922	70# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232923	80# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232924	90# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232925	100# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232926	110# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1

Stock	Description	Pack
232927	120# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232928	130# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232929	140# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232930	150# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232931	160# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232932	170# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1
232933	180# 25" x 42" Extension Spring	1

One-Piece Door Springs

Jamb Type Springs

P328
- 28" overall length, 2" O.D.
- #3 Wire Gauge (.244)
- 18 1/2" maximum stretch
- 165-185 lbs. initial tension

P528
- 28" overall length, 1 5/8" O.D.
- #5 Wire Gauge (.207)
- 22" maximum stretch
- 135-145 lbs. initial tension

P728
- 28" overall length, 1 5/16" O.D.
- #7 Wire Gauge (.177)
- 18 1/2" maximum stretch
- 110-120 lbs. initial tension

P928
- 28" overall length, 1 1/4" O.D.
- #9 Wire Gauge (.148)
- 18 1/2" maximum stretch
- 45-55 lbs. initial tension

Weight Chart for E900 Hardware Sets

Door Weight (lbs.)	# of Springs	Spring Type
Up to 75	2	P928C
90 to 150	2	P728C
105 to 175	2	P528C
125 to 250	2	P328C
150 to 300	4	P728C
200 to 350	4	P528C

One piece door springs include containments

Track Type Springs

P320
- 20" overall length, 2" O.D.
- #3 Wire Gauge (.244)
- 16" maximum stretch
- 165-185 lbs. initial tension

P520
- 20" overall length, 1 5/8" O.D.
- #5 Wire Gauge (.207)
- 16" maximum stretch
- 135-145 lbs. initial tension

P720
- 20" overall length, 1 5/16" O.D.
- #7 Wire Gauge (.177)
- 16" maximum stretch
- 110-120 lbs. initial tension

P920
- 20" overall length, 1 1/4" O.D.
- #9 Wire Gauge (.148)
- 16" maximum stretch
- 45-55 lbs. initial tension

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
225516	P328	Extension Spring for 1 Piece Jamb Type Door	1
225517	P528	Extension Spring for 1 Piece Jamb Type Door	1
225518	P728	Extension Spring for 1 Piece Jamb Type Door	1
225519	P928	Extension Spring for 1 Piece Jamb Type Door	1

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
225506	P320	Extension Spring for 1 Piece Track Type Door	1
225507	P520	Extension Spring for 1 Piece Track Type Door	1
225508	P720	Extension Spring for 1 Piece Track Type Door	1
225509	P920	Extension Spring for 1 Piece Track Type Door	1

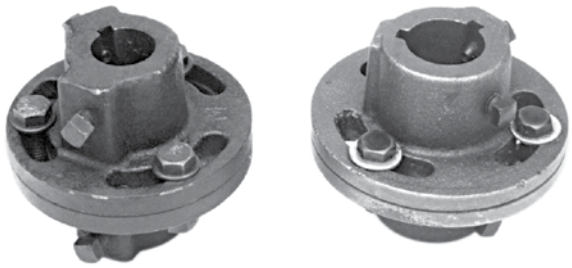
Tube Coupling

- Recommended for residential doors only
- Non adjustable
- Low carbon steel
- Black coating finish
- Complete with 4 set screws
- No keyway
- 2 1/2" long

Stock	Description	Pack
230120	Tube Coupling - 1"	10

Adjustable Shaft Couplers

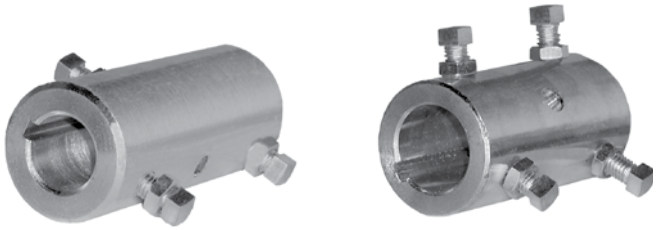
- Cast iron couplers
- Two sizes, 1" and 1 1/4"



Stock	Description	Pack
230100	1" Adjustable Shaft Coupling -Cast Iron	10
230200	1-1/4" Adjustable Shaft Coupling -Cast Iron	10

Solid Couplings

- Non adjustable
- Low carbon steel.
- Zinc plated
- Complete with 3 set screws for 1" coupling, 4 set screws for 1 1/4" coupling
- 1/4" keyway
- 4 3/4" long



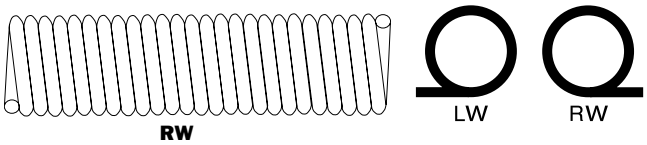
Stock	Description	Pack
230110	Solid Coupling - 1"	10
230210	Solid Coupling - 1 1/4"	10

Square Keys & Stock

Stock	Description	Pack
231880	1/4" Key Stock - 12" length - 6/pkg	1
231885	1/4" Bent Shaft Key - 3" length - 12 /pkg	1

Torsion Springs with Cones

- National carries the most commonly used torsion spring sizes to handle most customer needs
- All springs are treated with heat applied paint, stensiled with wire size, length size and color coded
- We also carry long length springs for your special jobs on page 65.
- See page 81 for 600 Molilube to give new life to rusty springs
- Install left wound springs on the right hand for standard lift — ISLO
- Install right wound springs on the left hand for standard lift — ISLO
- Special sizes and lengths available by special order



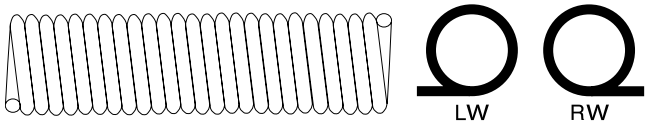
Use National's Spring Wire Gauge. See page 89.

Stock	Size	Color	Wound / Coned	Pack
2420A0	207 x 2 x 20	Yellow	Left Wound	1
2420A1	207 x 2 x 20	Yellow	Right Wound	1
2420C0	207 x 2 x 22	Yellow	Left Wound	1
2420C1	207 x 2 x 22	Yellow	Right Wound	1
2420D0	207 x 2 x 23.5	Yellow	Left Wound	1
2420D1	207 x 2 x 23.5	Yellow	Right Wound	1
2420F0	207 x 2 x 25.5	Yellow	Left Wound	1
2420F1	207 x 2 x 25.5	Yellow	Right Wound	1
2421D0	218 x 2 x 23.5	White	Left Wound	1
2421D1	218 x 2 x 23.5	White	Right Wound	1
2421G0	218 x 2 x 26	White	Left Wound	1
2421G1	218 x 2 x 26	White	Right Wound	1
2421K0	218 x 2 x 30	White	Left Wound	1
2421K1	218 x 2 x 30	White	Right Wound	1
2422E0	224 x 2 x 24	Red	Left Wound	1
2422E1	224 x 2 x 24	Red	Right Wound	1
2422H0	224 x 2 x 27	Red	Left Wound	1
2422H1	224 x 2 x 27	Red	Right Wound	1
2423G0	234 x 2 x 26	Brown	Left Wound	1
2423G1	234 x 2 x 26	Brown	Right Wound	1
2423J0	234 x 2 x 29	Brown	Left Wound	1
2423J1	234 x 2 x 29	Brown	Right Wound	1
2424J0	243 x 2 x 29	Green	Left Wound	1
2424J1	243 x 2 x 29	Green	Right Wound	1
2424L0	243 x 2 x 31	Green	Left Wound	1
2424L1	243 x 2 x 31	Green	Right Wound	1
2424N0	243 x 2 x 33	Green	Left Wound	1
2424N1	243 x 2 x 33	Green	Right Wound	1
2425J0	250 x 2 x 29	Gold	Left Wound	1
2425J1	250 x 2 x 29	Gold	Right Wound	1
2425P0	250 x 2 x 34	Gold	Left Wound	1
2425P1	250 x 2 x 34	Gold	Right Wound	1
2426K0	262 x 2 x 30	Blue	Left Wound	1
2426K1	262 x 2 x 30	Blue	Right Wound	1
2426Q0	262 x 2 x 35	Blue	Left Wound	1
2426Q1	262 x 2 x 35	Blue	Right Wound	1
2426U0	262 x 2 x 39	Blue	Left Wound	1
2426U1	262 x 2 x 39	Blue	Right Wound	1

Torsion Springs - 10' Raw Lengths

- National Door carries the most commonly used torsion springs and raw length to handle most customer needs
- All springs are treated with heat applied paint stensiled with wire size and length
- Color coded for easy idenfication
- Install Left wound springs on the right hand for standar lift — ISLO
- Install Right wound springs on the left hand for standar lift — ISLO
- Special sizes and length available by special order

Use National's Spring Wire Gauge. See page 89.



RW

2 5/8" Torsion Springs - Raw Length - 120"

Stock	Size	Color	Wound/coned	Pack
245690	.262 x 2 5/8" x 120"	Blue	Left Wound	1
245691	.262 x 2 5/8" x 120"	Blue	Right Wound	1
245790	.273 x 2 5/8" x 120"	Orange	Left Wound	1
245791	.273 x 2 5/8" x 120"	Orange	Right Wound	1
245890	.283 x 2 5/8" x 120"	Lt. Blue	Left Wound	1
245891	.283 x 2 5/8" x 120"	Lt. Blue	Right Wound	1
245990	.295 x 2 5/8" x 120"	White	Left Wound	1
245991	.295 x 2 5/8" x 120"	White	Right Wound	1

2" Torsion Springs - Raw Length - 120"

Stock	Size	Color	Wound/coned	Pack
243090	.207 x 2" x 120"	Yellow	Left Wound	1
243091	.207 x 2" x 120"	Yellow	Right Wound	1
243190	.218 x 2" x 120"	White	Left Wound	1
243191	.218 x 2" x 120"	White	Right Wound	1
243290	.224 x 2" x 120"	Red	Left Wound	1
243291	.224 x 2" x 120"	Red	Right Wound	1
243390	.234 x 2" x 120"	Brown	Left Wound	1
243391	.234 x 2" x 120"	Brown	Right Wound	1
243490	.243 x 2" x 120"	Green	Left Wound	1
243491	.243 x 2" x 120"	Green	Right Wound	1
243590	.250 x 2" x 120"	Gold	Left Wound	1
243591	.250 x 2" x 120"	Gold	Right Wound	1
243690	.262 x 2" x 120"	Blue	Left Wound	1
243691	.262 x 2" x 120"	Blue	Right Wound	1
243790	.273 x 2" x 120"	Orange	Left Wound	1
243791	.273 x 2" x 120"	Orange	Right Wound	1

Torsion Tubes & Shafts

Torsion Tubes

- Torsion tubes are heavy duty 14 gauge tubing
- Available in 16' 8" and 18' 8"
- See page 63 for shaft couplers

Solid Torsion Shafts

- Solid shaft 1" diameter
- Keyed full length
- Available in 11' 1" and 17' 1"
- 1 1/4" solid torsion shaft by special order

Stock	Description	Pack
231850	1" OD x 16' 8" 14 gauge Torsion Tube	1
231860	1" OD x 18' 8" 14 gauge Torsion Tube	1
231810	1" OD x 11' 1" Solid Keyed Torsion Shaft	1
231816	1" OD x 17' 1" Solid Keyed Torsion Shaft	1

We can special order 16 or 18 gauge tubes

Shaft Collars

Steel Shaft Collars

- Used to prevent the torsion shaft from walking on single spring steel doors
- Inside diameter - 1.010"
- Outside diameter - 1.50"
- 5/16" diameter, hardened cup point set screw included
- Zinc plated finish
- 1 1/4" shaft collar by special order

Stock	Description	Pack
231870	Steel Shaft Collar - 1" ID	6

Cable Drums

400-8

Standard Lift - Residential

- Residential drum, for use on 1" tubular shaft only, maximum wall 13 ga. (.093")
- Maximum door height 8'6"
- 1/8" maximum cable diameter
- 530 lbs. maximum door weight
- Set screws
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231600	400-8	Standard Lift Residential Drums	6

400-12

Standard Lift

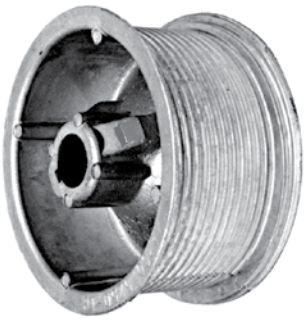
- Light Duty Commercial
- Commercial drum, for use on either tubular shaft or 1 solid keyed shaft
- Maximum door height 12'4"
- 5/32" maximum cable diameter
- 550 lbs. maximum door weight
- Set screws
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231610	400-12	Standard Lift Commercial Drums	6

5250-18

Standard Lift

- Medium Duty Commercial
- Commercial drum, for use on 1" solid keyed shaft, or tubular shaft if desired
- Maximum door height 19'3"
- 3/16" maximum cable diameter.
- 1500 lbs. maximum door weight
- Set screws
- Sold in pairs



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231630	5250-18	Standard Lift Commercial Drums	6

800-32

Standard Lift

- Heavy Duty Commercial
- Commercial drum, for use on 1" solid keyed shaft.
- Maximum door height 32'5"
- 1/4" maximum cable diameter
- 2000 lbs. maximum door
- Set screws
- Also available for 1 1/4" shaft
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231640	800-32	Heavy Duty Standard Lift Commercial Drums	1

400-54

Hi-Lift

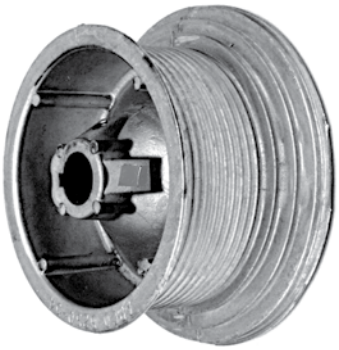
- Light Duty Commercial
- Light Duty Hi-Lift Commercial drum, 1" solid keyed shaft, or 13 ga. tubular shaft
- Maximum door height equals 10' 1" plus hi-lift to 54"
- 5/32 maximum cable diameter
- 550 lbs. maximum door weight
- Set screws
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231650	400-54	Hi-Lift Commercial Drums	6

5250-54

Hi-Lift

- Medium Duty Commercial
- Medium Duty Hi-Lift Commercia drum, 1" solid keyed shaft, or 13 ga tubular shaft
- Maximum door height 14'11" plus hi-lift to 54"
- 3/16" maximum cable diameter.
- 1000 lbs. maximum door weigh
- Set screws
- Also available for 1 1/4" shaft
- Sold in pairs



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231660	5250-54	Hi-Lift Commercial Drums	6

Note - 1 1/4" shaft and cable drums available by special order. Contact Customer Service

Cable Drums

5750-120

Hi-Lift

- Medium duty commercial
- Medium duty hi-lift commercial drum, 1" solid
- keyed shaft, or 13 ga. tubular shaft
- 3/16" maximum cable diameter
- Maximum door height equals 12' plus hi-lift to 118" maximum
- 1000 lbs. maximum door weight
- Set screws
- Also available for 1 1/4" shaft
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231670	5750-120	Hi-Lift Commercial Drums	2

6375-164

Hi-Lift

- Heavy duty commercial
- Light duty hi-lift commercial drum, for use on 1" solid keyed shaft
- Maximum door height equals 19' 1"
- Maximum plus hi-lift to 164"
- 1/4" maximum cable diameter
- 1600 lbs. maximum door weight
- Set screws
- Also available for 1 1/4" shaft
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231680	6375-164	Heavy Duty Hi-Lift Commercial Drums	1

850-11

Hi-Lift

- Light duty commercial
- Light duty vertical-Lift commercial drum, 1" solid keyed shaft, or tubular shaft
- Maximum door height equals 10' 10"
- 3/16" maximum cable diameter
- 850 lbs. maximum door weight
- Set screws
- Also available for 1 1/4" shaft
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231690	850-11	Hi-Lift Commercial Drums	2

1100-18

Hi-Lift

- Medium duty commercial
- Medium duty hi-lift commercial drum, 1" solid keyed shaft, or tubular shaft
- Maximum door height equals 18' 3"
- 3/16" maximum cable diameter
- 1320 lbs. maximum door weight (660 lbs. per drum)
- Set screws
- Also available for 1 1/4" shaft
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231700	1100-18	Hi-Lift Commercial Drums	2

Drum Conversion Chart

Cross Reference Chart
DNS / APCO / Canimex

STANDARD LIFT DRUMS		
DNS	**APCO**	**Canimex**
4X-8	400-8	D400-96
4-12M	400-12	D400-156
402-32	800-32	-
5	-	-
5-18	5250-18	D525-216
6	-	-

Cross Reference Chart
DNS / APCO / Canimex

HIGH LIFT DRUMS		
DNS	**APCO**	**Canimex**
54	5250-54	D525-54
54LC	400-54	D400-54
120	5750-120	D575-120
410-164	6375-164	-

Cross Reference Chart
DNS / APCO / Canimex

VERTICAL LIFT DRUMS		
DNS	**APCO**	**Canimex**
143-11	850-11	D850-132
263-18	1100-18	D1100-216

Note - 1 1/4" shaft and cable drums available by special order. Contact Customer Service.

Hangers & Trolleys

107-L

- Adjustable, pivot and swing free action
- Doors 1 1/2" to 2 3/8" thickness
- 2 1/8" diameter roller
- Includes four 5/16" carriage bolts per pair
- Supports door up to 400 lbs.
- Sold in pairs

RB-107L

- Same as above with ball bearings

302-T Trolley

- Popular bolt thru design speeds installation
- Long 1/2" x 10" bolt can be used with a variety of door materials
- Exclusive girt clip feature
- Cam-action lateral adjustment and generous vertical adjustment
- 2 1/8" diameter roller
- Supports 400 lbs per trolley
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
233274	107-L	Sliding Door Adjustable Pivot Trolleys	1
233275	RB107l	Sliding Door Adjustable Pivot Trolleys	1

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
233271	302-T	Sliding Door Bolt thru Trolley	1

Additional sliding door hardware available by special order. Contact Customer Service.

Hangers & Trolleys

100-HD

Sliding Door Strap Hanger Trolley

- Economical, yet built for durability
- One-piece apron door strap hanger is laterally and vertically adjustable
- Comes with bolts for attaching door
- 2 1/8" diamter roller
- Supports door up to 400 lbs.
- Sold in pairs

102-S1-T

Sliding Door Bolt Thru Trolleys

- Vertically adjustable with a rigid bolt
- Bolt is 1/2" x 4 1/2" with 2" thread and two hex nuts
- 201/8" diameter roller
- Supports door up to 400 lbs.
- Sold in pairs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
233272	100-HD	Sliding Door Strap Hanger Trolley	1

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
233273	102-S1-T	Sliding Door Bolt Thru Trolley	1

Additional sliding door hardware available by special order. Contact Customer Service.

Double Track Brackets

8-2C

Sliding Door Track Bracket - Double

- Heavy Galvanized steel
- Mounting hole accommodates 3/8" lag screws or bolts
- Single track runs - space every 30"
- Double track runs - space every 24"

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
233240	8-2C	Sliding Door Track Bracket - Double	2

Single Track Brackets

9-2C

Sliding Door Track Bracket

- Single piece heavy galvanized steel
- Mounting hole accommodates 3/8" lag screws or bolts
- Use to join multiple sections of track.
- Single or double track models.

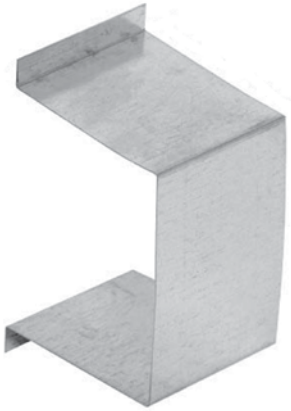
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
233220	9-2C	Sliding Door Track Bracket - Single	2

Blind End

2-EB

Sliding Door Track End Blind

- Snaps into track bracket to keep track free from birds, weather and other obstructions



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
233260	2-EB	Sliding Door Track End Blind	2

Door Binder/Stop

537

Sliding Door Binder/Stop

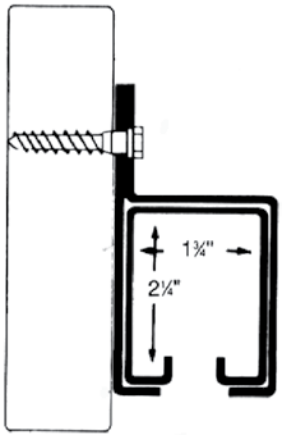
- Offset is 2" x 3 1/4"
- Overall length is 7 3/8"
- Hot galvanized with holes to accept 3/8" lag screws or bolt

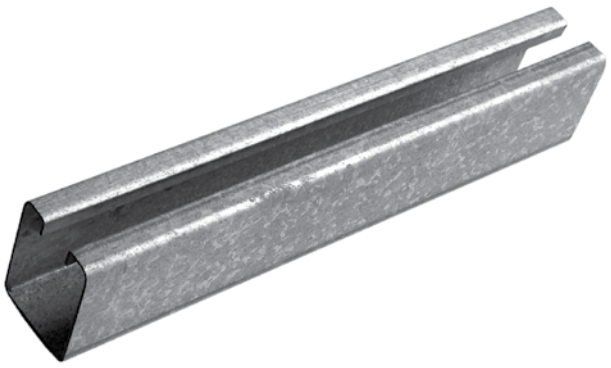
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
233290	537	Sliding Door Binder/Stop	2

Sliding Door Track

Sliding Door Track

- Versatile and popular
- Use with any Box Track Brackets
- For single track runs, space brackets 24" on center
- Double-track runs require brackets every 18" on center
- 16 gauge galvanized steel





Stock	Description	Pack
233206	Sliding Door Track - 8' length	2
233208	Sliding Door Track - 10' length	2
233210	Sliding Door Track - 12' length	2

Offset Stay Roller

Sliding Door Heavy-Duty Offset Stay Roller

- Adjusts from 1" to 3 3/4" for a wide range or door widths
- Offset slots allow for full contact with door
- Non-marking rubber wheel mounted on 1/2" bolt

Stock	Description	Pack
233280	Sliding Door Heavy-Duty Offset Stay Roller	2

Additional sliding door hardware available by special order. Contact Customer Service.

Stainless Steel Hardware

HTUS
Stainless Steel Top Bracket
- Universal design
- Adjustable from 2" to 3-1/2"
- Fits most sectional doors

HTUS-H
Stainless Steel Top Bracket - Extra Tall
- Adjustable from 3" to 4-3/4"
- Fits most sectional doors

HTLS
Stainless Steel Low Headroom Top Bracket
- Universal design
- Fits most sectional doors
- For low headroom track

HBS2U
Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket
- For 1-5/8" to 2" doors
- Fits 2" or 3" track
- Includes pins and cotters

HBS2UD
Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket
- For 2" doors
- Fits 2" or 3" track
- Double end stile
- Includes pins and cotters

HBS3U
Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket
- For 3" doors
- Fits 2" or 3" track
- Single end stile
- Includes pins and cotters

HBS3UD
Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket
- For 3" doors
- Fits 2" or 3" track
- Double end stile
- Includes pins and cotters

HBS23LU
Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket Low Headroom
- For low headroom track
- For 3" doors
- Fits 2" or 3" track
- Single end stile
- Includes pins and cotters

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222425	HTUS	Stainless Steel Garage Door Top Bracket - 12 gauge	1
222426	HTUS-H	Stainless Steel Garage Door Top Bracket - Extra Tall	1
222427	HTLS	Stainless Steel Low Headroom Garage Door Top Bracket	1
222428	HBS2U	Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket - 1 5/8" to 2" Door	2
222429	HBS2UD	Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket - 2" Door - Double End Stile	2
222430	HBS3U	Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket - 3" Door - Single End Stile	2
222431	HBS3UD	Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket - 3" Door - Double End Stile	2
222432	HBS23LU	Stainless Steel Bottom Bracket - Low Headroom	2

Stainless Steel Shafts

Stainless Steel 1" Keyed Torsion Shaft

- Solid Shaft
- Rust Proof 304 Stainless Steel
- 1" Diameter

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222440	SSK100S-6	1" Stainless Steel Keyed Torsion Shaft - 6' Long	1
222441	SSK100S-12	1" Stainless Steel Keyed Torsion Shaft - 12' Long	1

SSK100S-6

Keystock- Stainless Steel

- 1/4" solid stock
- 3" length
- Rust proof 304 stainless steel
- Fits drums, spring winding cones, couplers and torsion shafts

PBSS-AL

Stainless Steel Greaseable Bearing with Aluminum Flange, 1"

- 1" I.D - 304 stainless steel insert
- Anodized aluminum housing
- 3/8" diameter mounting holes
- 3" hole to hole dimension

SPS15

Stainless Steel Pusher Springs 15"

- Heavy duty 12 ga. 304 stainless steel barrel and mounting bracket
- Stainless steel spring
- High quality rubber door stop

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222442	SSK100S-6	Stainless Steel Keystock	1
222444	PBSS-AL	1" Stainless Steel Greaseable Bearing with Aluminum Flange	1
222443	SPS15	Stainless Steel Pusher Springs 15" length	2

Stainless Steel Hinges

12 GuageStainless Steel Hinge

- Manufactured with heavy duty 12 gauge rust-proof 304 stainless steel
- Universal design
- Fits most sectional doors

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222410-01	HS112	Stainless Steel #1 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-02	HS212	Stainless Steel #2 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-03	HS312	Stainless Steel #3 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-04	HS412	Stainless Steel #4 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-05	HS512	Stainless Steel #5 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-06	HS612	Stainless Steel #6 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-07	HS712	Stainless Steel #7 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-08	HS812	Stainless Steel #8 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-09	HS912	Stainless Steel #9 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-10	HS1012	Stainless Steel #10 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-11	HS1112	Stainless Steel #11 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1
222410-12	HS1212	Stainless Steel #12 Hinge - 12 Gauge	1

Stainless Steel Hinges

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222415-01	HS114	Stainless Steel #1 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1
222415-02	HS214	Stainless Steel #2 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1
222415-03	HS314	Stainless Steel #3 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1
222415-04	HS414	Stainless Steel #4 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1
222415-05	HS514	Stainless Steel #5 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1
222415-06	HS614	Stainless Steel #6 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1
222415-07	HS714	Stainless Steel #7 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1
222415-08	HS814	Stainless Steel #8 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1
222415-09	HS914	Stainless Steel #9 Hinge - 14 Gauge	1

14 Gauge Stainless Steel Hinge

- Manufactured with 14 gauge rust-proof 304 stainless steel
- Universal design
- Fits most sectional doors

HSCC112

Stainless Steel Combination Hinge

- Direct replacement for Clopay style hinges
- Heavy duty 12 gauge rust-proof stainless steel

HSCFV112

Stainless Steel Full Vision Hinge

- Direct replacement for Clopay style hinges
- Heavy duty 12 gauge rust-proof stainless steel

HSO112

Stainless Steel Cut-Down Hinge

- Direct replacement for Overhead Door style hinges
- Heavy duty 12 gauge rust-proof stainless steel

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222420	HSCC112	Stainless Steel Combination Hinge	1
222421	HSCFV112	Stainless Steel Full Vision Hinge	1
222422	HSO112	Stainless Steel Cut-Down Hinge	1

Stainless Steel Plates

HLHSB345-2

Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Head Plate

- Heavy duty 12 gauge 304 stainless steel bracket
- Stainless greaseable bearings
- Use for 2" track

HLHSB345-3

Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Head Plate

- Heavy duty 12 gauge 304 stainless steel bracket
- Stainless greaseable bearings
- Use for 3" track

VLHPSS

Stainless Steel Hi-Lift with Vertical Headplates

- Heavy duty 12 gauge 304 stainless steel bracket
- No bearings

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222450-2	HLHSB345-2	Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Head Plate with Greaseable Bearing - 2" Track	2
222450-3	HLHSB345-3	Stainless Steel Hi-Lift Head Plate with Greaseable Bearing - 3" Track	2
222451	VLHPSS	Stainless Steel Hi-Lift with Vertical Headplates - No Bearings	2

Stainless Steel Plates

Center Bearing Plate

- Heavy duty 12 gauge 304 stainless steel brackets
- Center of bearing to wall - 3 3/8" to 6"
- Includes stainless steel fasteners

PBS600C

PBS438C-W

Extra wide for 6" I.D. springs

PBS338C

PBS438C

PBS500C

PBS600-6C

Extra wide for 6" I.D. springs

PBSSBCUS

Universal Adjustable Bearing Plate with Greaseable Bearing

- Heavy duty 12 gauage 304 stainless steel bracket
- Adjustable from 3-3/8" to 6"
- Includes stainless steel fasteners
- Please indicate right or left hand flange if required

PBS345F

End Bearing Plate Greaseable Bearing

- Heavy duty 12 gauge 304 stainless steel brackets
- 3 position bearing placement 3 3/8", 4 3/8", 5" from wall
- Includes stainless steel fasteners

PBS56F

2 Position End Bearing Plates with Greaseable Bearing

- Heavy duty 12 gauge 304 stainless steel brackets
- 2 position bearing placement 5" and 6" from wall
- Includes stainless steel fasteners

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222460	PBSS338C	3 3/8" Stainless Steel Center Bearing Plate with Greaseable Bearing	1
222461	PBSS438C	4 3/8" Stainless Steel Center Bearing Plate with Greaseable Bearing	1
222462	PBSS438C-W	4 3/8" Stainless Steel Center Bearing Plate with Greaseable Bearing - Extra Wide	1
222463	PBSS500C	5" Stainless Steel Center Bearing Plate with Greaseable Bearing	1
222464	PBSS600C	6" Stainless Steel Center Bearing Plate with Greaseable Bearing	1
222465	PBSS600C-W	6" Stainless Steel Center Bearing Plate with Greaseable Bearing - Extra Wide	1
222466	PBSSBCUS	Universal Adjustable Stainless Steel Bearing Plate with Greaseable Bearing	1
222467	PBSS56F	2 Position Stainless Steel End Bearing Plates with Greaseable Bearing	2
222468	PBSS345F	3 Position Stainless Steel End Bearing Plates with Greaseable Bearing	2

Stainless Steel Rollers

2" Stainless Steel Rollers

- Fits 2" track
- Short stem - 4 1/2"
- Long stem - 7 1/2"

3" Bearingless Carwash Stainless Steel Rollers

- Fits 3" track
- Short stem - 4 1/2"
- Long stem - 7 1/2"

RMS2197

RMS2147

RMSBL3147

RMSBL3197

3" Stainless Steel Rollers

- Fits 3" track
- Short stem - 4 1/2"
- Long stem - 7 1/2"

RMS3147

RMS3197

RMSP3197

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222470	RMS2147	2" Stainless Steel Magnum Garage Door Roller - Short Stem	1
222471	RMS2197	2" Stainless Steel Magnum Garage Door Roller - Long Stem	1
222475	RMS3147	3" Stainless Stem Magnum Garage Door Roller - Short Stem	1
222476	RMS3197	3" Stainless Steel Magnum Garage Door Roller - Long Stem	1
222477	RMSP3197	3" Stainless Steel Magnum Supreme (SP) Garage Door Roller - Long Stem	1
222480	RMSBL3147	3" Stainless Steel Bearingless Carwash Door Roller - Short Stem	1
222481	RMSBL3197	3" Stainless Steel Bearingless Carwash Door Roller - Long Stem	1

Stainless Steel Cable

- 7 x 19 stainless steel 100' roll
- Stainless steel cable assembly available via special order

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
222445-125	CBS18	1/8" Stainless Steel Cable	1
222445-156	CBS532	5/32" Stainless Steel Cable	1
222445-187	CBS316	3/16" Stainless Steel Cable	1
222445-250	CBS14	1/4" Stainless Steel Cable	1
222446-125	CBS18NR	1/8" Non-Rotating Stainless Steel Cable	1

Stainless Track and Fasteners available by special order

Also available for corrosive, wet and other tough enviroments

- **Track**
- **Tek Screw**
- **Hinge Screw w/washer**
- **Carriage Bolt**
- **Flanged Nut**
- **Hex Bolt**
- **Track Bolt**

Special Order Hardware?

Need a hardware item that we don't show?
Call our friendly and efficient customer service
representatives and ask if we can special order it for you

1-800-NAT-DOOR
(1-800-628-3667)

Private Label Lubricant Program

Private Labeling of our popular 400, 900 or GDL 1000 Spray Lubricants can be a natural addition to your advertising program and a great way to improve your service call value. Keep your good name in the customer's eye with custom labeled lubricants from National Door.

Great To Use For Your:

- Service Calls
- New Installations
- Over the Counter Sales
- Invites Repeat Business

NO ART WORK CHARGES!!
Use your own Company Logo and Color!

Order must be 18 case quantity for Private Label 400
Order must be 54 case quantity for Private Label 900 and GDL-1000

Contact customer service about our Private Label Program

1-800-628-3667

Artwork:

National Door will supply a label master, including all descriptive information as is found on our standard labels. Provide us with your logo artwork, phone numbers, color samples etc. A proof of your label will be prepared for your approval.

Stock	Model	Description	Cans/case
101005	400	Heavy Duty Lubricant 15 oz	12
101006	400	Heavy Duty Lubricant 8 oz	12
101009	900	Heavy Duty Lubricant 15oz	12
101010	900	Heavy Duty Lubricant 8oz	12
101019	GDL-1000	Medium Viscosity Silicone Lubricant 13 oz	12

National Door Lube Sampler

- Not sure which lube is right for you?
- Try National Door's Sampler case to find which one you like best

2 Cans | 2 Cans | 2 Cans | 2 Cans | 2 Cans | 2 Cans

Stock	Description	Pack
100011	National Door Lubricant Sampler	1

Note: Be careful using any product that contains silicone, as it can cause paint failure when it is applied on a painted surface.

National Door Glass Cleaner

- Excellent for use on any non-porous surface unaffected by water, such as:
  - Windows
  - Plexiglass
  - Mirrors
  - Appliances
  - Light fixtures
  - Windshields
- 12 cans per case

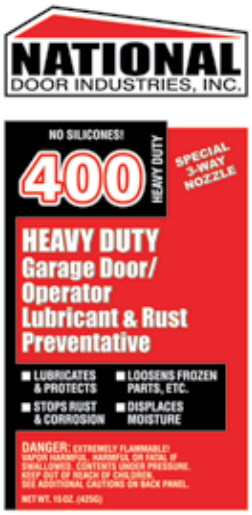
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
102000	100	National Door Glass Cleaner - 19 oz	1

National Door Citrus Degreaser

- All purpose cleaner, degreaser, spot remover and odor counteractant
- 12 cans per case

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
102010	200	National Door Citrus Degreaser - 19 oz	1

National Door 400 Lube



- For all normal and heavy-duty use applications
- Safe around electrical components and areas to be painted
- Special 3-way nozzle with pin point straw
- Penetrates, loosens frozen parts, stops rust and corrosion, dissolves grease and grime
- Eliminates call backs
- Available in 8 oz or 15 oz
- Contains no methylene chloride
- Best if used within 18 months of purchase
- See page 79 for Private Label details
- 12 cans per case
- 2014 VOC compliant

Contains NO SILICONE

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
100005	400	National Door Lube - 15 oz Aerosol	1
100006	400	National Door Lube - 8 oz Aerosol	1

National Door 900 Lube

- Heavy-duty, low temperature Lubri-Spray
- White lithium based grease lubricant
- Recommended for all screw and chain drive operators
- Prevents wear
- Stops rust and corrosion
- Eliminates call backs
- Available in 8 oz or 15 oz
- Best if used within 18 months of purchase
- Cold temperature rated
- 12 cans per case

Contains NO SILICONE

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
100009	900	National Door Lube - 15 oz Aerosol	1
100010	900	National Door Lube - 8 oz Aerosol	1

Note: Be careful using any product that contains silicone, as it can cause paint failure when it is applied on a painted surface.

National Door 600 Moli-Lube

- Great for rusted springs
- Turns black
- Doesn't rub off
- High pressure lubricant
- Effective to 1000° F
- Reduces friction and wear
- Best if used within 18 months of purchase
- Available in 6 oz or 13 oz professional size
- 12 cans per case

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
100015	600	National Moli-Lube - 13 oz Aerosol	1
100016	600	National Moli-Lube - 6 oz Aerosol	1

National Door GDL-1000 Lube

- Medium viscosity silicone lubricant
- No gumming
- Reduces friction
- Prevents locks from freezing
- Not for electrical contacts
- Do not use on paintable surfaces
- Approved for use in FDA meat and poultry plants
- Available in 13 oz
- Do not use on electrical switches or other components
- Best if used within 18 months of purchase
- Contains silicone
- 12 cans per case

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
100019	GDL-1000	National Silicone Lubricant - 13 oz	1

National Door 800 Food Grade Lube

- All purpose food grade lubricant
- Environmentally friendly
- Vegetable oil based
- Rust inhibitor
- Spray valve works in any position
- Extension tube included for pinpoint applications
- Approved for use in FDA meat and poultry plants and other food related industries
- Available in 12 oz
- 12 cans per case
- 2014 VOC compliant

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
100050	800	National Food Grade Lubricant - 12 oz	1

Note: Be careful using any product that contains silicone, as it can cause paint failure when it is applied on a painted surface.

Lubriplate Multi-Purpose Grease

- Heavy-Duty, low temperature lubriplate white lithium based grease
- Meets manufacturers specifications for screw drive operators
- Quiets noisy doors and operators
- Recommended for all screw drive and chain drive operators
- 10 oz tube or 1 3/4 oz tube
- Try our convenient LubriSpray 900 Lube shown on page 80

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
100012	11387	1 3/4 oz tube - Aero Lubriplate	36
100013	17295	10 oz tube - Low-Temp Lubriplate	12

Hand Cleaning Wipes

- Waterless hand cleaning towels
- Industrial strength
- Towel has abrasive side to loosen soil and a smooth side to wipe surface clean
- Non-scratching
- Leaves no residue
- Citrus scented and gentle, won't crack or dry hands
- Wipes dirt, oil and grease smudges from doors
- Private label wipes available for 25 cases

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
100020	HW-90	National HD Hand Cleaning Wipes 90 count 10" x 12"	1

Door Ease

- Stick Lubricant
- Prevents binding and sticking of door and jamb
- Stops squeaks
- Provides a dry, long lasting, non-oily and non-staining weatherproof lubricating film
- Clean and easy to apply - use like a crayon
- Recommended for all friction surfaces

Stock	Description	Pack
100025	4" x 1" Door Ease Stick Lubricant	6

Lock Ease

- Lock Fluid
- Contains colloidal graphite that penetrates to every part of locks
- Application leaves a long wearing film which protects against rust and wear
- Provides a rust retardant and water repellent lubricating film which withstands weather extremes
- There is no substitute for this product

Stock	Description	Pack
100026	Lock Ease - 3.4 oz Graphited Lock Fluid	1

Note: Be careful using any product that contains silicone, as it can cause paint failure when it is applied on a painted surface.

Super-Duty Punched Angle Shear

- Powder coated for durability
- Cutting blades manufactured from heat treated steel
- Zinc plated fasteners
- Warrenteed - See customer service for details
- Able to be shipped via UPS
- Serialized for trackability
- Designed to cut both residential and commercial grade steel up to 2" x 2" 12 gauge angle iron

See page A10 for all Replacement Parts

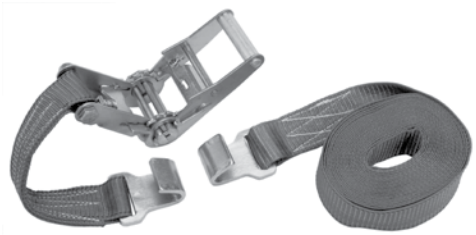
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
162100	SD-100	Super-Duty Punched Angle Shear	1

Big Red Door Hanger Shear

- Designed especially for the garage door industry.
- Easily cuts 1/8" thick 2" x 2" angle with minimum effort
- Will split down the leg of angle iron and notch for building spring pads.
- Depth of cut is 3"
- Weighs only 35 lbs
- Designed for long trouble free service.
- Designed to cut 1/8" thick hot rolled angle or flat bar
- Takes 2 cuts
- Mounting board included
- Replacement blades available
- Made in the USA

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
162290	N2C	Big Red Door Hanger Shear	1
162292	RB2	Model B Replacement Blades - (1 small and 1 large)	1

Load Binders



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
167706	RB227	5000 lb Nylon Strap Load Binder with Hooks - 27' length	1

Open Throat Shear

#38 Roper Whitney Shear

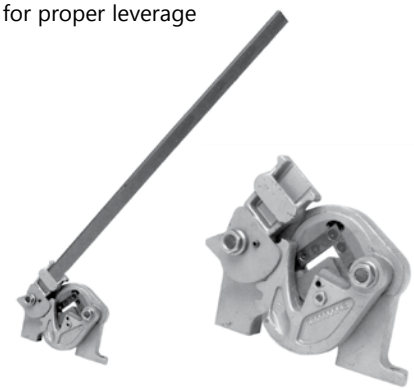
- 5" blade
- Will cut up to 3/16" mild steel

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
162295	#38	Whitney Open Throat Shear	1
162296	#38-5	Lower Replacement Blade for 38 Shear	1
162297	#38-6	Upper Replacement Blade for 38 Shear	1

Whitney Angle Shears

#4 - Whitney Shear

- Cuts up to 2" x 2" x 1/4" angle iron
- 1/4" or lighter steel
- Includes 72" handle for proper leverage



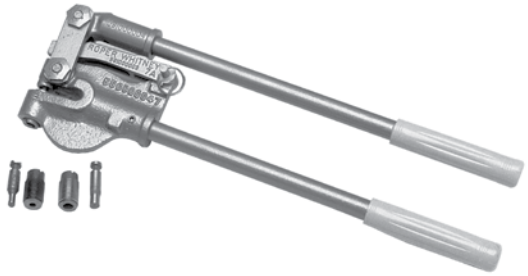
See page A12 for all Replacement Parts

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
162400	#4	Whitney Angle Shear	1
162500	#4-7	Replacement Shear Blade	1
162600	#4-15	Replacement Base Blade - 2 piece set	1
162601	#4-3	Replacement Handle 72" length	1

Roller Bearing Punch

#7 Roper Whitney

- 2 1/2 ton punching power, for 16 gauge or lighter material
- Leverage design provides easy operation
- 1 5/8" throat depth



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
162700	#7	Whitney Roller Punch	1
162800	1/4"	Replacement Punch & Die for #7 Punch	1
162802	3/8"	Replacement Punch & Die for #7 Punch	1

#8 Roper Whitney

- 5 ton punching power, 1/4" hole in 1/4" mild steel
- Leverage design provides easy operation
- 2 1/8" throat depth
- Comes with a 3/8" punch and die

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
162900	#8	Whitney Roller Punch	1
163220	1/4"	Replacement Punch & Die for #8 Punch	1
163221	5/16"	Replacement Punch & Die for #8 Punch	1
163222	3/8"	Replacement Punch & Die for #8 Punch	1
163223	11/32"	Replacement Punch & Die for #8 Punch	1
163224	13/32"	Replacement Punch & Die for #8 Punch	1

Vise Grip® Locking Clamps

- Micro adjustment for quick pre-adjustment and repeat clamping
- Locks work with a hand squeeze
- Easy release trigger

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
186500	11R	11" Locking C-Clamp	1
186510	11SP	11" Locking C-Clamp with Swivel Pads	1
186400	18R	18" Locking C-Clamp	1

Vise Grip® Locking Pliers and Tools

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
186700	9-R	9" Locking Welding Clamp	1

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
186100	10-CR	Vise Grip Curved Jaw Locking Plier - 10"	1
186200	7-CR	Vise Grip Curved Jaw Locking Plier - 7"	1
186300	5-CR	Vise Grip Curved Jaw Locking Plier - 5"	1

Aviation Snips

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
186901	101G	Aviation Snips - Straight or Tight Left	1
186902	102G	Aviation Snips - Straight or Tight Right	1
186903	103G	Aviation Snips - Straight & Wide Curves	1

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
186904	10TS	10" Tinner Snips	1

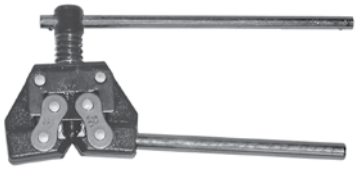
Chain Puller

- #35 - For 35 through 40 chain
- #50 - For 40 through 60 chain
- See page 57 for for roller chain

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
165700	#35	Mainheim #35 - #40 Chain Puller	1
165701	#50	Mainheim #40 - #60 Chain Puller	1

Chain Breaker

- Use for chain sizes #25 through #60 chain
- Removes pins to shorten or repair chain



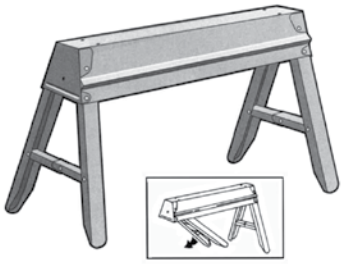
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
165800	#1	Chain Breaker	1

T

Chain Holder

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
165702	CH1	Chain Holder	1

Saw Horse



Stock	Description	Pack
187701	Saw Horse	1

Hand Staple Guns

Model T-59

- 5/16" insulated staples in the Model T-59 fits wire up to 5/16"
- Insulated plastic coated staples.
- See page 22 for wire

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
165920	T-59	Staple Wire Tacker for 1/4" - 5/16" Wire	1
165921	T-5911	1/4" Insulated Staples for T-59 Stapler 300/box	1

Model T-25M

- 1/4" crown staples in the Model T-25 fits wires up to 1/4"
- Loads (85 ea.) T-25 staples
- See page 22 for wire

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
165900	T-25M	Staple Wire Tacker for 1/4" Wire	1
165901	T-25916	9/16" Staples for T-25 Stapler 5000/box	1

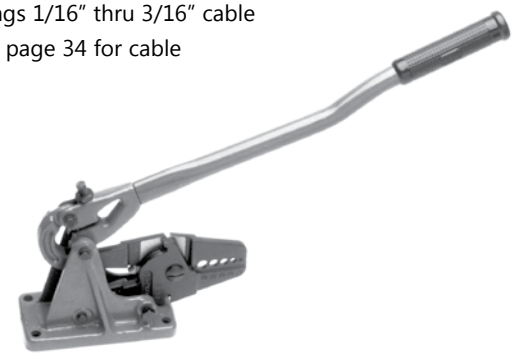
HSC-600 Cable Swaging Tool

- Swags 1/16" thru 3/16" cable
- See page 34 for cable

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
167000	HSC-600	Cable Swaging Tool w/cutter	1
167004		Replacement Head for HSC-600	1

Bench Swaging Tool

- Swags 1/16" thru 3/16" cable
- See page 34 for cable



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
167003	HSC-600BB	Bench Swaging Tool w/cutter	1

HS-750 Cable Swaging Tool

- Swags 1/4" cable fittings
- See page 34 for cable

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
167001	HS-750	Cable Swaging Tool for 1/4" Cable	1

Heavy-Duty Cable Cutter

- Cuts up to 1/4" cable
- See page 34 for cable

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
167200	HWC-9	Heavy Duty Cable Cutter	1

Felco Cable Cutter

- Swiss made cutter
- Cuts up to 3/16" cable
- See page 34 for cable

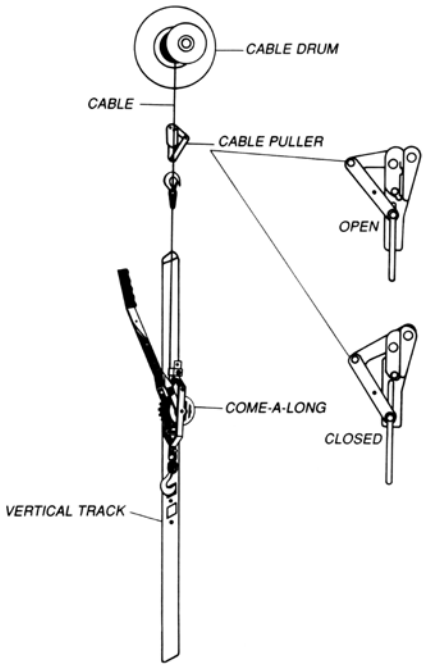
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
167102	C-7	Felco Swiss Made Cable Cutter	1

Cable Cutter

- Cuts up to 3/16" cable
- See page 34 cable

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
167100	N-707	Cable Cutter	1

Come A-Long



Typical Illustration

Saves untold hours in repairs
Eliminates unwinding of springs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
166700	144-S	MAASDAM Power Pull - 2000 lb	1
166800	144-SB6	MAASDAM Power Pull - 4000 lb	1

Maasdam Cable Grip

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
166311	8050S	Maasdam Cable Grip Economy Tool	1

Klein Cable Grip

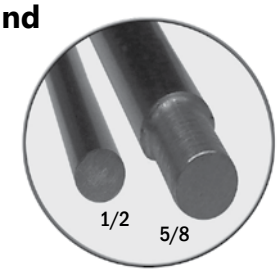
- Made in the USA

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
166300	1613-30	Klein Cable Grip - Heavy Duty Tool	1

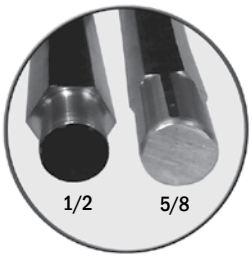
Round and Hex Winding Bars

- **Custom sizes available upon request**

Round



Hex



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
164000	R-18	1/2" x 18" Round Winding Bar	1 pr
164100	R-24	5/8" - 1/2" x 24" Round Winding Bar	1 pr
164200	R-30	5/8" - 1/2" x 30" Round Winding Bar	1 pr

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
164300	H-18	1/2" x 18" Hex Winding Bar	1 pr
164400	H-24	5/8" - 1/2" x 24" Hex Winding Bar	1 pr
164500	H-30	5/8" - 1/2" x 30" Hex Winding Bar	1 pr

Torsion Spring Calculation Software

- Runs on any Windows PC
- Torsion spring calculations for standard, hi-lift and vertical lift track assemblies
- Standard springing
- Unmatched pairs
- Duplex spring assemblies
- Spring replacement calculations
- Choice of square wire or round wire
- Choice of cycle life
- Drum conversion, replace obsolete drums
- Rolling steel door spring data
- Lists previously manufactured items
- No returns accepted

Takes the mistakes and guesswork out of properly springing doors.

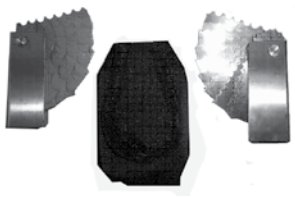
Stock	Description	Pack
231993	In Balance™ Torsion Spring Calculation Software	1

Spring Wire Gauge

- Measure spring wire size quickly and accurately; NO MORE MISTAKES. For years measuring spring wire has been a time consuming unsure operation, that was more miss than hit. This resulted in incorrect springs, wasted time and money. National Door's spring wire gauge is easy to read and will give the correct wire size every time.

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
231990	NSWG	National Door's Spring Wire Gauge	1

- The Residential Gauge measures wire size .187 to .312.
- The Commercial Gauge measures wire size .319 to .562. These gauges are stainless steel and have the wire size stamped on each gauge for easy identification.
- The belt sheath has a hook and loop closure and steel clip or web belt loops for carrying.



Stock	Description	Pack
231985	Residential Spring Gauge .187 - .312	1
231986	Commercial Spring Gauge .319 - .562	1
231987	Resi/Comm Spring Gauge Set .187-.562 w/belt sheath	1

Spring Repair Blocks

For **TEMPORARILY** repairing a broken torsion spring. **NOTE!** this is only a short term solution to replacement of the springs. The spring repair blocks **MUST** be used in pairs, **DO NOT** just put 1 repair block on the spring.

Use extreme caution when using this product!

- Three different sizes for different ranges of wire sizes.
- Use the #1-B Blue for wire sizes ranging from .2187" to .3065"
- Use the #2-Y Yellow for wire sizes ranging from .3175" to .3625"
- Use the #3-R Red for wire sizes ranging from .3750" to .4305"

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
217400	SBR-1	Blue Spring Repair Block - 2 pairs	1
217400-10	SBR-1	Blue Spring Repair Block - 10 pairs	1
217500	SBR- 2	Yellow Spring Repair Block - 2 pairs	1
217500-10	SBR- 2	Yellow Spring Repair Block - 10 pairs	1
217600	SBR- 3	Red Spring Repair Block - 2 pairs	1
217600-10	SBR-3	Red Spring Repair Block - 10 pairs	1

Track Straightening Tool

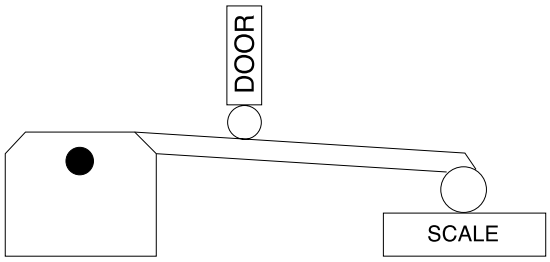
- Use National Door's Track Straightening Tool as an anvil to straighten bent track.
- 12" length
- Used for 2" track

Stock	Description	Pack
225001	12" Track Straightening Tool for 2" Track	1

Counter Balance Arm

STOP Guessing Door Weight!

- National Door's Counter Balance Arm (CBA) is used to find the weight of a door
- To measure the door weight, place the CBA on the scale and then let the door down onto the small tube welded on top of the CBA
- Release the tension on the springs of the door and read the scale
- Take that weight on the scale and multiply starting at 4.6 and go as high as 5.5 to get the weight of the door



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
225005	CBA	Counter Balance Arm for Weighing Doors	1
225006	250#	Scale for Weighing Doors	1

Hand Rivet Tools

Good Opition

- The perfect medium duty tool
- Sets 1/8" and 5/32" diameter steel rivets
- Sets up to 3/16" aluminum rivets

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
160200	39013	KR1 Medium Duty Hand Rivet Tool	1

Better Option

- The HP-2 is supplied with four nose pieces needed to set 3/32", 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16 diameter aluminum or steel rivets

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
160300	39000	HP-2 Hand Rivet Tool - Heavy Duty	1

Heavy Duty Hand Rivet Tools

Best Option

- The BIG-DADDY is an extremely rugged tool engineered to set 1/8" to 1/4" rivets in all alloys

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
160400	39031	Extra Heavy Duty Rivet Tool	1

6-Point Impact Magnetic Sockets

Standard Socket

3/8" Drive - Standard

1/2" Drive - Standard

Stock	Description
172000	3/8" Drive - 1/4" Socket
172100	3/8" Drive - 5/16" Socket
172200	3/8" Drive - 3/8" Socket
172300	3/8" Drive - 7/16" Socket
172400	3/8" Drive - 1/2" Socket
172500	3/8" Drive - 9/16" Socket
172700	1/2" Drive - 5/16" Socket
172800	1/2" Drive - 3/8" Socket
172900	1/2" Drive - 7/16" Socket
173000	1/2" Drive - 1/2" Socket
173100	1/2" Drive - 9/16" Socket

Deep Socket

3/8" Drive - Deep

1/2" Drive - Deep

Stock	Description
173300	Deep 3/8" Drive - 3/8" Socket
173400	Deep 3/8" Drive - 7/16" Socket
173500	Deep 3/8" Drive - 1/2" Socket
173600	Deep 3/8" Drive - 9/16" Socket
173700	Deep 3/8" Drive - 5/8" Socket
173800	Deep 1/2" Drive - 3/8" Socket
173900	Deep 1/2" Drive - 7/16" Socket
174000	Deep 1/2" Drive - 1/2" Socket
174100	Deep 1/2" Drive - 9/16" Socket
174200	Deep 1/2" Drive - 5/8" Socket

6-Point Impact Non-Magnetic Sockets

Standard Socket

3/8" Drive - Standard

1/2" Drive - Standard

Stock	Description
174300	3/8" Drive - 1/4" Socket
174310	3/8" Drive - 5/16" Socket
174311	3/8" Drive - 3/8" Socket
174400	3/8" Drive - 7/16" Socket
174500	3/8" Drive - 1/2" Socket
174600	3/8" Drive - 9/16" Socket
174700	1/2" Drive - 3/8" Socket
174800	1/2" Drive - 7/16" Socket
174900	1/2" Drive - 1/2" Socket
175000	1/2" Drive - 9/16" Socket
175100	1/2" Drive - 5/8" Socket

Deep Socket

3/8" Drive - Deep

1/2" Drive - Deep

Stock	Description
175200	Deep 3/8" Drive - 3/8" Socket
175300	Deep 3/8" Drive - 7/16" Socket
175400	Deep 3/8" Drive - 1/2" Socket
175500	Deep 3/8" Drive - 9/16" Socket
175510	Deep 3/8" Drive - 5/8" Socket
175600	Deep 1/2" Drive - 3/8" Socket
175700	Deep 1/2" Drive - 7/16" Socket
175800	Deep 1/2" Drive - 1/2" Socket
175900	Deep 1/2" Drive - 9/16" Socket
176000	Deep 1/2" Drive - 5/8" Socket

12-Point Impact Non-Magnetic Sockets

3/8" Drive - Deep

Stock	Description
175550-3750	Deep 3/8" Drive - 3/8" Socket
175550-4375	Deep 3/8" Drive - 7/16" Socket
175550-5000	Deep 3/8" Drive - 1/2" Socket
175550-5625	Deep 3/8" Drive - 9/16" Socket

1/2" Drive - Deep

Stock	Description
175650-3750	Deep 1/2" Drive - 3/8" Socket
175650-4375	Deep 1/2" Drive - 7/16" Socket
175650-5000	Deep 1/2" Drive - 1/2" Socket
175650-5625	Deep 1/2" Drive - 9/16" Socket

Magnetic Hex Drivers and Adapters

Magnetic Drive for Screw Guns and Drills
Great for driving Tek screws

Stock	Description	Pack
179500	1/4" Hex - 1/4" Magnetic Driver	1
179600	1/4" Hex - 5/16" Magnetic Driver	1
179700	1/4" Hex - 3/8" Magnetic Driver	1
179710	1/4" Hex - 7/16" Magnetic Driver	1

For Electric Drill or Screwgun
Drive Your Sockets

Stock	Description	Pack
179200	1/4" Hex - 3/8" Male Socket Adapter - 3" Long	1
179300	7/16" Hex - 1/2" Male Socket Adapter - 3" Long	1

Socket Adapter

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
179000	40140	1/2" Female to 3/8" Male Drive Socket Adapter	1
179010	30180	3/8" Female to 1/2" Male Socket Adapter	1

Extensions

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
182100-03	03308	3/8"x 3" Extension	1
182110-06	03306	3/8"x 6" Extension	1
182110-03	43003	1/2"x 3" Extension	1
182110-05	43005	1/2"x 5" Extension	1
182110-10	43010	1/2"x 10" Extension	1

Hole Saws and Mandrels

Bi-Metal Hole Saws

- Bi-metal hole saws offer fast cutting and improved resistance to impact
- They are ideally suited for use with all makes of electric drills. Hex 7/16" shank requires 1/2" or larger drill chuck
- Popular sizes for the door industry
- Use 1 1/8" for most lock installations
- Use 3 1/2" and 5 1/2" saws for exhaust port installation
- 1 1/8" depth of cut
- For cutting holes in almost any machinable material: steel, brass, copper, aluminum, wood, plastics and compositions

Stock	Description	Pack
193500	Hole Saw Mandrel 3/4" to 1 3/8" Hex Shank	1
193509	1 1/8" Hole Saw - Bimetal Long Life	1
193502	Hole Saw Pilot Bit - 1/4"	1

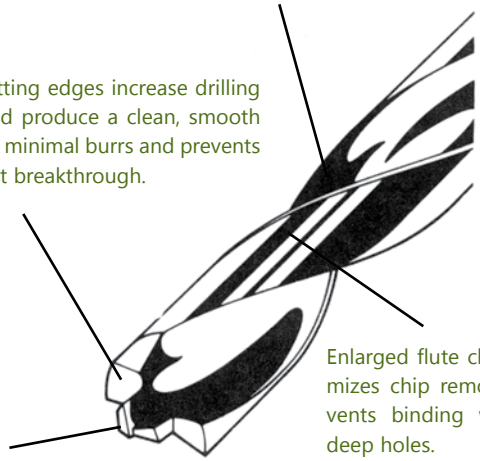
Dewalt Bullet Bit™ Drill Bits

Drills precise, smooth holes with "no burrs"

Bullet™ Pilot Point™ Drill Bit

Back taper minimizes friction for less wear and longer life

Acute cutting edges increase drilling speed and produce a clean, smooth hole with minimal burrs and prevents lock-up at breakthrough.



Enlarged flute chamber maximizes chip removal and prevents binding when drilling deep holes.

Exclusive Pilot Point™ design eliminates walking, keeps the bit on course for fast, accurate drilling and prevents lock-up at breakthrough.

BULLET™ BITS ARE THE ULTIMATE PERFORMING BITS FOR METAL AND WOOD DRILLING

Metal Drilling

- Drills precise, smooth holes with no burrs
- Drills up to four times faster than ordinary drill bits
- Lasts up to 7 times longer
- Minimizes walking - no center punch required
- No binding or lock-up at breakthrough
- Requires half the force of ordinary bits
- Ideal for drilling in sheet metal

Wood Drilling

- Minimizes walking, drills perfectly sized holes
- Eliminates splintering at start-up
- Prevents binding and lock-up at breakthrough

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
193108	DW1708B	1/8" Dewalt Bullet Bit	12
193116	DW1716B	1/4" Dewalt Bullet Bit	12
193124	DW1724B	3/8" Dewalt Bullet Bit	6
193132	DW1732B	1/2" Dewalt Bullet Bit	6

Other sizes available by special order

Standard Drill Bits - High Speed for Steel

Jobber Length

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
192000	36108	1/8" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	12
192001	36112	3/16" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	12
192002	36116	1/4" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	12
192003	36120	5/16" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	12
192004	36124	3/8" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	12
192005	36128	7/16" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	12
192006	36132	1/2" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	12

12 Inch Length

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
192013	38408	1/8" x 12" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6
192014	38412	3/16" x 12" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6
192015	38416	1/4" x 12" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6
192016	38420	5/16" x 12" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6
192017	38424	3/8" x 12" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6
192018	38428	7/16" x 12" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6
192019	38432	1/2" x 12" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6

6 Inch Length

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
192010	38808	1/8" x 6" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6
192011	38812	3/16" x 6" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6
192012	38816	1/4" x 6" High Speed Steel Drill Bit	6

Carbide Masonry Drill Bits

Jobber Length

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
193000	32080	3/16" x 4" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193001	32084	1/4" x 6" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193002	32088	5/16" x 6" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193003	32092	3/8" x 6" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193004	32094	7/16" x 6" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193005	32098	1/2" x 6" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193006	31640	5/8" x 6" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193007	31648	3/4" x 8" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193008	31656	7/8" x 8" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193009	31664	1" x 8" Carbide Masonry Bit	6

13 Inch Length

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
193010	31716	1/4" x 13" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193011	31720	5/16" x 13" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193012	31724	3/8" x 13" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193013	31732	1/2" x 13" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193014	31740	5/8" x 13" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193015	31748	3/4" x 13" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193016	31764	1" x 13" Carbide Masonry Bit	6

18 Inch Length

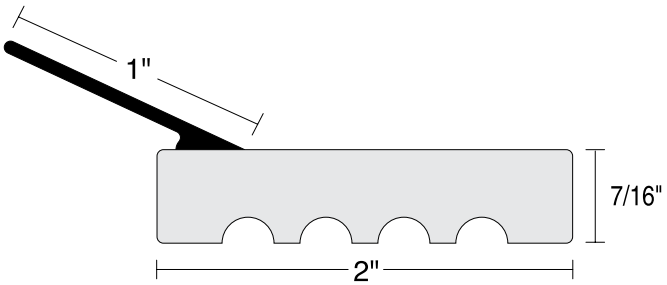
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
193017	31816	1/4" x 18" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193018	31820	5/16" x 18" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193019	31824	3/8" x 18" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193020	31832	1/2" x 18" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193021	31840	5/8" x 18" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193022	31848	3/4" x 18" Carbide Masonry Bit	6
193023	31864	1" x 18" Carbide Masonry Bit	6

Notes

Jamb Up Door Seal

Jamb Up is our all vinyl garage door perimeter weatherstrip & stop mold

- Jamb Up is a co-extruded PVC door seal designed especially to work as a stop mold and as a weatherseal
- Premium quality rigid PVC with a special Cold Temp flexible vinyl insures a positive seal
- Woodgrain finish
- No splitting, warping, rotting, or paint peeling
- Cuts and nails just like real wood
- Available in White, Brown, Almond and Sandstone
- 8 convenient sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 18 feet
- Packed 15 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Carton weight 4 pounds per linear foot
- 7 and 8 foot cartons will ship via UPS
- Colored nails available
- Factory direct shipments available



ASK A CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE FOR PRICING ON FACTORY DIRECT SHIPMENTS.
1-800-NAT-DOOR

White

Stock	Length	Description	Pack
141901	7’	Jamb Up Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	105 ft/ctn
141902	8’	Jamb Up Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	120 ft/ctn
141903	9’	Jamb Up Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	135 ft/ctn
141904	10’	Jamb Up Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	150 ft/ctn
141905	12’	Jamb Up Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	180 ft/ctn
141906	14’	Jamb Up Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	210 ft/ctn
141907	16’	Jamb Up Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	240 ft/ctn
141908	18’	Jamb Up Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	270 ft/ctn

Brown

Stock	Length	Description	Pack
141901-01	7’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	105 ft/ctn
141902-01	8’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	120 ft/ctn
141903-01	9’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	135 ft/ctn
141904-01	10’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	150 ft/ctn
141905-01	12’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	180 ft/ctn
141906-01	14’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	210 ft/ctn
141907-01	16’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	240 ft/ctn
141908-01	18’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	270 ft/ctn

Almond

Stock	Length	Description	Pack
141901-02	7’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Almond - 15 pcs	105 ft/ctn
141902-02	8’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Almond - 15 pcs	120 ft/ctn
141903-02	9’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Almond - 15 pcs	135 ft/ctn
141904-02	10’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Almond - 15 pcs	150 ft/ctn
141905-02	12’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Almond - 15 pcs	180 ft/ctn
141906-02	14’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Almond - 15 pcs	210 ft/ctn
141907-02	16’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Almond - 15 pcs	240 ft/ctn
141908-02	18’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Almond - 15 pcs	270 ft/ctn

Sandstone

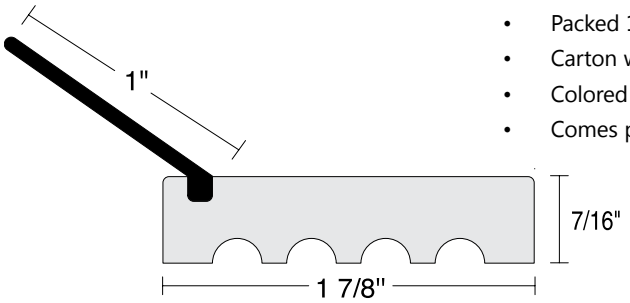
Stock	Length	Description	Pack
141901-04	7’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	105 ft/ctn
141902-04	8’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	120 ft/ctn
141903-04	9’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	135 ft/ctn
141904-04	10’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	150 ft/ctn
141905-04	12’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	180 ft/ctn
141906-04	14’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	210 ft/ctn
141907-04	16’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	240 ft/ctn
141908-04	18’	Jamb Up Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	270 ft/ctn

Jamb Up 2 Perimeter Door Seal

FACTORY DIRECT ONLY
5,000' Minimum

Jamb Up is our all vinyl garage door perimeter weatherstrip & stop mold

- Jamb Up is a co-extruded PVC door seal designed especially to work as a stop mold and as a weatherseal
- Premium quality rigid PVC with a special Cold Temp flexible vinyl insures a positive seal
- Woodgrain finish
- No splitting, warping, rotting, or paint peeling
- Cuts and nails just like real wood
- Available in White, Brown, Almond and Sandstone
- 8 convenient sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, and 18 feet
- Packed 15 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Carton weight 4 pounds per linear foot
- Colored nails available
- Comes punched and unpunched



White

Stock	Length	Description	Pack
141930	7'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	105 ft/ctn
141931	8'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	120 ft/ctn
141932	9'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	135 ft/ctn
141933	10'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	150 ft/ctn
141934	12'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	180 ft/ctn
141935	14'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	210 ft/ctn
141936	16'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	240 ft/ctn
141937	18'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - White - 15 pcs	270 ft/ctn

Brown

Stock	Length	Description	Pack
141930-01	7'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	105 ft/ctn
141931-01	8'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	120 ft/ctn
141932-01	9'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	135 ft/ctn
141933-01	10'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	150 ft/ctn
141934-01	12'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	180 ft/ctn
141935-01	14'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	210 ft/ctn
141936-01	16'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	240 ft/ctn
141937-01	18'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Brown - 15 pcs	270 ft/ctn

Almond

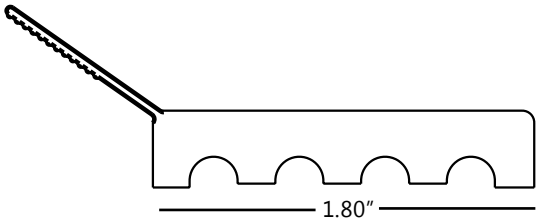
Stock	Length	Description	Pack
141930-02	7'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Almond- 15 pcs	105 ft/ctn
141931-02	8'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Almond- 15 pcs	120 ft/ctn
141932-02	9'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Almond- 15 pcs	135 ft/ctn
141933-02	10'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Almond- 15 pcs	150 ft/ctn
141934-02	12'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Almond- 15 pcs	180 ft/ctn
141935-02	14'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Almond- 15 pcs	210 ft/ctn
141936-02	16'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Almond- 15 pcs	240 ft/ctn
141937-02	18'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Almond- 15 pcs	270 ft/ctn

Sandstone

Stock	Length	Description	Pack
141930-04	7'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	105 ft/ctn
141931-04	8'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	120 ft/ctn
141932-04	9'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	135 ft/ctn
141933-04	10'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	150 ft/ctn
141934-04	12'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	180 ft/ctn
141935-04	14'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	210 ft/ctn
141936-04	16'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	240 ft/ctn
141937-04	18'	Jamb Up 2 Door Seal - Sandstone - 15 pcs	270 ft/ctn

Single Flap Vinyl Foam

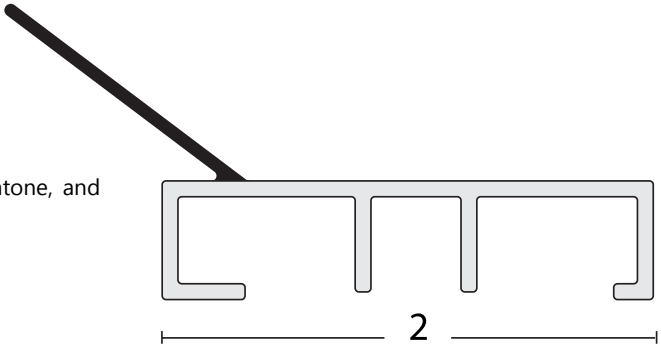
- Co-extruded PVC door seal designed especially to work as a stop mold and as a weatherseal
- Premium quality rigid PVC with a special Cold Temp flexible vinyl insures a positive seal
- Ribbed underside of flap to prevent sticking and freezing to the door
- Woodgrain finish
- No splitting, warping, rotting, or paint peeling
- Cuts and nails just like real wood
- Available in White, Almond, Sandstone, Chocolate Brown, Red Brown, Desert Tan, and Grey
- Available punched and unpunched
- Packed 15 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Carton weight 4 pounds per linear foot
- 7 and 8 foot cartons will ship via UPS
- Colored nails available



Stock	Model	Description
142400-07WH	DTVVP-07WH	7' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142400-08WH	DTVVP-08WH	8' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142400-09WH	DTVVP-09WH	9' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142400-10WH	DTVVP-10WH	10' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142400-12WH	DTVVP-12WH	12' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142400-14WH	DTVVP-14WH	14' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142400-16WH	DTVVP-16WH	16' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142400-18WH	DTVVP-18WH	18' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142400-07AL	DTVVP-07AL	7' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Almond
142400-14AL	DTVVP-14AL	14' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Almond
142400-16AL	DTVVP-16AL	16' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Almond
142400-18AL	DTVVP-18AL	18' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Almond
142400-07SS	DTVVP-07SS	7' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Sandstone
142400-14SS	DTVVP-14SS	14' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Sandstone
142400-16SS	DTVVP-16SS	16' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Sandstone
142400-18SS	DTVVP-18SS	18' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Sandstone
142400-07CB	DTVVP-07CB	7' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Chocolate Brown
142400-14CB	DTVVP-14CB	14' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Chocolate Brown
142400-16CB	DTVVP-16CB	16' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Chocolate Brown
142400-18CB	DTVVP-18CB	18' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Chocolate Brown
142400-14DT	DTVVP-14DT	14' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Desert Tan
142400-16DT	DTVVP-16DT	16' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Desert Tan
142400-18DT	DTVVP-18DT	18' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Desert Tan
142400-14RB	DTVVP-14RB	14' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Red Brown
142400-16RB	DTVVP-16RB	16' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Red Brown
142400-18RB	DTVVP-18RB	18' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Red Brown
142400-16GY	DTVVP-16GY	16' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Grey
142400-18GY	DTVVP-18GY	18' - Punched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Grey
142401-07WH	DTVVU-07WH	7' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142401-08WH	DTVVU-08WH	8' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142401-09WH	DTVVU-09WH	9' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142401-10WH	DTVVU-10WH	10' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142401-14WH	DTVVU-14WH	14' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142401-16WH	DTVVU-16WH	16' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142401-18WH	DTVVU-18WH	18' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - White
142401-14AL	DTVVU-14AL	14' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Almond
142401-16AL	DTVVU-16AL	16' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Almond
142401-18AL	DTVVU-18AL	18' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Almond
142401-14SS	DTVVU-14SS	14' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Sandstone
142401-16SS	DTVVU-16SS	16' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Sandstone
142401-18SS	DTVVU-18SS	18' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Sandstone
142401-14CB	DTVVU-14CB	14' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Chocolate Brown
142401-16CB	DTVVU-16CB	16' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Chocolate Brown
142401-18CB	DTVVU-18CB	18' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Chocolate Brown
142401-14RB	DTVVU-14RB	14' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Red Brown
142401-16RB	DTVVU-16RB	16' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Red Brown
142401-18RB	DTVVU-18RB	18' - Unpunched Single Flap Vinyl Foam - Red Brown

2” Plastic Door Stop

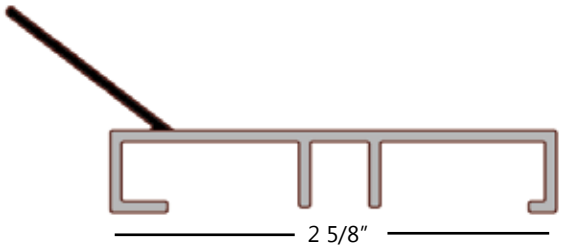
- Co-extruded PVC door seal designed especially to work as a stop mold and as a weatherseal
- Ribbed underside of flap to prevent sticking and freezing to the door
- Woodgrain finish
- No splitting, warping, rotting, or paint peeling
- Pre-punched every 8 inches
- Cuts and nails just like real wood
- Available in White, Almond, Sandstone, Chocolate Brown, Green, Terratone, and Red Brown
- Sold 15 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Carton weight 3 pounds per linear foot
- 7 and 8 foot cartons will ship via UPS
- Colored nails available



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142402-07WH	DTWG-07WH	7’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - White - 15 pieces	1
142402-08WH	DTWG-08WH	8’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - White - 15 pieces	1
142402-09WH	DTWG-09WH	9’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - White - 15 pieces	1
142402-10WH	DTWG-10WH	10’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - White - 15 pieces	1
142402-12WH	DTWG-12WH	12’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - White - 15 pieces	1
142402-14WH	DTWG-14WH	14’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - White - 15 pieces	1
142402-16WH	DTWG-16WH	16’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - White - 15 pieces	1
142402-18WH	DTWG-18WH	18’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - White - 15 pieces	1
142402-07AL	DTWG-07AL	7’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 15 pieces	1
142402-08AL	DTWG-08AL	8’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 15 pieces	1
142402-09AL	DTWG-09AL	9’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 15 pieces	1
142402-14AL	DTWG-14AL	14’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 15 pieces	1
142402-16AL	DTWG-16AL	16’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 15 pieces	1
142402-18AL	DTWG-18AL	18’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 15 pieces	1
142402-07SS	DTWG-07SS	7’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 15 pieces	1
142402-08SS	DTWG-08SS	8’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 15 pieces	1
142402-09SS	DTWG-09SS	9’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 15 pieces	1
142402-14SS	DTWG-14SS	14’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 15 pieces	1
142402-16SS	DTWG-16SS	16’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 15 pieces	1
142402-18SS	DTWG-18SS	18’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 15 pieces	1
142402-14CB	DTWG-14CB	14’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 15 pieces	1
142402-16CB	DTWG-16CB	16’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 15 pieces	1
142402-18CB	DTWG-18CB	18’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 15 pieces	1
142402-14GR	DTWG-14GR	14’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Green - 15 pieces	1
142402-16GR	DTWG-16GR	16’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Green - 15 pieces	1
142402-18GR	DTWG-18GR	18’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Green - 15 pieces	1
142402-14BZ	DTWG-14BZ	14’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Bronze - 15 pieces	1
142402-16BZ	DTWG-16BZ	16’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Bronze - 15 pieces	1
142402-18BZ	DTWG-18BZ	18’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Bronze - 15 pieces	1
142402-14RB	DTWG-14RB	14’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Red Brown - 15 pieces	1
142402-16RB	DTWG-16RB	16’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Red Brown - 15 pieces	1
142402-18RB	DTWG-18RB	18’ - 2” Plastic Door Stop - Red Brown - 15 pieces	1

2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop

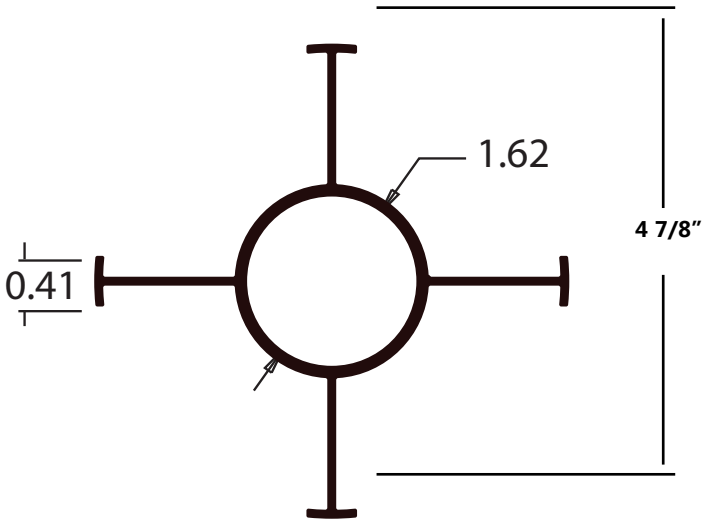
- Co-extruded PVC door seal designed especially to work as a stop mold and as a weatherseal
- Ribbed underside of flap to prevent sticking and freezing to the door
- Woodgrain finish
- No splitting, warping, rotting, or paint peeling
- Pre-punched every 8 inches
- Cuts and nails just like real wood
- Available in White, Almond, Sandstone, Desert Tan, Chocolate Brown, Green, Grey, and Red Brown
- Sold 14 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Carton weight 3 pounds per linear foot
- 7 and 8 foot cartons will ship via UPS
- Colored nails available



Stock	Model	Description
142403-07WH	DT258-07WH	7' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - White - 14 pieces
142403-08WH	DT258-08WH	8' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - White - 14 pieces
142403-09WH	DT258-09WH	9' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - White - 14 pieces
142403-10WH	DT258-10WH	10' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - White - 14 pieces
142403-12WH	DT258-12WH	12' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - White - 14 pieces
142403-14WH	DT258-14WH	14' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - White - 14 pieces
142403-16WH	DT258-16WH	16' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - White - 14 pieces
142403-18WH	DT258-18WH	18' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - White - 14 pieces
142403-07AL	DT258-07AL	7' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 14 pieces
142403-08AL	DT258-08AL	8' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 14 pieces
142403-09AL	DT258-09AL	9' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 14 pieces
142403-10AL	DT258-10AL	10' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 14 pieces
142403-14AL	DT258-14AL	14' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 14 pieces
142403-16AL	DT258-16AL	16' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 14 pieces
142403-18AL	DT258-18AL	18' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Almond - 14 pieces
142403-07SS	DT258-07SS	7' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 14 pieces
142403-08SS	DT258-08SS	8' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 14 pieces
142403-09SS	DT258-09SS	9' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 14 pieces
142403-10SS	DT258-10SS	10' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 14 pieces
142403-14SS	DT258-14SS	14' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 14 pieces
142403-16SS	DT258-16SS	16' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 14 pieces
142403-18SS	DT258-18SS	18' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Sandstone - 14 pieces
142403-07CB	DT258-07CB	7' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 14 pieces
142403-08CB	DT258-08CB	8' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 14 pieces
142403-09CB	DT258-09CB	9' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 14 pieces
142403-10CB	DT258-10CB	10' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 14 pieces
142403-14CB	DT258-14CB	14' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 14 pieces
142403-16CB	DT258-16CB	16' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 14 pieces
142403-18CB	DT258-18CB	18' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Chocolate Brown - 14 pieces
142403-14CR	DT258-14GR	14' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Green - 14 pieces
142403-16CR	DT258-16GR	16' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Green - 14 pieces
142403-18CR	DT258-18GR	18' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Green - 14 pieces
142403-14RB	DT258-14RB	14' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Red Brown - 14 pieces
142403-16RB	DT258-16RB	16' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Red Brown - 14 pieces
142403-18RB	DT258-18RB	18' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Red Brown - 14 pieces
142403-14DT	DT258-14DT	14' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Desert Tan - 14 pieces
142403-16DT	DT258-16DT	16' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Desert Tan - 14 pieces
142403-18DT	DT258-18DT	18' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Desert Tan - 14 pieces
142403-14GY	DT258-14GY	14' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Grey - 14 pieces
142403-16GY	DT258-16GY	16' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Grey - 14 pieces
142403-18GY	DT258-18GY	18' - 2-5/8" Plastic Door Stop - Grey - 14 pieces

Spring Filler

- Premium quality extruded rigid PVC
- Designed to keep springs from sagging
- Standard color is black
- Sold in 12′ sticks
- Available in 2 sizes

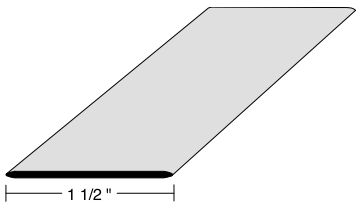


Stock	Model	Description	Pack
232150-425	DTSF-425	4 1/8” Spring Filler	1
232150-600	DTSF-600	4 7/8” Spring Filler	1

Stop Mold Vinyl

Standard Smooth Surface

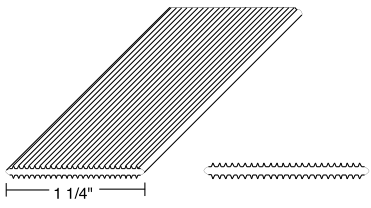
- For use in our Wood Stop Mold



Stock	Description	Pack
143001	1 1/2” x 750’ Stop Mold Vinyl - White	1
143002	1 1/2” x 750’ Stop Mold Vinyl - Brown	1
143003	1 1/2” x 750’ Stop Mold Vinyl - Grey	1
143004	1 1/2” x 750’ Stop Mold Vinyl - Tan	1

Ribbed Surface

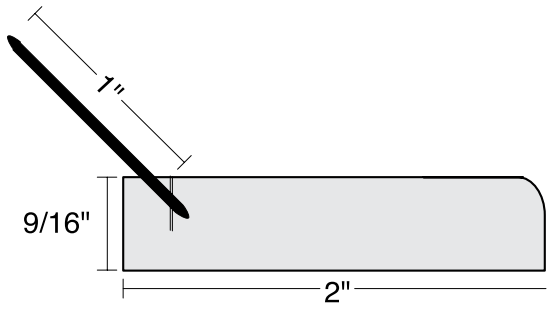
- For use in our Wood Stop Mold



Stock	Description	Pack
143010	1 1/4” x 1000’ Ribbed Stop Mold Vinyl - White	1
143011	1 1/4” x 1000’ Ribbed Stop Mold Vinyl - Brown	1
143012	1 1/4” x 1000’ Ribbed Stop Mold Vinyl - Grey	1
143013	1 1/4” x 1000’ Ribbed Stop Mold Vinyl - Tan	1
143014	1 1/4” x 1000’ Ribbed Stop Mold Vinyl - Almond	1
143015	1 1/4” x 1000’ Ribbed Stop Mold Vinyl - Desert Tan	1
143016	1 1/4” x 1000’ Ribbed Stop Mold Vinyl - Sandstone	1

Wood Weatherseal Stop Mold

- Can be applied on top of or used in place of regular stop mold
- 20 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Eliminates waste and gives a professional look to home
- Blocks, repels and seals out snow, wind, rain and dirt
- Eliminates expensive heat loss and gain
- Eliminates rubbing and sticking doors
- Easily installed
- 7 convenient sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 and 16 feet
- Vinyl available in White
- Reduces wear on door and jamb
- Eliminates expensive call backs
- 7 and 8 foot cartons will ship via UPS
- We also make Polar Seal Stop Mold, see page 105



Unpainted Pine with White Vinyl Flap

Stock	Description	Pack
141500	7' Wood Weatherseal Stop Mold - 20 pieces	1
141501	8' Wood Weatherseal Stop Mold - 20 pieces	1
141502	9' Wood Weatherseal Stop Mold - 20 pieces	1

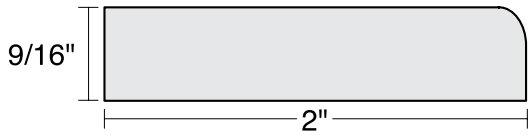
Stock	Description	Pack
141503	10' Wood Weatherseal Stop Mold - 20 pieces	1
141502	12' Wood Weatherseal Stop Mold - 20 pieces	1
141505	14' Wood Weatherseal Stop Mold - 20 pieces	1
141506	16' Wood Weatherseal Stop Mold - 20 pieces	1

Wood Stop Mold

Wood Stop Mold

- 7 convenient sizes: 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 and 16 feet
- 24 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Blocks and seals out snow, wind, rain and dirt
- Eliminates rubbing and sticking doors
- Easily installed
- Reduces wear on door and jamb
- Eliminates expensive call backs
- 7 and 8 foot cartons will ship via UPS

Unpainted Pine Wood

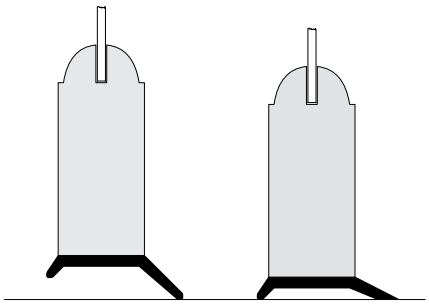


Stock	Description	Pack
142500	7' Wood Stop Mold - 24 pieces	1
142501	8' Wood Stop Mold - 24 pieces	1
142502	9' Wood Stop Mold - 24 pieces	1

Stock	Description	Pack
142503	10' Wood Stop Mold - 24 pieces	1
142504	12' Wood Stop Mold - 24 pieces	1
142505	14' Wood Stop Mold - 24 pieces	1
142506	16' Wood Stop Mold - 24 pieces	1

Premium EPDM Astragal

- Constructed from first quality EPDM material
- Expanded to give an excellent seal on uneven floors
- Tough exterior surface to give years of trouble free service
- Stays flexible in temperatures ranging from -40° F to +200° F
- Available in 2 100′ rolls



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
140200	1 3/8"	1 3/8" EPDM Door Seal Astragal	1
140300	1 3/4"	1 3/4" EPDM Door Seal Astragal	1

Astragal Nails

- For wood door bottom seals
- 3/4" length
- 1" round cap
- Available with steel or plastic tops

Stock	Size	Description	Pack
214900	3/4"	Steel Top Astragal Nails - 50 lbs	1

Painted Weatherstrip Nails

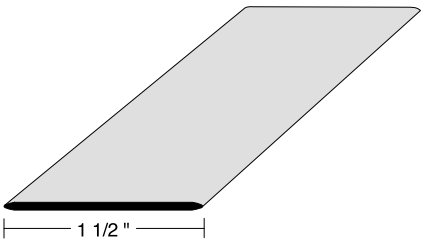
Painted Weatherseal and Stop Mold Nails

- 1 5/8" length
- Painted White, Brown, Almond, or Sandstone
- Ring Shank for superior holding
- Great for Jamb Up Vinyl Perimeter Stop Mold (see pages 97-101)
- Available in a 10 or 1 pound box

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
135900	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - White - 10 lb box	1
135900-01	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - White - 1 lb box	1
135901	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Brown - 10 lb box	1
135901-01	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Brown - 1 lb box	1
135902	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Almond - 10 lb box	1
135902-01	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Almond - 1 lb box	1
135904	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Sandstone - 10 lb box	1
135904-01	1 5/8"	Painted Weatherstrip Nails - Sandstone - 1 lb box	1

Polar Stop Vinyl (TPR)

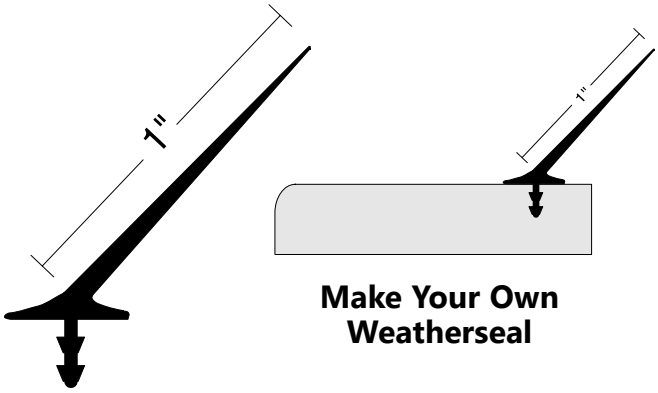
- Stays flexible down to -65° F
- Doesn't get hard and stiff in cold weather
- Tested in Alaska
- Made from thermoplastic rubber (TPR)
- Insures a good tight seal regardless of how cold it gets



Stock	Description	Pack
142010	750' Polar Stop Mold Vinyl - Tan	1

Reversible Stop Mold Vinyl

- Cut a saw kerf in any type of wood and press the vinyl in for a custom look

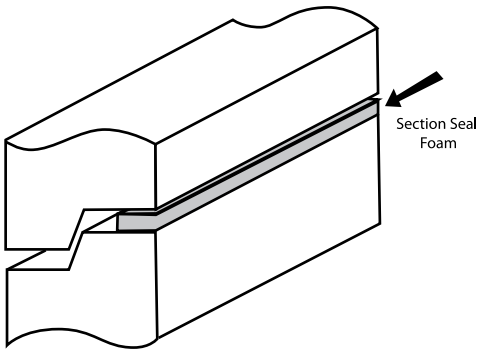


Stock	Description	Pack
142010	500' Roll Reversible Stop Mold Vinyl - White	1
142011	500' Roll Reversible Stop Mold Vinyl - Brown	1
142014	500' Roll Reversible Stop Mold Vinyl - Almond	1
142016	500' Roll Reversible Stop Mold Vinyl - Grey	1
142018	500' Roll Reversible Stop Mold Vinyl - Tan	1

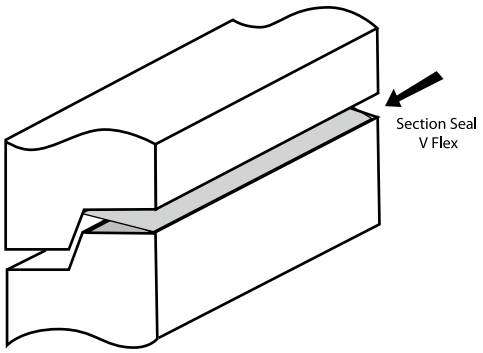
W

Section Sealing Strips

- Foam tape for section joints
- Seals out wind and moisture
- Pressure sensitive, adhesive backed, sticks to any clean dry surface



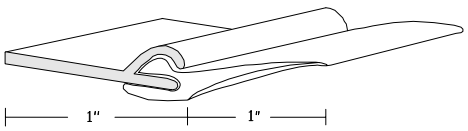
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
144400	1071-1018	3/16" x 17' - Section Seal Foam Tape	1



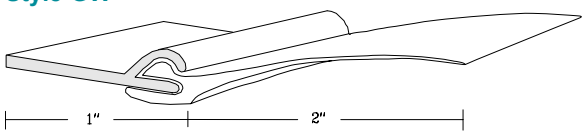
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
144411	#3525	V-Flex Section Seal Strip White - 17' Roll	1

GAP Sealer Style G & GW

Style G



Style GW



- For commercial or residential installations
- Heavy aluminum extrusion with flexible sealing flap
- Eliminates drafts and heat loss
- Vinyl flap will stay flexible in sub-zero temperatures
- Six popular lengths - 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 and 14 feet
- Packed 25 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons or as a handy kit
- You can use our Nylon Tap-It Fasteners to install on concrete
- Try the GW-Kit, does one door up to 14' x 14', and will ship via UPS

  Kit includes:

  7' aluminum retainer - 6 pieces

  14' vinyl - 3 pieces

1" Aluminum Retainer with 1" Vinyl Flap

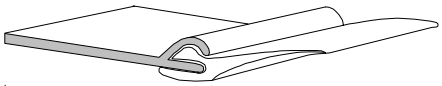
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143400	G-7	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143410	G-8	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143420	G-9	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143430	G-10	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143440	G-12	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143450	G-14	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1

1" Aluminum Retainer with 2" Vinyl Flap

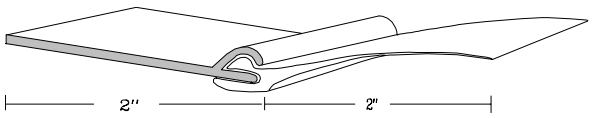
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143500	GW-7	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143510	GW-8	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143520	GW-9	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143530	GW-10	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143540	GW-12	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143550	GW-14	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143360	GW-Kit	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal Kit - 6 pcs	1

GAP Sealer Style H & HW

Style H



Style HW



- For commercial or residential installations
- Heavy aluminum extrusion with flexible sealing flap
- Eliminates drafts and heat loss
- Vinyl flap will stay flexible in sub-zero temperatures
- Six popular lengths - 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 and 14 feet
- Packed 25 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons or as a handy kit
- You can use our Nylon Tap-It Fasteners to install on concrete
- Try the GW-Kit, does one door up to 14' x 14', and will ship via UPS

  Kit includes:

  7' aluminum retainer - 6 pieces

  14' vinyl - 3 pieces

2" Aluminum Retainer with 1" Vinyl Flap

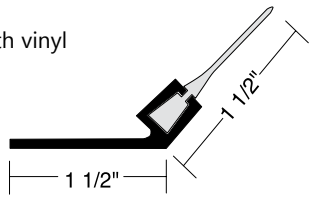
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143600	H-7	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143610	H-8	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143620	H-9	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143630	H-10	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143640	H-12	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143650	H-14	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1

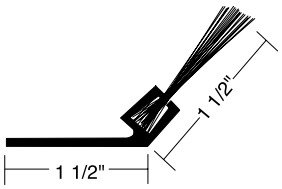
2" Aluminum Retainer with 2" Vinyl Flap

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143700	HW-7	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143710	HW-8	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143720	HW-9	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143730	HW-10	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143740	HW-12	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143750	HW-14	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal - 25 pcs	1
143380	HW-Kit	GAP SEALER Perimeter Seal Kit - 6 pcs	1

Style 15 - JUMBO SEAL - 1 1/2” Vinyl or Brush

- 45° aluminum retainer
- Heavy aluminum extrusion with vinyl or brush
- Sold in full cartons only





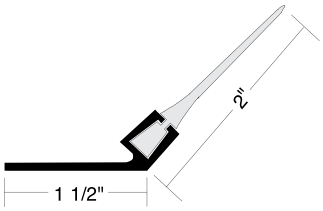
10 Pieces per Carton

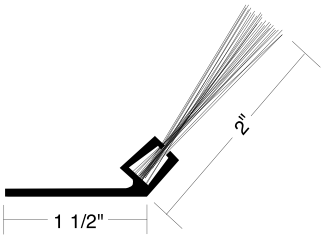
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143820	Style 15	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143821	Style 15	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143822	Style 15	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143823	Style 15	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143850	Style 15	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143851	Style 15	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143852	Style 15	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143853	Style 15	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1

Style 15 - JUMBO SEAL - 2” Vinyl or Brush





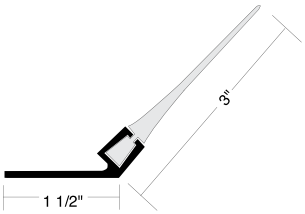
10 Pieces per Carton

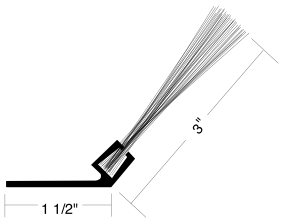
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143830	Style 15	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143831	Style 15	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143832	Style 15	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143833	Style 15	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143860	Style 15	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143861	Style 15	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143862	Style 15	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143863	Style 15	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1

Style 15 - JUMBO SEAL - 3” Vinyl or Brush





10 Pieces per Carton

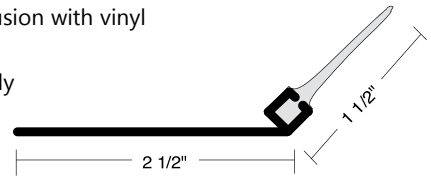
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143840	Style 15	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143841	Style 15	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143842	Style 15	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143843	Style 15	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1

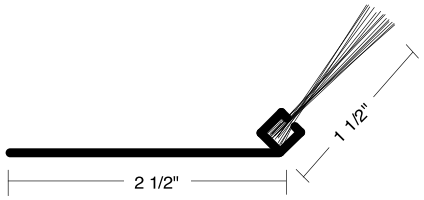
10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143870	Style 15	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143871	Style 15	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143872	Style 15	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143873	Style 15	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1

Style 25 - JUMBO SEAL - 1 1/2” Vinyl or Brush

- 45° aluminum retainer
- Heavy aluminum extrusion with vinyl or brush
- Sold in full cartons only





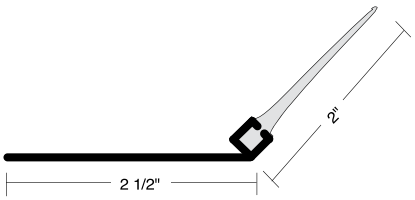
10 Pieces per Carton

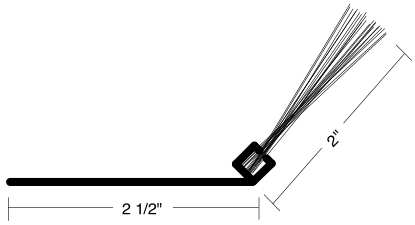
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143880	Style 25	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143881	Style 25	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143882	Style 25	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143883	Style 25	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143910	Style 25	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143911	Style 25	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143912	Style 25	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143913	Style 25	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1

Style 25 - JUMBO SEAL - 2” Vinyl or Brush





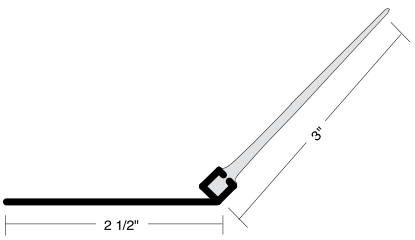
10 Pieces per Carton

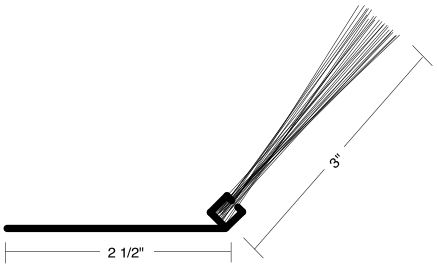
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143890	Style 25	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143891	Style 25	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143892	Style 25	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143893	Style 25	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143920	Style 25	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143921	Style 25	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143922	Style 25	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143923	Style 25	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1

Style 25 - JUMBO SEAL - 3” Vinyl or Brush





10 Pieces per Carton

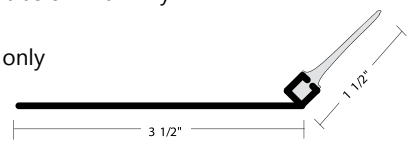
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143900	Style 25	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143901	Style 25	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143902	Style 25	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143903	Style 25	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1

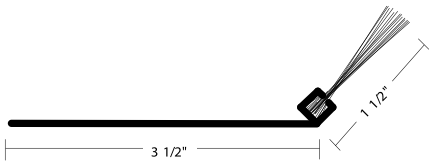
10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143930	Style 25	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143931	Style 25	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143932	Style 25	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143933	Style 25	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1

Style 35 - JUMBO SEAL - 1 1/2” Vinyl or Brush

- 45° aluminum retainer
- Heavy aluminum extrusion with vinyl or brush
- Sold in full cartons only





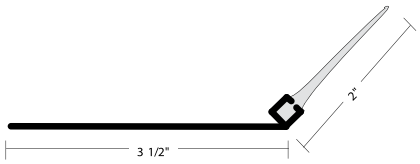
10 Pieces per Carton

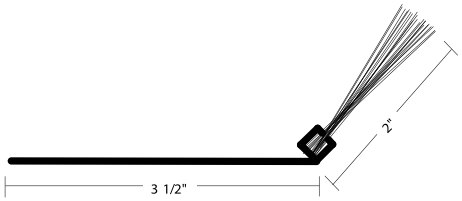
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143940	Style 35	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143941	Style 35	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143942	Style 35	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
143943	Style 35	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143970	Style 35	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143971	Style 35	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143972	Style 35	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
143973	Style 35	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1

Style 35 - JUMBO SEAL - 2” Vinyl or Brush





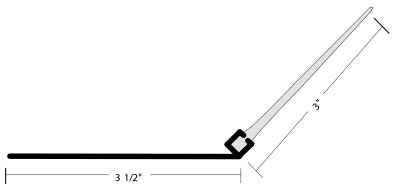
10 Pieces per Carton

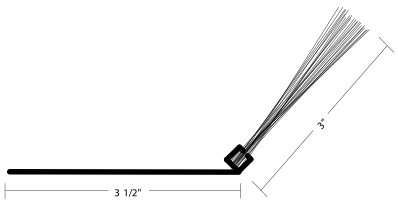
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143950	Style 35	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143951	Style 35	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143952	Style 35	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
143953	Style 35	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143980	Style 35	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143981	Style 35	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143982	Style 35	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
143983	Style 35	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1

Style 35 - JUMBO SEAL - 3” Vinyl or Brush





10 Pieces per Carton

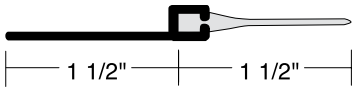
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143960	Style 35	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143961	Style 35	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143962	Style 35	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
143963	Style 35	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1

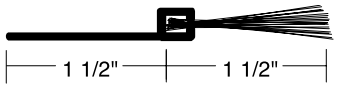
10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143990	Style 35	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143991	Style 35	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143992	Style 35	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
143993	Style 35	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1

Style S150 - JUMBO SEAL - 1 1/2” Vinyl or Brush

- Straight aluminum retainer
- Heavy aluminum extrusion with vinyl or brush
- Sold in full cartons only





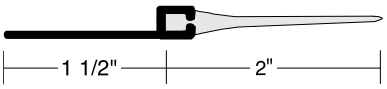
10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142600	Style S150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142601	Style S150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142602	Style S150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142603	Style S150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142615	Style S150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142616	Style S150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142617	Style S150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142618	Style S150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1

Style S150 - JUMBO SEAL - 2” Vinyl or Brush



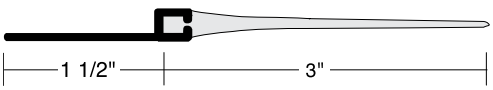
10 Pieces per Carton

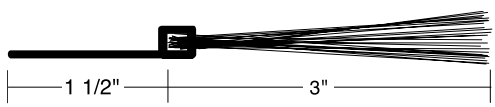
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142605	Style S150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142606	Style S150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142607	Style S150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142608	Style S150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142620	Style S150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142621	Style S150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142622	Style S150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142623	Style S150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1

Style S150 - JUMBO SEAL - 3” Vinyl or Brush





10 Pieces per Carton

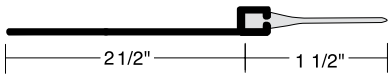
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142610	Style S150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142611	Style S150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142612	Style S150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142613	Style S150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142625	Style S150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142626	Style S150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142627	Style S150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142628	Style S150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1

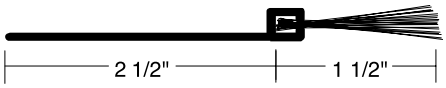
Style S250 - JUMBO SEAL - 1 1/2” Vinyl or Brush

- Straight aluminum retainer
- Heavy aluminum extrusion with vinyl or brush
- Sold in full cartons only



10 Pieces per Carton

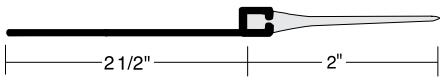
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142630	Style S250	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142631	Style S250	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142632	Style S250	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142633	Style S250	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1



10 Pieces per Carton

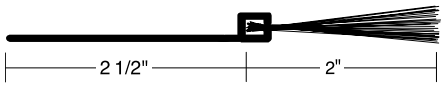
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142645	Style S250	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142646	Style S250	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142647	Style S250	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142648	Style S250	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1

Style S250 - JUMBO SEAL - 2” Vinyl or Brush



10 Pieces per Carton

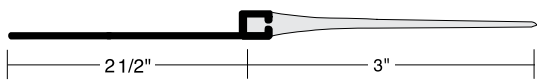
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142635	Style S250	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142636	Style S250	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142637	Style S250	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142638	Style S250	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1



10 Pieces per Carton

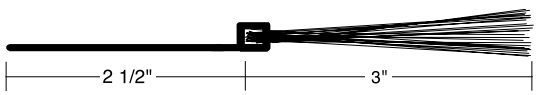
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142650	Style S250	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142651	Style S250	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142652	Style S250	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142653	Style S250	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1

Style S250 - JUMBO SEAL - 3” Vinyl or Brush



10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142640	Style S250	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142641	Style S250	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142642	Style S250	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142643	Style S250	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1

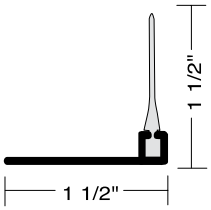


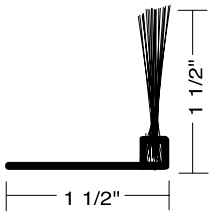
10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142655	Style S250	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142656	Style S250	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142657	Style S250	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142658	Style S250	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1

Style N150 - JUMBO SEAL - 1 1/2” Vinyl or Brush

- 90° aluminum retainer
- Heavy aluminum extrusion with vinyl or brush
- Sold as full cartons only





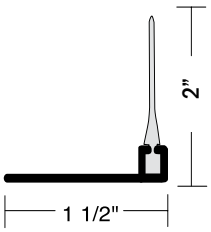
10 Pieces per Carton

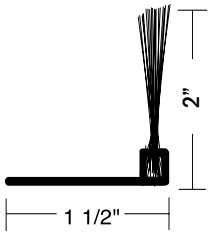
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142700	Style N150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142701	Style N150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142702	Style N150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1
142703	Style N150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142715	Style N150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142716	Style N150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142717	Style N150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1
142718	Style N150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 1 1/2” Brush	1

Style N150 - JUMBO SEAL - 2” Vinyl or Brush





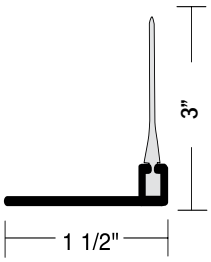
10 Pieces per Carton

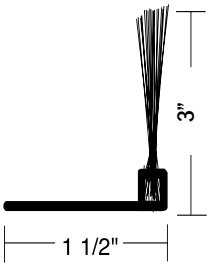
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142705	Style N150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142706	Style N150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142707	Style N150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1
142708	Style N150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Vinyl	1

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142720	Style N150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142721	Style N150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142722	Style N150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1
142723	Style N150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 2” Brush	1

Style N150 - JUMBO SEAL - 3” Vinyl or Brush





10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142710	Style N150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142711	Style N150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142712	Style N150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1
142713	Style N150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Vinyl	1

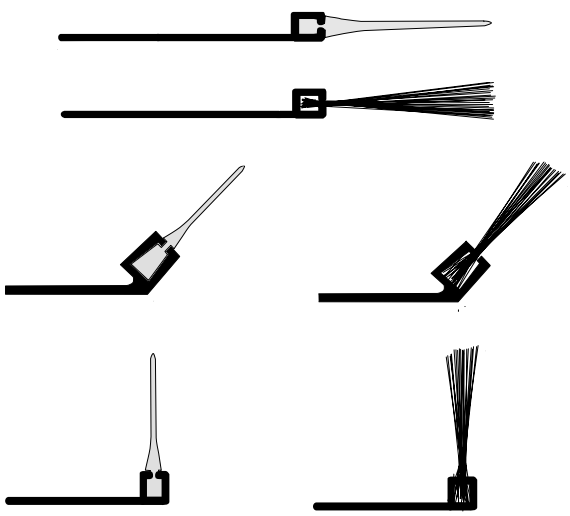
10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142725	Style N150	10’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142726	Style N150	12’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142727	Style N150	14’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1
142728	Style N150	16’ JUMBO SEAL with 3” Brush	1

Jumbo Seal - 5’ and 7’ Lengths - Vinyl and Brush

Jumbo Seal now sold in 5 and 7 foot lengths in any quantity!

- Heavy aluminum extrusion with vinyl or brush
- Sold by the piece
- **Able to ship via UPS**
- Aluminum retainers sold in straight lengths, 45 degree and 90 degree angles.
- 1 1/2”, 2” or 3” brush available in 5’ and 7’ lengths
- 1 1/2”, 2” or 3” grey vinyl available cut to length



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
144500	Style 15/5	45° 5’ - 1 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144501	Style 25/5	45° 5’ - 2 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144502	Style 35/5	45° 5’ - 3 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144505	Style 15/7	45° 7’ - 1 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144506	Style 25/7	45° 7’ - 2 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144507	Style 35/7	45° 7’ - 3 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144510	Style S150/5	Straight 5’ - 1 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144511	Style S250/5	Straight 5’ - 2 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144520	Style S150/7	Straight 7’ - 1 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144521	Style S250/7	Straight 7’ - 2 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144530	Style N150/5	90° 5’ - 1 1/2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	1
144540	Style N150/7	90° 7’ - 1 1/2” Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer	
144600	Style B150-5	5’ - 1 1/2" Jumbo Seal Brush	1
144601	Style B200-5	5’ - 2" Jumbo Seal Brush	1
144602	Style B300-5	5’ - 3" Jumbo Seal Brush	1
144610	Style B150-7	7’ - 1 1/2" Jumbo Seal Brush	1
144611	Style B200-7	7’ - 2" Jumbo Seal Brush	1
144612	Style B300-7	7’ - 3" Jumbo Seal Brush	1
144620	Style V150	1 1/2" Vinyl - Cut To Length	1
144621	Style V200	2" Vinyl - Cut To Length	1
144622	Style V300	3" Vinyl - Cut To Length	1

Reverse Angle Weatherseal

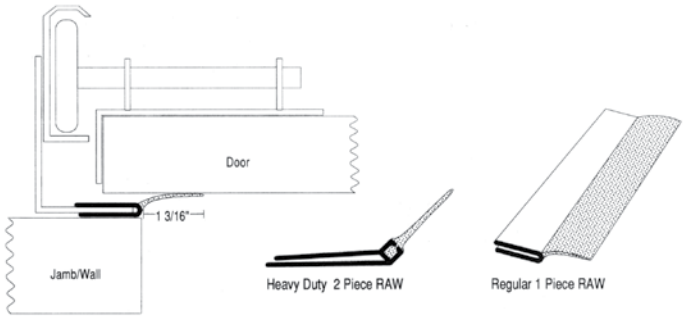
- The easiest and least expensive weatherstrip to install
- Slips over angle. No tools, no fasteners
- Fits all manufacturers standard reverse angle track

Straight Lengths - Regular & Heavy Duty

- The heavy duty is a two piece product where the vinyl piece slides into the rigid
- Regular straight pieces are a co-extruded 1 piece weatherseal just like the rolled material
- Straight length pieces available in 10, 12, 14, and 16 foot lengths (light grey only), in 2 styles - Regular and Heavy Duty
- Packed 25 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Not shippable by UPS

Rolled - Regular Duty

- 2-100 foot rolls per carton are available in white, grey, chocolate brown, black,almond and sandstone
- Will ship via UPS



200 Foot Roll

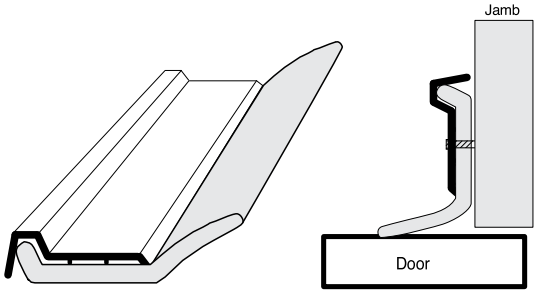
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143790	RAW-200W	Reverse Angle Weatherseal - White	1
143791	RAW-200G	Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Grey	1
143792	RAW-200BR	Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Chocolate Brown	1
143793	RAW-200BL	Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Black	1
143794	RAW-200AL	Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Almond	1
143795	RAW-200SS	Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Sandstone	1

Straight Lengths - 25 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
143760	RAW-110 HD	10' Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Heavy Duty	1
143770	RAW-112 HD	12' Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Heavy Duty	1
143780	RAW-114 HD	14' Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Heavy Duty	1
143781	RAW-116 HD	16' Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Heavy Duty	1
143785	RAW-110 RD	10' Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Regualr Duty	1
143786	RAW-112 RD	12' Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Regular Duty	1
143787	RAW-114 RD	14' Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Regular Duty	1
143788	RAW-116 RD	16' Reverse Angle Weatherseal - Regular Duty	1

Heavy-Duty Perimeter Weatherseal

- Stays flexible in temperatures of - 40° F to + 200° F
- Heavy-Duty Perimeter Weatherseal will seal the door from expensive heat loss or gain
- Specially formulated EPDM Rubber remains pliable even in extremely low temperatures, insuring a good seal on the door when it's needed
- Ready to install and packed 10 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- We recommend our #126500 5/32" x 1" TEK screw (page 26) for installation on Steel Jambs and our # 135299 3/16" x 1" nylon drive anchors (page 31) on masonry

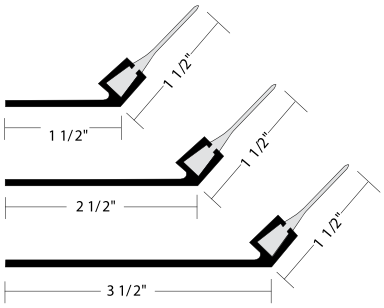


10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
140900	ND-210	10' Heavy Duty Perimeter Weatherseal	1
140910	ND-212	12' Heavy Duty Perimeter Weatherseal	1
140920	ND-214	14' Heavy Duty Perimeter Weatherseal	1
140930	ND-216	16' Heavy Duty Perimeter Weatherseal	1

POLAR Jamb Seal

- Mill finish aluminum with white polar seal insert
- Does not get hard and stiff in cold weather
- Insures a good tight seal regardless of temperature
- Easy installation to any jamb by mechanical or adhesive fastening
- Available in 10, 12, 14 and 16 foot lengths
- 10 piece per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Retainers available in 1 1/2", 2 1/2" or 3 1/2"



STAYS FLEXIBLE DOWN TO - 65° F

10 Pieces per Carton

Stock	Description
143300	10' Polar Jamb Seal - 1 1/2" Retainer
143301	12' Polar Jamb Seal - 1 1/2" Retainer
143302	14' Polar Jamb Seal - 1 1/2" Retainer
143303	16' Polar Jamb Seal - 1 1/2" Retainer

Stock	Description
143310	10' Polar Jamb Seal - 2 1/2" Retainer
143311	12' Polar Jamb Seal - 2 1/2" Retainer
143312	14' Polar Jamb Seal - 2 1/2" Retainer
143313	16' Polar Jamb Seal - 2 1/2" Retainer

Stock	Description
143320	10' Polar Jamb Seal - 3 1/2" Retainer
143321	12' Polar Jamb Seal - 3 1/2" Retainer
143322	14' Polar Jamb Seal - 3 1/2" Retainer
143323	16' Polar Jamb Seal - 3 1/2" Retainer

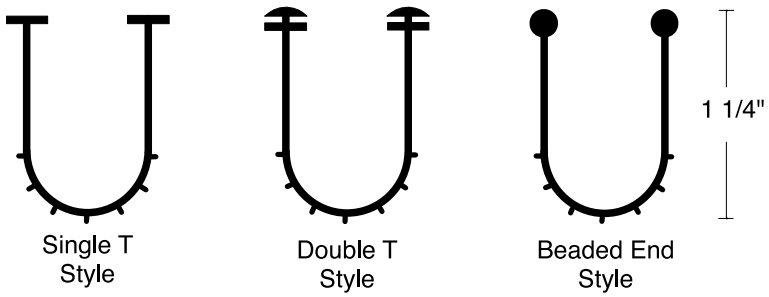
W

POLAR Bottom Seal

For sub-zero temperatures

- Stays soft and flexible down to -65° F
- Does not get hard and stiff in cold temperatures
- Adjusts to uneven floors
- Three styles: Single T, Double T and Beaded End
- Available in grey
- Other colors available by special order

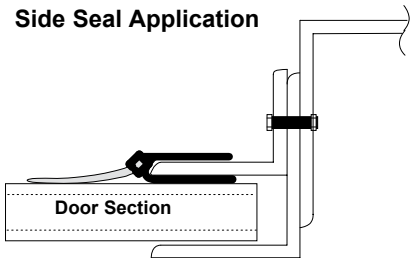
Order Aluminum retainer from page 118-120

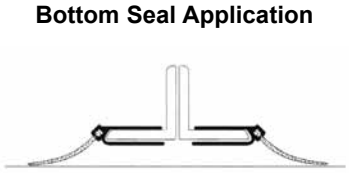


Stock	Description	Pack
141112	3 1/2" x 300' POLAR Bottom Seal - Single T	1
141112-100	3 1/2" x 100' POLAR Bottom Seal - Single T	1
141133	3 1/2" x 300' POLAR Bottom Seal - Double T	1
141133-100	3 1/2" x 100' POLAR Bottom Seal - Double T	1
141153	3 1/2" x 300' POLAR Bottom Seal - Beaded End	1
141153-100	3 1/2" x 100' POLAR Bottom Seal - Beaded End	1
141453	3 1/2" POLAR Single T Bottom Seal - Cut to Length	1
141454	3 1/2" POLAR Double T Bottom Seal - Cut to Length	1
141455	3 1/2" POLAR Beaded End Bottom Seal - Cut to Length	1

Twenty foot (20) Minimum order on cut to length pieces, and 20 foot increments

Vinyl Guide Seal





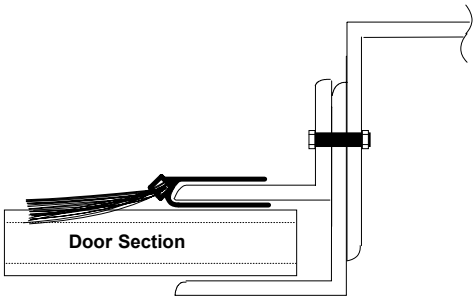
- Use as vinyl perimeter seal on rolling steel or curtain doors
- Use as bottom seal on curtain doors with double or single angle bottom rails
- Will fit guides to 1/4" thick
- 3 vinyl widths: 1 1/2", 2 1/2" and 3"
- Available in 10, 12, 14 and 16 foot lengths
- 10 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Plastic retainer with grey vinyl

Stock	Description
144280	1 1/2" x 10' Vinyl Guide Seal
144281	1 1/2" x 12' Vinyl Guide Seal
144282	1 1/2" x 14' Vinyl Guide Seal
144283	1 1/2" x 16' Vinyl Guide Seal

Stock	Description
144290	2 1/2" x 10' Vinyl Guide Seal
144291	2 1/2" x 12' Vinyl Guide Seal
144292	2 1/2" x 14' Vinyl Guide Seal
144293	2 1/2" x 16' Vinyl Guide Seal

Stock	Description
144300	3" x 10' Vinyl Guide Seal
144301	3" x 12' Vinyl Guide Seal
144302	3" x 14' Vinyl Guide Seal
144303	3" x 16' Vinyl Guide Seal

Brush Guide Seal



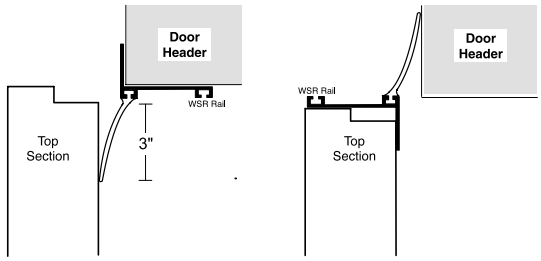
- Use as brush perimeter seal on rolling steel or curtain doors
- Use as bottom seal on curtain doors with double or single angle bottom rails
- Will fit guides to 1/4" thick
- 3 brush widths: 1 1/2", 2" and 3"
- Available in 10, 12, 14 and 16 foot lengths
- 10 pieces per carton. Sold in full cartons only
- Plastic retainer with black brush

Stock	Description
144310	1 1/2" x 10' Brush Guide Seal
144311	1 1/2" x 12' Brush Guide Seal
144312	1 1/2" x 14' Brush Guide Seal
144313	1 1/2" x 16' Brush Guide Seal

Stock	Description
144320	2" x 10' Brush Guide Seal
144321	2" x 12' Brush Guide Seal
144322	2" x 14' Brush Guide Seal
144323	2" x 16' Brush Guide Seal

Stock	Description
144330	3" x 10' Brush Guide Seal
144331	3" x 12' Brush Guide Seal
144332	3" x 14' Brush Guide Seal
144333	3" x 16' Brush Guide Seal

Door Header Seal

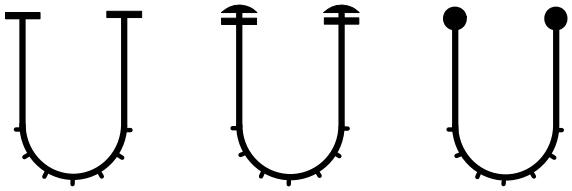


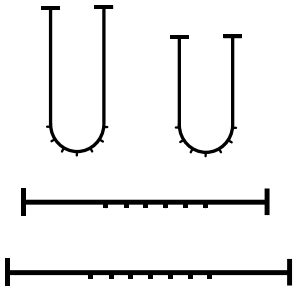
- Positive seal on the top of the door
- Seals gap on the top of doors up to 2 1/2"
- Slides into our standard Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer only
- Most economical
- Keeps the wind out
- 100 feet per roll
- See our Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer Rail on page 119
- Will not work with PWSR Retainer

Stock	Description	Pack
140655	3" x 100' Roll Vinyl Header Seal - Grey	1
140656	3" Vinyl Header Seal - Grey - Cut to Length - (minimum 20', 20' increments)	1

Vinyl Bottom Seal Inserts

- Provides better conformity to irregular floor situations.
- Stays flexible below zero° degrees
- Seals against snow, water, dirt and wind
- Mount to door using our Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer Rails or our Adjustable Bottom Rails (see page 118-120)
- Available in rolls or 20 foot cut to length increments





100 Foot Rolls

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
141100-100	ST-312BLK-100	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Black	1
141102-100	ST-312BRN-100	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Brown	1
141104-100	ST-312GRY-100	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Grey	1
141106-100	ST-312TAN-100	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Tan	1
141108-100	ST-312WHT-100	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - White	1
141110-100	ST-312YLW-100	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Yellow	1
141124-100	ST-312GRY-100	3 1/2" Double T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Grey	1
141144-100	BE-312GRY-100	3 1/2" Beaded End Vinyl Bottom Seal - Grey	1
141200-100	ST-512BLK-100	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Black	1
141202-100	ST-512BRN-100	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Brown	1
141204-100	ST-512GRY-100	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Grey	1
141210-100	ST-512YLW-100	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Yellow	1
141300-100	ST-700BLK-100	7" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Black	1
141302-100	ST-700BRN-100	7" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Brown	1
141304-100	ST-700GRY-100	7" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Grey	1
141310-100	ST-700YLW-100	7" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Yellow	1
141332-100	BE-700BLK-100	7" Beaded End Vinyl Bottom Seal - Black	1

300 Foot Rolls

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
141100	ST-312BLK-300	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Insert - Black - 300'	1
141102	ST-312BRN-300	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Insert - Brown - 300'	1
141104	ST-312GRY-300	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Insert - Grey - 300'	1
141106	ST-312TAN-300	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Insert - Tan - 300'	1
141108	ST-312WHT-300	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Insert - White - 300'	1
141110	ST-312YLW-300	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Insert - Yellow - 300'	1
141124	DT-312GRY-300	3 1/2" Double T Vinyl Insert - Grey - 300'	1
141144	BE-312GRY-300	3 1/2" Beaded End Vinyl Insert - Grey - 300'	1
141200	ST-512BLK-300	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Black - 300'	1
141202	ST-512BRN-300	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Brown - 300'	1
141204	ST-512GRY-300	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Grey - 300'	1
141210	ST-512YLW-300	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Yellow - 300'	1
141300	ST-700BLK-300	7" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Black - 300'	1
141302	ST-700BRN-300	7" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Brown - 300'	1
141304	ST-700GRY-300	7" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Grey - 300'	1
141310	ST-700YLW-300	7" Single T Vinyl Bottom Seal - Yellow - 300'	1
141332	BE-512GRY-300	7" Beaded End Vinyl Bottom Seal - Grey - 300'	1

Cut to Length - 20 foot minimum

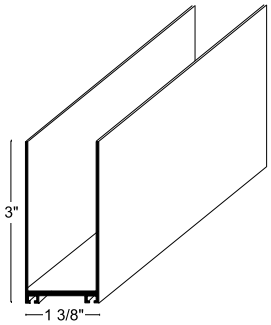
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
141460	ST-312GRY-CTL	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Cut to Length - Grey	1
141470	ST-512GRY-CTL	5 1/2" Single T Vinyl Cut to Length - Grey	1
141480	ST-700GRY-CTL	7" Single T Vinyl Cut to Length - Grey	1
141464	DT-312GRY-CTL	3 1/2" Double T Vinyl cut to Length - Grey	1
141466	BE-312GRY-CTL	3 1/2" Beaded End Vinyl Cut to Length - Grey	1
141462	ST-312YLW-CTL	3 1/2" Single T Vinyl Cut to Length - Yellow	1

Twenty foot (20) Minimum order on cut to length pieces, and twenty foot increments

Adjustable Bottom Rails

1 3/8"x 3" Adjustable Bottom Rail

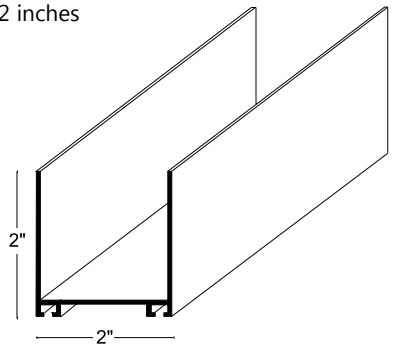
- For 1 3/8" thick doors, 3" depth
- Covers gap to 2 1/2"
- Two rails per carton
- Vinyl weatherseal seals the door to the floor
- Aluminium



Stock	Description	Pack
147003	1 3/8" x 3" x 8' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147013	1 3/8" x 3" x 16' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147015	1 3/8" x 3" x 18' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1

2" x 2" Adjustable Bottom Rail

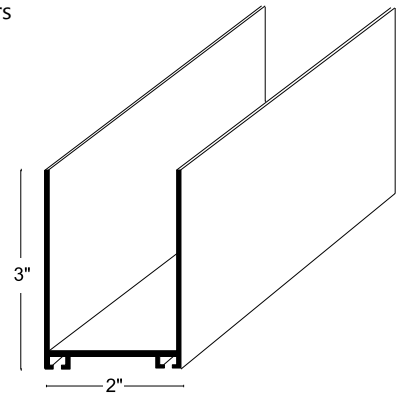
- For 2" thick doors
- 2" depth
- Two rails per carton
- Covers gaps to 1 1/2 inches
- Aluminium



Stock	Description	Pack
147104	2" x 2" x 8' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147108	2" x 2" x 10' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147110	2" x 2" x 12' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147112	2" x 2" x 14' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147114	2" x 2" x 16' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147116	2" x 2" x 18' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1

2" x 3" Adjustable Bottom Rail

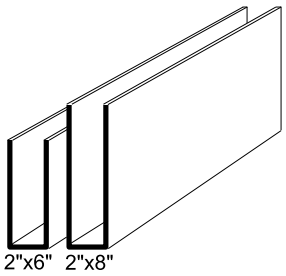
- Two rails per carton
- Vinyl weatherseal seals the door to the floor (see page 117 for vinyl)
- Covers gaps to 2 1/2"
- For 2" thick doors
- 3" depth
- Aluminium



Stock	Description	Pack
147124	2" x 3" x 8' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147128	2" x 3" x 10' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147130	2" x 3" x 12' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147132	2" x 3" x 14' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147134	2" x 3" x 16' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147136	2" x 3" x 18' Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1

Deep Adjustable Bottom Rail - For 2" Doors Only

- National Door's deep channel adjustable bottom rail offers you a solution to uneven flooring
- Use the connector strip to join lengths over 10 feet
- Attach our Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer Rail (page 119) and vinyl T (page 117) to the bottom for a complete seal
- 6" covers gaps to 5"
- 8" covers gaps to 7"
- Stack for more coverage
- Two rails per carton in 10' lengths
- Galvanized sheet metal 18 gauge



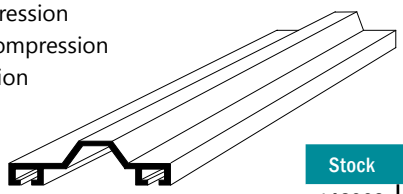
Stock	Description	Pack
147142	2" x 6" x 10' Deep Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147143	2" x 8" x 10' Deep Adjustable Bottom Rail - 2 pieces	1
147141	2" x 5" x 12" Connector Strip for Deep Adjustable Bottom Rails	1

Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer

Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer Rails (AWSR)

Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer used as bottom retainers on ship lap or tongue & groove doors

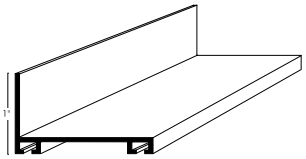
- Use with our 3 1/2" Single T vinyl for 1" of compression
- Use with our 5 1/2" Single T vinyl for 2 1/4" of compression
- Use with our 7" Single T vinyl for 3" of compression
- Install with self drilling Tek Screws, nails or rivets
- 1 3/8" width for residential doors
- 2" width for commercial doors
- Packed 4 pieces per bundle



Low Profile Style

Low Profile Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer Rail

- Rail is a lighter weight for 2" tongue & groove doors
- Packed 10 pieces per bundle



Flat Style

1 3/8 inch - Flat Retainer

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
148003	AWSR-138-080F	8' x 1 3/8" Flat - 4 pieces	1
148005	AWSR-138-090F	9' x 1 3/8" Flat - 4 pieces	1
148013	AWSR-138-160F	16' x 1 3/8" Flat - 4 pieces	1
148015	AWSR-138-180F	18' x 1 3/8" Flat - 4 pieces	1

2 inch - Flat Retainer

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
148104	AWSR-200-082F	8' 2" x 2" Flat - 4 pieces	1
148108	AWSR-200-102F	10' 2" x 2" Flat - 4 pieces	1
148110	AWSR-200-122F	12' 2" x 2" Flat - 4 pieces	1
148112	AWSR-200-142F	14' 2" x 2" Flat - 4 pieces	1
148114	AWSR-200-162F	16' 2" x 2" Flat - 4 pieces	1
148116	AWSR-200-182F	18' 2" x 2" Flat - 4 pieces	1

2 inch - Low Profile Retainer

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
148204	AWSR-200-082L	8' 2" x 2" Low - 10 pieces	1
148208	AWSR-200-102L	10' 2" x 2" Low - 10 pieces	1
148210	AWSR-200-122L	12' 2" x 2" Low - 10 pieces	1
148212	AWSR-200-142L	14' 2" x 2" Low - 10 pieces	1
148214	AWSR-200-162L	16' 2" x 2" Low - 10 pieces	1
148216	AWSR-200-182L	18' 2" x 2" Low - 10 pieces	1

W

Plastic Weatherseal Retainer

Plastic Weatherseal Retainer Rails (PWSR)

- Plastic Weatherstrip Retainer used as bottom rail on 2" doors
- Style F has a flat bottom for wood or steel doors, packed 25 pieces per carton
- Style T is for Tongue & Grooved doors, packed 10 pieces per carton
- Use with our 3 1/2" Single T Vinyl for 1" of compression
- Use with our 5 1/2" Single T Vinyl for 2 1/4" of compression
- Use with our 7" Single T vinyl for 3" of compression
- Install with self drilling Tek screws or rivets
- Available from stock in black or white

Style F

Low Profile Style

Style F - Flat Retainer

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
149004	PWSR-082FW	8' 2" Flat Style Retainer - White - 25 pieces	1
149006	PWSR-092FW	9' 2" Flat Style Retainer - White - 25 pieces	1
149008	PWSR-102FW	10' 2" Flat Style Retainer - White - 25 pieces	1
149110	PWSR-122FW	12' 2" Flat Style Retainer - White - 25 pieces	1
149112	PWSR-142FW	14' 2" Flat Style Retainer - White - 25 pieces	1
149114	PWSR-162FW	16' 2" Flat Style Retainer - White - 25 pieces	1
149116	PWSR-182FW	18' 2" Flat Style Retainer - White - 25 pieces	1
149024	PWSR-082FB	8' 2" Flat Style Retainer - Black - 25 pieces	1
149026	PWSR-092FB	9' 2" Flat Style Retainer - Black - 25 pieces	1
149028	PWSR-102FB	10' 2" Flat Style Retainer - Black - 25 pieces	1
149030	PWSR-122FB	12' 2" Flat Style Retainer - Black - 25 pieces	1
149032	PWSR-142FB	14' 2" Flat Style Retainer - Black - 25 pieces	1
149034	PWSR-162FB	16' 2" Flat Style Retainer - Black - 25 pieces	1
149036	PWSR-182FB	18' 2" Flat Style Retainer - Black - 25 pieces	1

Low Profile Style

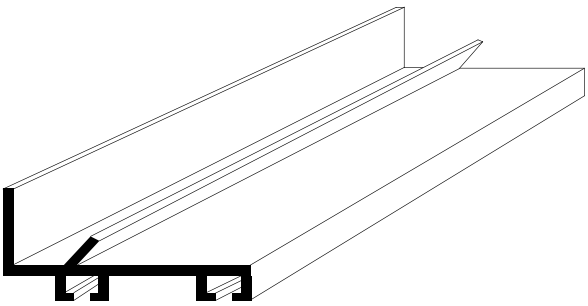
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
149044	PWSR-082TW	8' 2" Low Profile Style - White - 10 pieces	1
149046	PWSR-092TW	9' 2" Low Profile Style - White - 10 pieces	1
149048	PWSR-102TW	10' 2" Low Profile Style - White - 10 pieces	1
149050	PWSR-122TW	12' 2" Low Profile Style - White - 10 pieces	1
149052	PWSR-142TW	14' 2" Low Profile Style - White - 10 pieces	1
149054	PWSR-162TW	16' 2" Low Profile Style - White - 10 pieces	1
149056	PWSR-182TW	18' 2" Low Profile Style - White - 10 pieces	1
149064	PWSR-082TB	8' 2" Low Profile Style - Black - 10 pieces	1
149066	PWSR-092TB	9' 2" Low Profile Style - Black - 10 pieces	1
149068	PWSR-102TB	10' 2" Low Profile Style - Black - 10 pieces	1
149070	PWSR-122TB	12' 2" Low Profile Style - Black - 10 pieces	1
149072	PWSR-142TB	14' 2" Low Profile Style - Black - 10 pieces	1
149074	PWSR-162TB	16' 2" Low Profile Style - Black - 10 pieces	1
149076	PWSR-182TB	18' 2" Low Profile Style - Black - 10 pieces	1

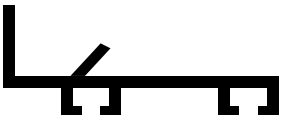
Aluminum and Plastic EZ-Install Bottom Weatherseal Retainer

Benefits and Features :

- Design allows you to easily install the flexible weatherseal either before or after installing the retainer onto the bottom section
- Tick-mark line keeps the point of the fastener in place during the installation of the screws
- Fasteners can be installed through the back rail of the panel or up through the bottom for ease of installation
- Closer retainer legs allows installer to use small (i.e. 3" Wide) flexible weatherseal to achieve the same reach off the bottom of the door compared to standard 3 1/2" weatherseal, which saves money

Available in aluminium, white plastic and black plastic





Aluminum

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
148304	EZ-AWSR-200-082F	8' 2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer - 10 pieces	1
148305	EZ-AWSR-200-092F	9' 2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer - 10 pieces	1
148308	EZ-AWSR-200-102F	10' 2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer - 10 pieces	1
148310	EZ-AWSR-200-122F	12' 2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer - 10 pieces	1
148312	EZ-AWSR-200-142F	14' 2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer - 10 pieces	1
148314	EZ-AWSR-200-162F	16' 2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer - 10 pieces	1
148316	EZ-AWSR-200-182F	18' 2" Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer - 10 pieces	1

White Plastic

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
149104	EZ-PWSR-200-082F	8' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - White - 20 pieces	1
149105	EZ-PWSR-200-092F	9' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - White - 20 pieces	1
149108	EZ-PWSR-200-102F	10' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - White - 20 pieces	1
149110	EZ-PWSR-200-122F	12' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - White - 20 pieces	1
149112	EZ-PWSR-200-142F	14' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - White - 20 pieces	1
149114	EZ-PWSR-200-162F	16' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - White - 20 pieces	1
149116	EZ-PWSR-200-182F	18' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - White - 20 pieces	1

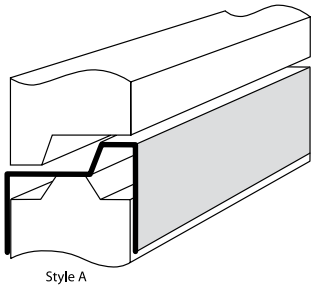
Black Plastic

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
149124	EZ-PWSR-200-082F	8' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - Black - 20 pieces	1
149125	EZ-PWSR-200-092F	9' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - Black - 20 pieces	1
149128	EZ-PWSR-200-102F	10' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - Black - 20 pieces	1
149130	EZ-PWSR-200-122F	12' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - Black - 20 pieces	1
149132	EZ-PWSR-200-142F	14' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - Black - 20 pieces	1
149134	EZ-PWSR-200-162F	16' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - Black - 20 pieces	1
149136	EZ-PWSR-200-182F	18' 2" Plastic Weatherseal Retainer - Black - 20 pieces	1

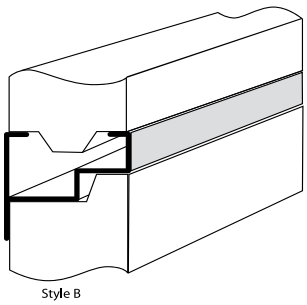
Universal Adapter Rail

Universal Adapter Rail

- Adapts any manufacturer's section to another
- For 2" thick doors
- Style A adapts to ship lap
- Style B adapts to tongue and groove



Tongue and groove to ship lap



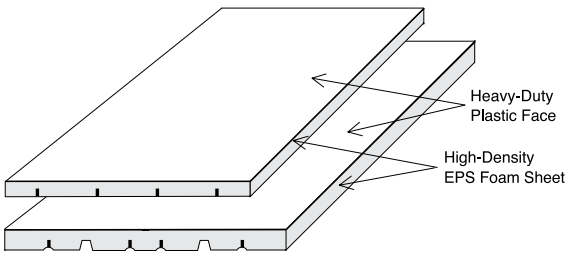
Ship lap to tongue and groove

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
146004	AAR-082A	8' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style A - 4 pieces	1
146008	AAR-102A	10' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style A - 4 pieces	1
146010	AAR-122A	12' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style A - 4 pieces	1
146012	AAR-142A	14' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style A - 4 pieces	1
146014	AAR-162A	16' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style A - 4 pieces	1
146016	AAR-182A	18' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style A - 4 pieces	1
146024	AAR-082B	8' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style B - 4 pieces	1
146028	AAR-102B	10' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style B - 4 pieces	1
146030	AAR-122B	12' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style B - 4 pieces	1
146032	AAR-142B	14' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style B - 4 pieces	1
146034	AAR-162B	16' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style B - 4 pieces	1
146036	AAR-182B	18' 2" Aluminum Adapter Rail - Style B - 4 pieces	1

Superboard Insulation

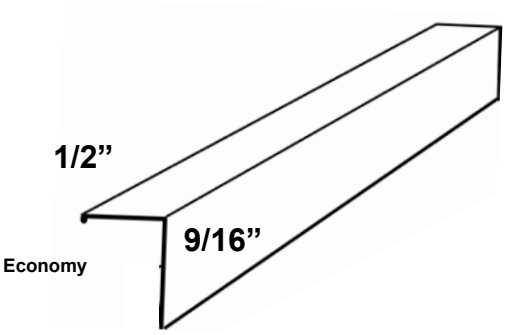
Superboard

- National Door's Superboard is an EPS foam sheet with a bonded plastic film applied to one side
- Available in 20 1/2" and 23 1/2" widths
- Residential & Commercial kits include the EPS board and locking retainers
- Will ship via UPS

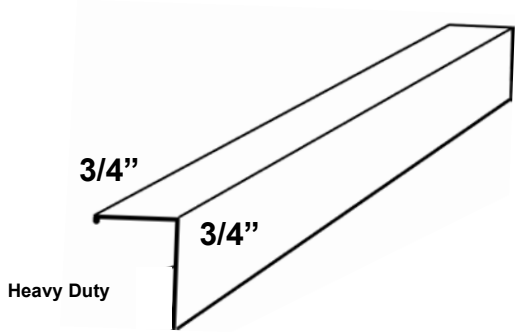


Stock	Description	Pack
145020	Residential Kit - 8' Door - 1 3/8" x 20 1/2" x 48" - 8 pieces	1
145025	Residential Kit - 9' Door - 1 3/8" x 20 1/2" x 54" - 8 pieces	1
145030	Commercial Kit - 1 3/8" x 23 1/2" x 48" - 8 pieces	1
145035	Commercial Kit - 1 3/4" x 23 1/2" x 48" - 6 pieces	1

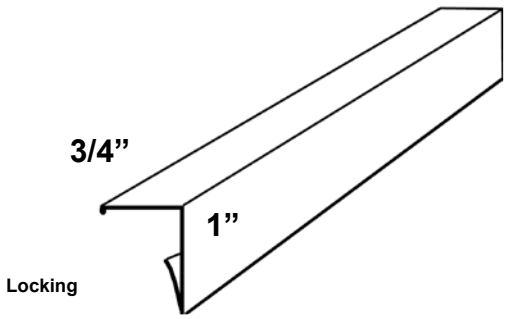
Backskin Retainers - Economy, Heavy Duty & Locking



Economy



Heavy Duty



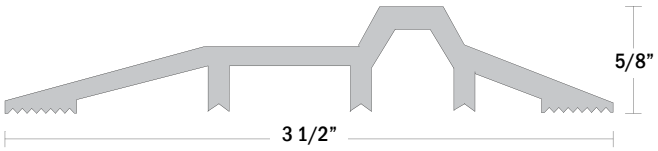
Locking

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
Economy — .048 Wall Thickness			
145330-15.00	EBSR-1500	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 15”	300
145330-15.50	EBSR-1508	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 15 1/2”	300
145330-16.00	EBSR-1600	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 16”	300
145330-17.00	EBSR-1700	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 17”	300
145330-17.25	EBSR-1704	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 17 1/4”	300
145330-18.00	EBSR-1800	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 18”	300
145330-18.25	EBSR-1804	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 18 1/4”	300
145330-18.50	EBSR-1808	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 18 1/2”	300
145330-19.00	EBSR-1900	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 19”	300
145330-20.00	EBSR-2000	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 20”	300
145330-20.25	EBSR-2004	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 20 1/4”	300
145330-20.31	EBSR-2005	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 20 5/16”	300
145330-21.00	EBSR-2100	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 21”	300
145330-21.63	EBSR-2100	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 21 5/8”	300
145330-22.00	EBSR-2200	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 22”	300
145330-23.00	EBSR-2300	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 23”	300
145330-23.25	EBSR-2304	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 23 1/4”	300
145330-23.31	EBSR-2300	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 23 5/16”	300
145330-24.00	EBSR-2400	Backskin Retainer - 1/2” x 9/16” x 24”	300
Heavy Duty — .050 Wall Thickness			
145310-15.50	SBSR-1508	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 15 1/2”	300
145310-17.25	SBSR-1704	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 17 1/4”	300
145310-17.50	SBSR-1708	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 17 1/2”	300
145310-18.50	SBSR-1808	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 18 1/2”	300
145310-20.25	SBSR-2004	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 20 1/4”	300
145310-20.31	SBSR-2005	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 20 5/16”	300
145310-20.50	SBSR-2008	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 20 1/2”	300
145310-21.00	SBSR-2100	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 21”	300
145310-23.25	SBSR-2304	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 23 1/4”	300
145310-23.31	SBSR-2305	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 23 5/16”	300
145310-23.50	SBSR-2308	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 23 1/2”	300
145310-24.00	SBSR-2400	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 3/4” x 24”	300
Locking — .050 Wall Thickness			
145315-17.50	LBSR-1750	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 1” x 17 1/2”	80
145315-18.63	LBSR-1810	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 1” x 18 5/8”	80
145315-20.50	LBSR-2050	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 1” x 20 1/2”	80
145315-21.00	LBSR-2100	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 1” x 21”	80
145315-21.63	LBSR-2110	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 1” x 21 5/8”	80
145315-23.50	LBSR-2350	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 1” x 23 1/2”	80
145315-24.00	LBSR-2400	Backskin Retainer - 3/4” x 1” x 24”	80

Aluminum Door Threshold

Garage Door Threshold

- Heavy-Duty Aluminum threshold is suitable for commercial installations
- Blocks and repels - wind driven rain, snow, dirt, sand and leaves
- Saves money by reducing energy loss year round
- Keeps out rodents, snakes and small pests
- Installs quickly and easily in just minutes
- We recommend 1/4" x 2" concrete drive anchor and construction adhesive
- Used in combination with our astragal or weatherseal retainer rail and vinyl inserts, provides a near perfect seal
- 2 pieces per carton
- Load tested at 7,000 pounds
- The 8' 2" threshold will ship via UPS



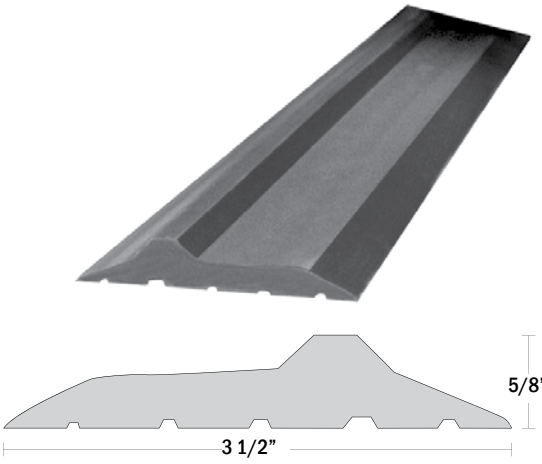
Stock	Description	Pack
140390	8' 2" Aluminum Garage Door Threshold	1
140391	9' 2" Aluminum Garage Door Threshold	1
140392	10' 2" Aluminum Garage Door Threshold	1

Stock	Description	Pack
140393	12' 2" Aluminum Garage Door Threshold	1
140394	14' 2" Aluminum Garage Door Threshold	1
140395	16' 2" Aluminum Garage Door Threshold	1
140396	18' 2" Aluminum Garage Door Threshold	1

Vinyl Garage Door Threshold

Garage Door Threshold

- Black thermoplastic vinyl
- Blocks and repels - wind driven rain, snow, dirt, sand and leaves
- Saves money by reducing energy loss year round
- Keeps out rodents, snakes and small pests
- Comes pre-packaged with special threshold adhesive and instructions
- Installs quickly and easily in just minutes
- Used in combination with our astragal or weatherseal retainer rail and vinyl bottom weatherseal, provides a near perfect seal
- Will ship via UPS
- Installs in temperature 40° to 90° F



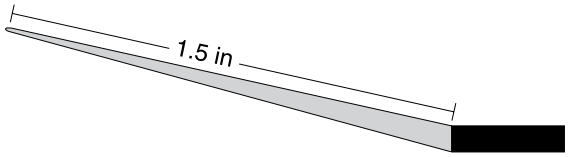
Stock	Description	Pack
140379	8' Vinyl Garage Door Threshold	1
140380	10' Vinyl Garage Door Threshold	1
140381	16' Vinyl Garage Door Threshold	1
140382	18' Vinyl Garage Door Threshold	1
140383	20' Vinyl Garage Door Threshold	1

Stock	Description	Pack
140388	50' Bulk Vinyl Garage Door Threshold	1
140389	100' Bulk Vinyl Garage Door Threshold	1
140376	10.3 oz. Vinyl Adhesive	1

Sectional Top Seal - Single Contact

Single Contact Top Seal

- Co-extruded rigid and flexible PVC top seal
- Convenient packaging in two 100' rolls per carton
- Easily applied with TEK screws or rivets
- Standard color is black
- Other colors available by special order
- Installs onto tongue and groove or ship lap section

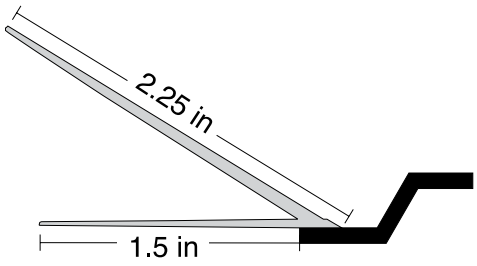


Stock	Model	Description	Pack
145400	DTTS15	Top Seal - Single Contact - Black - 2 100' Roll	1

Sectional Top Seal - Double Contact

Dual Contact Top Seal

- Co-extruded rigid and flexible PVC top seal
- Easily applied with TEK screws or rivets
- Stocked as 15 straight pieces per carton
- Standard color is black
- Other colors available by special order
- Specifically for tongue and groove section

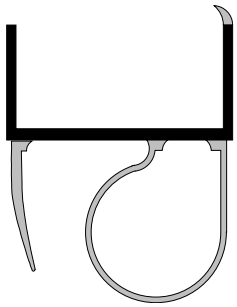


Stock	Model	Description	Pack
145424	DTTS14-082	8' 2" Top Seal - Double Contact - 15 pieces	1
145425	DTTS14-092	9' 2" Top Seal - Double Contact - 15 pieces	1
145428	DTTS14-102	10' 2" Top Seal - Double Contact - 15 pieces	1
145430	DTTS14-122	12' 2" Top Seal - Double Contact - 15 pieces	1
145432	DTTS14-142	14' 2" Top Seal - Double Contact - 15 pieces	1
145434	DTTS14-162	16' 2" Top Seal - Double Contact - 15 pieces	1
145436	DTTS14-182	18' 2" Top Seal - Double Contact - 15 pieces	1

Sectional Bottom Seal - Double Contact

Sectional Bottom Seal

- Co-extruded rigid and flexible PVC bottom seal
- 2 points of contact
- Available for 1 3/8", 1 3/4" and 2" section thicknesses
- Convenient packaging, 6 pieces per carton or 12 pieces
- Ideal for field replacement
- Easy one step installation
- Can be applied with TEK screws or rivets
- Standard color is black
- Other colors available by special order



Call Customer Service for information on our Universal Sectional Bottom Seal.

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
145504	DT05-082	8' 2" - 1 3/8" Bottom Seal	12
145508	DT05-102	10' 2" - 1 3/8" Bottom Seal	12
145510	DT05-122	12' 2" - 1 3/8" Bottom Seal	12
145512	DT05-142	14' 2" - 1 3/8" Bottom Seal	12
145514	DT05-162	16' 2" - 1 3/8" Bottom Seal	12
145516	DT05-182	18' 2" - 1 3/8" Bottom Seal	12
145524	DT06-082	8' 2" - 1 3/4" Bottom Seal	12
145526	DT06-092	9' 2" - 1 3/4" Bottom Seal	12
145528	DT06-102	10' 2" - 1 3/4" Bottom Seal	12
145530	DT06-122	12' 2" - 1 3/4" Bottom Seal	12
145532	DT06-142	14' 2" - 1 3/4" Bottom Seal	12
145534	DT06-162	16' 2" - 1 3/4" Bottom Seal	12
145536	DT06-182	18' 2" - 1 3/4" Bottom Seal	12

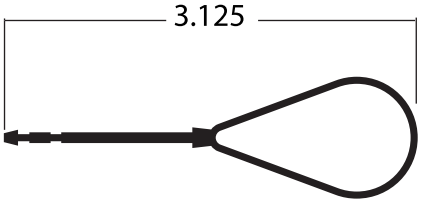
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
145544	DT07-082	8' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal	6
145546	DT07-092	9' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal	6
145548	DT07-102	10' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal	6
145550	DT07-122	12' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal	6
145552	DT07-142	14' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal	6
145554	DT07-162	16' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal	6
145556	DT07-182	18' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal	6

W

Rolling Steel Bottom Seal

Rolling Steel Bottom Seal

- Co-extruded rigid and flexible PVC bottom seal
- Easily applied between the dual angles
- Packed two 75' rolls
- Available in black

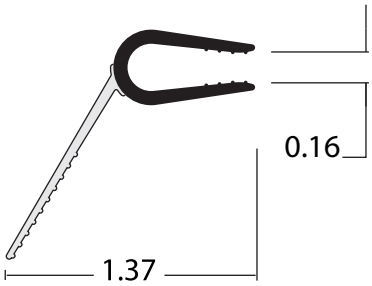


Stock	Model	Description	Pack
145620	DTRB21	Rolling Steel Bottom Seal - 150'	1

Rolling Steel Guide Seal

Rolling Steel Header Seal

- Co-extruded rigid and flexible PVC header seal
- Makes quick work of sealing the header of a rolling steel door
- Standard color is grey
- 25 pieces per carton

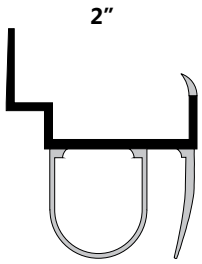


Stock	Model	Description	Pack
145648	DTGS20-106	10' 6" Rolling Steel Guide Seal	1
145650	DTGS20-126	12' 6" Rolling Steel Guide Seal	1
145652	DTGS20-146	14' 6" Rolling Steel Guide Seal	1
145654	DTGS20-166	16' 6" Rolling Steel Guide Seal	1

Ship Lap Bottom Seal

Ship Lap Sectional Bottom Seal

- Co-extruded rigid and flexible PVC bottom seal
- 2 points of contact
- Easily applied with TEK screws or rivets
- Standard color is black
- 2" thick doors



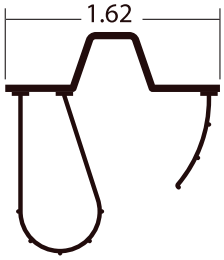
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
145564	DCBS-082-SL-200	8' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal - Dual Shiplap	6
145568	DCBS-102-SL-200	10' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal - Dual Shiplap	6
145570	DCBS-122-SL-200	12' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal - Dual Shiplap	6
145572	DCBS-142-SL-200	14' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal - Dual Shiplap	6
145574	DCBS-162-SL-200	16' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal - Dual Shiplap	6
145576	DCBS-182-SL-200	18' 2" - 2" Bottom Seal - Dual Shiplap	6

Tongue and Groove Bottom Seal

W

Tongue and Groove Bottom Seal

- Co-extruded rigid and flexible PVC bottom seal
- 2 points of contact
- Easily applied with TEK screws or rivets
- Standard color is black
- Stocked as straight 20 pieces per pack

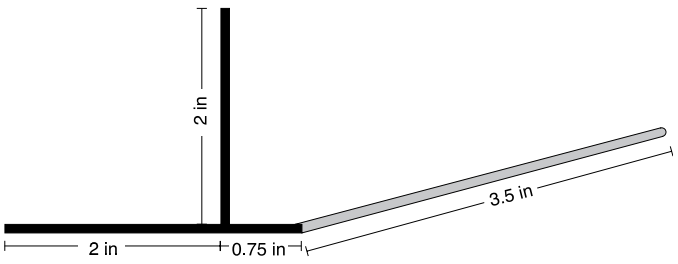


Stock	Model	Description	Pack
142408-160	DTTG200-160	16' Tongue and Groove Bottom Seal - 20 pieces per carton	1
142408-180	DTTG200-180	18' Tongue and Groove Bottom Seal - 20 pieces per carton	1

Rolling Steel Header Seal

Rolling Steel Header Seal

- Co-extruded rigid and flexible PVC header seal
- Makes quick work of sealing the header of a rolling steel door
- Three convenient lengths: 11, 13 and 15 feet
- 6 pieces per carton
- Standard color is grey



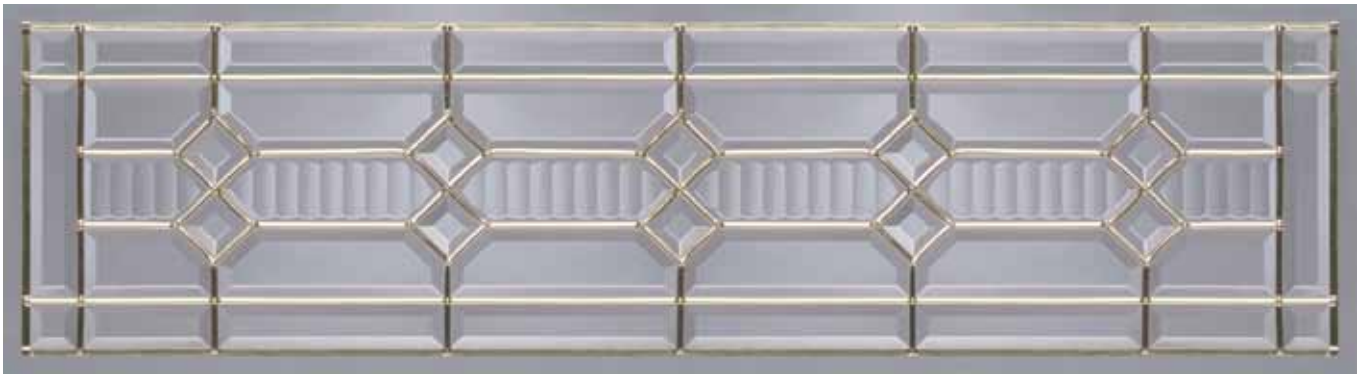
Stock	Model	Description	Pack
145609	RSTS-110	11' Rolling Steel Top Seal - 6 pieces per carton	1
145611	RSTS-130	13' Rolling Steel Top Seal - 6 pieces per carton	1
145613	RSTS-150	15' Rolling Steel Top Seal - 6 pieces per carton	1

BEVELITE®

DESIGNS OF DISTINCTION

Transform An Ordinary Garage Door Into An Elegant Entryway

Our patented product gives the "look" of beveled glass, while providing the lightweight practicality of acrylic. Lighter to ship and safer than leaded glass, Bevelite® is the perfect finishing touch to your elegantly appointed home.



Bevelite® is made of beautiful optically-clear precision cast single pane acrylic with all the prisms, angles and refractions of old world leaded glass. Bevelite® is available in an array of styles and designs that would be difficult, if not impossible, to manufacture in glass. The fluted detail reflects light differently, creating more contrast and interest.

Bevelite® is available in Brass, Antique Lead and Platinum caming.

Brass

Antique Lead

Platinum

Bevelite® orders require a special order form that you can find on page A8 in the Appendix section of this catalog. Bevelite® is not returnable or refundable for credit. Once the order is placed it cannot be canceled without authorization from National Door Industries. Please be sure to fill out the Bevelite® Special Order Form completely and correctly.

- Custom sizes available for most manufacturer sizes
- Custom sizes are subject to set up fee
- Design your own style
- Other styles available in quantities of 100 or more
- Made from precision cast non-yellowing acrylic
- Limited warranty - see website for details

Aurora

Inspired by the freedom of flight coupled with northern lights mystique, this style will capture light in a most dramatic manner.

Model	Description
AUR-1	Aurora Short Panel
AUR-3	Aurora Long Panel

Beveled

Influenced by colonial America, this classic pattern proves that simple, clean lines are always in style.

Model	Description
BEV-1	Beveled Short Panel
BEV-3	Beveled Long Panel

Bradford

A sophisticated mix of rectangular shapes with a most inviting focal point.

Model	Description
BRA-1	Bradford Short Panel
BRA-3	Bradford Long Panel

Diamonte

A popular style because this multi-faced diamond motif reflects light to the best advantage.

Model	Description
DIA-1	Diamonte Short Panel
DIA-3	Diamonte Long Panel

Elegante

This elliptical, inventive design reflects a classic graceful silhouette.

Model	Description
ELE-1	Elegante Short Panel
ELE-3	Elegante Long Panel

Hartford

A traditional three by five diamond which reflects light to provide an impressive focal point.

Model	Description
HFD-1	Hartford Short Panel
HFD-3	Hartford Long Panel

Heritage

A traditional symmetrical design possessing understated elegance.

Model	Description
HER-1	Heritage Short Panel
HER-3	Heritage Long Panel

Remington

Artistic use of geometric patterns enhanced by fluted detail allows light to dance on the surface.

Model	Description
REM-1	Remington Short Panel
REM-3	Remington Long Panel

St. Andrew

Graceful curves reminiscent of grand cathedrals and old world charm.

Model	Description
STA-1	St. Andrew Short Panel

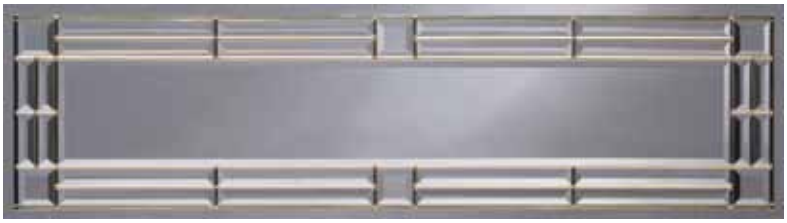
Stockford

Sleekly designed, this light and airy piece is an ideal accent for a contemporary look.

Model	Description
STK-1	Stockford Short Panel
STK-3	Stockford Long Panel

Vintage

This versatile design is timeless and compliments any decor while still expressing distinctive style.



Model	Description
VIN-1	Vintage Short Panel
VIN-3	Vintage Long Panel

The Contempo COLLECTION

Reminiscent of the art nouveau era, the Contempo Collection mimics the elegance of cool sophistication from the most influential styles of the 20th century with dramatic accents, radiating curves and geometric shapes, bouncing light in a timeless fashion. The variable cut and angled detail refracts light differently, creating more contrast and interest.

Stonebriar

The vivid symmetry of this design has a strong eye-catching configuration that amplifies and enriches its ornate appearance.

Model	Description
STB-1	Stonebriar Short Panel
STB-3	Stonebriar Long Panel

Westridge

The bold, clean lines magnify the triangular configuration creating a breathtaking curb appeal.

Model	Description
WES-1	Westridge Short Panel
WES-3	Westridge Long Panel

Woodland

The sophistication of the angles and shapes are perfect for this ultra modern design.

Model	Description
WOD-1	Woodland Short Panel
WOD-3	Woodland Long Panel

Hampton

This design gives one the flexibility to change ones own modern, awe inspiring composition.

The design characteristics of the Hampton I and Hampton II can be used together in a variety of positions creating new and exciting solutions for any panel combination, especially those doors with an odd number of panels.

Hampton II
(Shown Left)

Hampton I

Hampton II
(Shown Right)

Model	Description
HA1-1	Hampton I Short Panel
HA2-1	Hampton II Short Panel

Bevelite® Cleaners & Polishers

Novus® 1 Plastic Clean & Shine

- Gently cleans all plastics without scratching
- Leaves a lustrous shine that resists fogging, repels dust, and eliminates static
- Resists finger marking
- Contains no abrasive or harsh chemicals
- Leaves a smooth, clean, greaseless shine
- Reapply regularly to maintain the antistatic, smudge and scratch resistant properties
- Net 8 fl oz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
510018	Novus® 1	Plastic Clean & Shine	1

Novus® 2 Fine Scratch Remover

- Removes fine scratches, haziness and abrasions from most plastics
- With repeated use, Novus® 2 restores faded and discolored plastics
- Removes damage instead of filling it in
- Buffs out quickly
- After restoring, seals with a coat of polish
- Follow with Novus® 1 for best results
- Net 8 fl oz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
510028	Novus® 2	Fine Scratch Remover	1

BV

Novus® 3 Heavy Duty Scratch Remover

- Removes heavy scratches and abrasions from most acrylic surfaces
- Use when damage is too severe to be restored with Novus® 2 polish
- Requires use of Novus® 2 for final finishing
- Not recommended for use on coated plastics
- Follow with Novus® 1 for best results
- Net 8 fl oz

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
510038	Novus® 3	Heavy Scratch Remover	1

Novus® Polish Mates

- Novus® Plastic Polish Mates offer cloth-like softness in a disposable wipe
- Sold in 6 packs

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
510010	Novus®	Polish Mate - 6 Wipes per package	1

BEVELITE®
ORDER FORM

Account #: _____ **Date:** _____

Company Name: _____

Phone #: _____ **Shipping Address:** _____

Purchase Order: _____

Ordered By: _____

Signature: _____

Style	Qty	Caming			Manufacturer	Glass Size	
		Brass	Antique Lead	Platinum		Width	Height

Bevelite® is available in the following design styles: **Aurora, Beveled, Bradford, Diamonte, Hampton I, Hampton II, Heritage, Remington, Stockford, St. Andrew, Stonebriar, Vintage, Westridge, and Woodland**

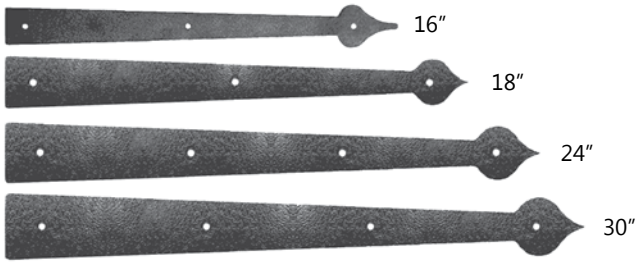
This is a special order item. Bevelite® product is not returnable or refundable for credit. Once the order is placed it cannot be cancelled without authorization from National Door Industries. Please make sure that the above order form is filled out completely and correctly.
Thank you for your business!

National Door Industries, Inc.

Toll Free Fax (800) 628-3295
sales@natdoor.com

Stamped Steel Strap Hinge

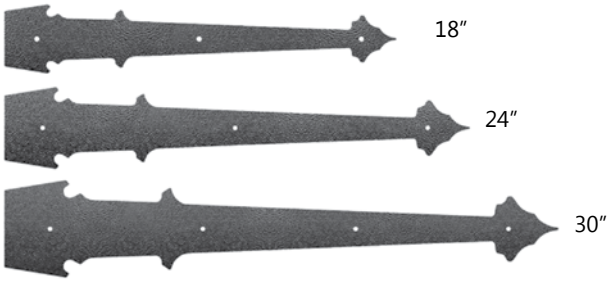
- Powder coated for quality and durability
- Available in 16", 18", 24" and 30"
- Available in corrosion resistant ABS plastic



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD616	CDH-SS16	Stamped Steel Strap Hinge - 16"	4
2CD618	CDH-SS18	Stamped Steel Strap Hinge - 18"	4
2CD624	CDH-SS24	Stamped Steel Strap Hinge - 24"	4
2CD630	CDH-SS30	Stamped Steel Strap Hinge - 30"	4

Stamped Steel Heritage Hinge

- Powder coated for quality and durability
- Available in 18", 24" and 30"
- Available in corrosion resistant ABS plastic



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD518	CDH-SH18	Stamped Steel Heritage Hinge - 18"	4
2CD524	CDH-SH24	Stamped Steel Heritage Hinge - 24"	4
2CD530	CDH-SH30	Stamped Steel Heritage Hinge - 30"	4

Stamped Steel Fleur-de-lis Hinge

- Powder coated for quality and durability

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD416	CDH-SF16	Stamped Steel Fleur-de-lis Hinge - 16"	4

Stamped Steel Bean Head Hinge

- Powder coated for quality and durability

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD316	CDH-SB16	Stamped Steel Bean Head Hinge - 16"	4

Stamped Steel Powder Coated Color Options

Antique Copper Vein

Antique Gold Vein

Antique Silver Vein

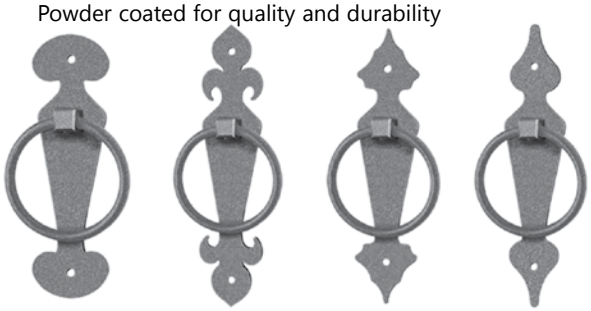
Goldstone Vein

Rust

Must order a minimum of 100 pieces per color

Stamped Steel Door Knockers

- Powder coated for quality and durability



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD151	CDH-DKB	Stamped Steel Bean Head Door Knocker	1
2CD152	CDH-DKF	Stamped Steel Fleur-de-lis Door Knocker	1
2CD153	CDH-DKH	Stamped Steel Heritage Door Knocker	1
2CD154	CDH-DKS	Stamped Steel Spear Door Knocker	1

Hammered Iron Door Knockers

- Hammered iron look
- Installed from interior

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD080	CDH-N5	Hammered Iron Door Knocker	1
2CD090	CDH-N6L	Hammered Iron Lion Head Door Knocker	1

Hinged Hammered Iron Spear Strap

- Hammered iron look

16″

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD718	CDH-HS16WH	Hinged Hammered Iron Spear Hinge - 16”	4

Hammered Iron Spear Strap Hinge

- Hammered iron look

16″

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD714	CDH-HS16	Hammer Iron Spear Hinge- 16”	4

Hammered Iron Bean Head Hinge

- Hammered iron look

16″

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD711	CDH-HB16	Hammered Iron Bean Head Hinge - 16”	4

Hammered Iron Fleur-de-lis Hinge

- Hammered iron look

16″

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD712	CDH-HF16	Hammered Iron Fleur-de-lis Hinge - 16”	4

Hammered Iron Lift/Pull Handles

- Hammered iron look

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD231	CDH-HLB7	Hammered Iron Bean Head Lift Handle - 7”	1
2CD232	CDH-HLF7	Hammered Iron Fleur-de-lis Lift Handle - 7”	1
2CD234	CDH-HLS7	Hammered Iron Spear Lift Handle - 7”	1
2CD241	CDH-HLB9	Hammered Iron Bean Head Lift Handle - 9”	1

Hammered Iron Lift Handle Sets

- Hammered iron look

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD200	CDH-LHS	Hammered Iron Fleur-de-lis Lift Handle Set	1
2CD201	CDH-LE	Hammered Iron Lift Handle with Escutcheon	1
2CD202	CDH-LEK	Hammered Iron Lift Handle with Escutcheon with Key Hole	1

Stamped Steel Lift/Pull Handles

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD184	CDH-SLS10	Stamped Steel Spear Lift Handle - 10”	1
2CD185	CDH-SLS10N	Stamped Steel Narrow Spear Lift Handle - 10”	1
2CD164	CDH-SLS8	Stamped Steel Spear Lift Handle - 8”	1
2CD161	CDH-SLB7	Stamped Steel Bean Lift Handle - 7”	1
2CD162	CDH-FDL8	Stamped Steel Fleur-de-lis Lift Handle - 8”	1

Non-Corrosive Hinges and Handles

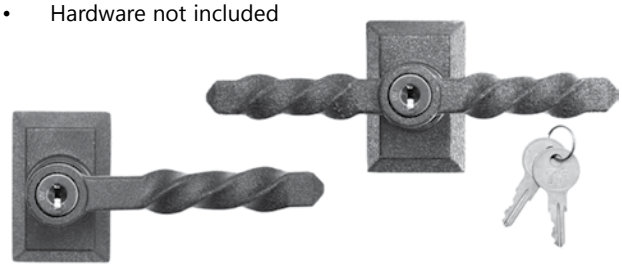
16”

24”

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CE616	CDH-PSH16	Non-Corrosive Spear Hinge - 16”	1
2CE624	CDH-PSH24	Non-Corrosive Spear Hinge - 24”	1
2CE185	CDH-PSL10N	Non-Corrosive Narrow Spear Lift Handle - 10”	1

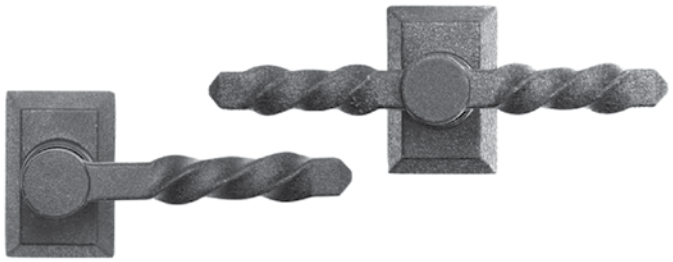
Twisted Iron Lift Handles with Lock

- Used with Door Handle Escutcheon
- Unique black rod handle
- Hardware not included



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD221	CDH-LHLK	Twisted Iron L Handle with Lock	1
2CD222	CDH-LHTK	Twisted Iron T Handle with Lock	1

Twisted Iron Dummy Handles



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD211	CDH-TIDL	Twisted Iron Dummy L Handle	1
2CD212	CDH-TIDT	Twisted Iron Dummy T Handle	1

Door Screws, Studs & Handle Escutcheon

- Iron stud with separate screw for faster installs
- Powder coated to match handle and hinges
- Black painted screws for installing all Carriage Door hardware
- 25 pieces per package

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD021	CDH-S1	Iron Door Studs - Black with Screws - 10 pieces	1
2CD025	CDH-HS1	Iron Door Studs	1
2CD040	CDH10-Screws	National #10 x 1 Black Screws - 25 pieces	1
2CD225	CDH-LHE	Carriage Door Escutcheon	1

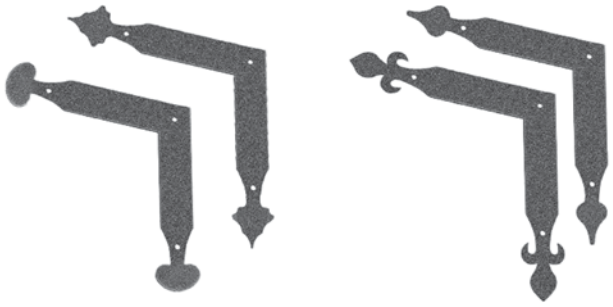
Pyramid and Round Clavos

- With screw back
- Powered coated for quality and durability
- With nail back
- Hammered iron look

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD001	CDH-PC075	3/4" Die Cast Pyramid Clavos with Screw	25
2CD002	CDH-PC150	1-1/2" Die Cast Pyramid Clavos with Screw	25
2CD003	CDH-PC175	1-3/4" Die Cast Pyramid Clavos with Screw	25
2CD004	CDH-PC200	2" Die Cast Pyramid Clavos with Screw	25
2CD011	CDH-RC078	7/8" Die Cast Round Clavos with Nail	25
2CD012	CDH-RC100	1" Die Cast Round Clavos with Nail	25
2CD013	CDH-RC178	1-7/8" Die Cast Round Clavos with Nail	25

120° Corner Brackets

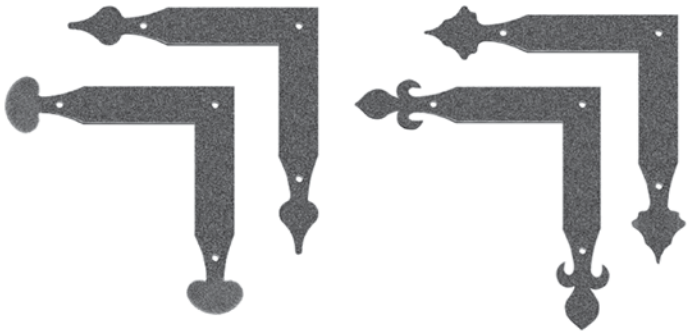
- Powder coated for quality and durability
- Available in corrosion resistant ABS plastic



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD111	CDH-AB120B	120° Angle Bracket - Bean Head	1
2CD112	CDH-AB120F	120° Angle Bracket - Fleur-de-lis	1
2CD113	CDH-AB120H	120° Angle Bracket - Heritage	1
2CD114	CDH-AB120S	120° Angle Bracket - Spear	1

90° Corner Brackets

- Powder coated for quality and durability
- Available in corrosion resistant ABS plastic



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
2CD101	CDH-AB090B	90° Corner Bracket - Bean Head	1
2CD102	CDH-AB090F	90° Corner Bracket - Fleur-de-lis	1
2CD103	CDH-AB090H	90° Corner Bracket - Heritage	1
2CD104	CDH-AB090S	90° Corner Bracket - Spear	1

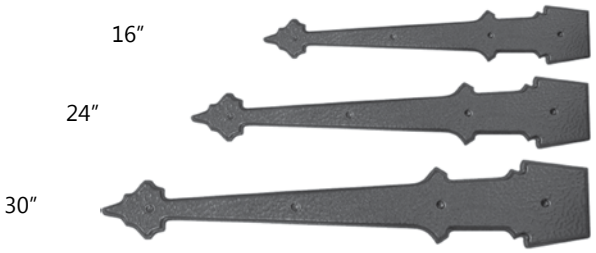
Plastic Strap Hinge

- Lighter than the steel counterpart
- Unique black hammered finish
- Corrosion resistant
- Available in 16", 24" and 30"

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
961599	10616	Plastic Strap Hinge - 16"	4
961600	10624	Plastic Strap Hinge - 24"	4
961610	10630	Plastic Strap Hinge - 30"	4

Plastic Heritage Hinge

- Lighter than the steel counterpart
- Unique black hammered finish
- Corrosion resistant
- Available in 16", 24" and 30"



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
961699	10716	Plastic Heritage Hinge - 16"	4
961700	10724	Plastic Heritage Hinge - 24"	4
961710	10730	Plastic Heritage Hinge - 30"	4

Carriage Door Window Frames - Rectangular Top 13" Height

Rectangular Frames
13" Height

Typically used on 21" sections

Frame sizes available

17" x 13" for 8' or 16' x 7' Short Panel Door

20" x 13" for 9' or 18' x 7' Short Panel Door

35" x 13" for 15' x 7' Long Panel Door

38" x 13" for 8' or 16' x 7' Long Panel Door

44" x 13" for 9' or 18' x 7' Long Panel Door

50" x 13" for 10' x 7' Long Panel

- Bevelite designs available for these frames
- IG frames available by request

Door thickness available:
Pan, IP, 1", 1 3/8", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8" and 2" flush doors

Stock	Description	Pack
3CD10A	CFR-1713/P SG White 17 x 13	25
3CD10B	CFR-1713/IP SG White 17 x 13	25
3CD12J	CFR-1713/100 SG White 17 x 13	25
3CD12M	CFR-1713/138 SG White 17 x 13	25
3CD12P	CFR-1713/158 SG White 17 x 13	25
3CD12Q	CFR-1713/134 SG White 17 x 13	20
3CD12R	CFR-1713/178 SG White 17 x 13	20
3CD12S	CFR-1713/200 SG White 17 x 13	20
3CD20A	CFR-2013/P SG White 20 x 13	25
3CD20B	CFR-2013/IP SG White 20 x 13	25
3CD22J	CFR-2013/100 SG White 20 x 13	25
3CD22M	CFR-2013/138 SG White 20 x 13	25
3CD22P	CFR-2013/158 SG White 20 x 13	25
3CD22Q	CFR-2013/134 SG White 20 x 13	20
3CD22R	CFR-2013/178 SG White 20 x 13	20
3CD22S	CFR-2013/200 SG White 20 x 13	20
3CD40A	CFR-3513/P SG White 35 x 13	12
3CD40B	CFR-3513/IP SG White 35 x 13	10
3CD42J	CFR-3513/100 SG White 35 x 13	12
3CD42M	CFR-3513/138 SG White 35 x 13	12
3CD42P	CFR-3513/158 SG White 35 x 13	10
3CD42Q	CFR-3513/134 SG White 35 x 13	10
3CD42R	CFR-3513/178 SG White 35 x 13	10
3CD42S	CFR-3513/200 SG White 35 x 13	10

Stock	Description	Pack
3CD50A	CFR-3813/P SG White 38 x 13	12
3CD50B	CFR-3813/IP SG White 38 x 13	10
3CD52J	CFR-3813/100 SG White 38 x 13	12
3CD52M	CFR-3813/138 SG White 38 x 13	12
3CD52P	CFR-3813/158 SG White 38 x 13	10
3CD52Q	CFR-3813/134 SG White 38 x 13	10
3CD52R	CFR-3813/178 SG White 38 x 13	10
3CD52S	CFR-3813/200 SG White 38 x 13	10
3CD60A	CFR-4413/P SG White 44 x 13	12
3CD60B	CFR-4413/IP SG White 44 x 13	10
3CD62J	CFR-4413/100 SG White 44 x 13	12
3CD62M	CFR-4413/138 SG White 44 x 13	12
3CD62P	CFR-4413/158 SG White 44 x 13	10
3CD62Q	CFR-4413/134 SG White 44 x 13	10
3CD62R	CFR-4413/178 SG White 44 x 13	10
3CD62S	CFR-4413/200 SG White 44 x 13	10
3CD70A	CFR-5013/P SG White 50 x 13	12
3CD70B	CFR-5013/IP SG White 50 x 13	10
3CD72J	CFR-5013/100 SG White 50 x 13	12
3CD72M	CFR-5013/138 SG White 50 x 13	12
3CD72P	CFR-5013/158 SG White 50 x 13	10
3CD72Q	CFR-5013/134 SG White 50 x 13	10
3CD72R	CFR-5013/178 SG White 50 x 13	10
3CD72S	CFR-5013/200 SG White 50 x 13	10

Carriage Door Trim - Rectangular Top 13" Height

Application Notes:

- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Rectangular Top Trim 13" Height

Trim sizes available

17" x 13" for 8' or 16' x 7' Short Panel Door
20" x 13" for 9' or 18' x 7' Short Panel Door
35" x 13" for 15' x 7' Long Panel Door
38" x 13" for 8' or 16' x 7' Long Panel Door
44" x 13" for 9' or 18' x 7' Long Panel Door
50" x 13" for 10' x 7' Long Panel Door

287 Stockton Rectangular Arch

287 Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel

387 Stockton Short Panel

387 Stockton Long Panel

388 Somerton Long Panel

587 Stockbridge Short Panel

587 Stockbridge Long Panel

588 Wyndbridge Long Panel

Stock	Description	Pack
8CD0A9	287-1713R Stockton Rectangular Arch Short Panel	24
8CD0B9	287-2013R Stockton Rectangular Arch Short Panel	24
8CD0D9	287-3513R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD0E9	287-3813R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD0F9	287-4413R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD0G9	287-5013R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD1A9	387-1713R Stockton Rectangular Arch Short Panel	24
8CD1B9	387-2013R Stockton Rectangular Arch Short Panel	24
8CD1D9	387-3513R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD1E9	387-3813R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD1F9	387-4413R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD1G9	387-5013R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD2D9	388-3513R Somerton Long Panel	8
8CD2E9	388-3813R Somerton Long Panel	8
8CD2F9	388-4413R Somerton Long Panel	8
8CD2G9	388-5013R Somerton Long Panel	8
8CD3A9	587-1713R Stockbridge Short Panel	24
8CD3B9	587-2013R Stockbridge Short Panel	24
8CD3D9	587-3513R Stockbridge Long Panel	24
8CD3E9	587-3813R Stockbridge Long Panel	24
8CD3F9	587-4413R Stockbridge Long Panel	24
8CD3G9	587-5013R Stockbridge Long Panel	24
8CD4D9	588-3513R Wyndbridge Long Panel	8
8CD4E9	588-3813R Wyndbridge Long Panel	8
8CD4F9	588-4413R Wyndbridge Long Panel	8
8CD4G9	588-5013R Wyndbridge Long Panel	8

CD

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs
Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers

Carriage Door Frames - Rectangular Top 16" Height

Rectangular Frames
16" Height

Typically used on 24" or 28" sections

Frame sizes available

17" x 16" for 8' or 16' x 8' Short Panel Door
20" x 16" for 9' or 18' x 8' Short Panel Door
35" x 16" for 15' x 8' Long Panel Door
38" x 16" for 8' or 16' x 8' Long Panel Door
44" x 16" for 9' or 18' x 8' Long Panel Door
50" x 16" for 10' x 8' Long Panel Door

- Bevelite designs available for these frames
- IG frames available by request.

Door thickness available:
Pan, IP, 1", 1 3/8", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8" and 2" flush doors

Stock	Description	Pack
3CD16A	CFR-1716/P SG White 17 x 16	25
3CD16B	CFR-1716/IP SG White 17 x 16	25
3CD18J	CFR-1716/100 SG White 17 x 16	25
3CD18M	CFR-1716/138 SG White 17 x 16	25
3CD18P	CFR-1716/158 SG White 17 x 16	25
3CD18Q	CFR-1716/134 SG White 17 x 16	20
3CD18R	CFR-1716/178 SG White 17 x 16	20
3CD18S	CFR-1716/200 SG White 17 x 16	20
3CD26A	CFR-2016/P SG White 20 x 16	25
3CD26B	CFR-2016/IP SG White 20 x 16	25
3CD28J	CFR-2016/100 SG White 20 x 16	25
3CD28M	CFR-2016/138 SG White 20 x 16	25
3CD28P	CFR-2016/158 SG White 20 x 16	25
3CD28Q	CFR-2016/134 SG White 20 x 16	20
3CD28R	CFR-2016/178 SG White 20 x 16	20
3CD28S	CFR-2016/200 SG White 20 x 16	20
3CD46A	CFR-3516/P SG White 35 x 16	10
3CD46B	CFR-3516/IP SG White 35 x 16	8
3CD48J	CFR-3516/100 SG White 35 x 16	8
3CD48M	CFR-3516/138 SG White 35 x 16	8
3CD48P	CFR-3516/158 SG White 35 x 16	8
3CD48Q	CFR-3516/134 SG White 35 x 16	8
3CD48R	CFR-3516/178 SG White 35 x 16	8
3CD48S	CFR-3516/200 SG White 35 x 16	8

Stock	Description	Pack
3CD56A	CFR-3816/P SG White 38 x 16	10
3CD56B	CFR-3816/IP SG White 38 x 16	8
3CD58J	CFR-3816/100 SG White 38 x 16	8
3CD58M	CFR-3816/138 SG White 38 x 16	8
3CD58P	CFR-3816/158 SG White 38 x 16	8
3CD58Q	CFR-3816/134 SG White 38 x 16	8
3CD58R	CFR-3816/178 SG White 38 x 16	8
3CD58S	CFR-3816/200 SG White 38 x 16	8
3CD66A	CFR-4416/P SG White 44 x 16	10
3CD66B	CFR-4416/IP SG White 44 x 16	8
3CD68J	CFR-4416/100 SG White 44 x 16	8
3CD68M	CFR-4416/138 SG White 44 x 16	8
3CD68P	CFR-4416/158 SG White 44 x 16	8
3CD68Q	CFR-4416/134 SG White 44 x 16	8
3CD68R	CFR-4416/178 SG White 44 x 16	8
3CD68S	CFR-4416/200 SG White 44 x 16	8
3CD76A	CFR-5016/P SG White 50 x 16	10
3CD76B	CFR-5016/IP SG White 50 x 16	8
3CD78J	CFR-5016/100 SG White 50 x 16	8
3CD78M	CFR-5016/138 SG White 50 x 16	8
3CD78P	CFR-5016/158 SG White 50 x 16	8
3CD78Q	CFR-5016/134 SG White 50 x 16	8
3CD78R	CFR-5016/178 SG White 50 x 16	8
3CD78S	CFR-5016/200 SG White 50 x 16	8

Carriage Door Trim - Rectangular Top 16” Height

Application Notes:

- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Rectangular Top Trim 16” Height

Trim sizes available

17” x 16” for 8’ or 16’ x 8’ Short Panel Door
20” x 16” for 9’ or 18’ x 8’ Short Panel Door
35” x 16” for 15’ x 8’ Long Panel Door
38” x 16” for 8’ or 16’ x 8’ Long Panel Door
44” x 16” for 9’ or 18’ x 8’ Long Panel Door
50” x 16” for 10’ x 8’ Long Panel Door

287 Stockton Rectangular Arch

287 Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel

387 Stockton Short Panel

387 Stockton Long Panel

388 Somerton Long Panel

587 Stockbridge Short Panel

587 Stockbridge Long Panel

588 Wyndbridge Long Panel

Stock	Description	Pack
8CD0R9	287-1716R Stockton Rectangular Arch Short Panel	24
8CD0S9	287-2016R Stockton Rectangular Arch Short Panel	24
8CD0U9	287-3516R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD0V9	287-3816R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD0W9	287-4416R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD0X9	287-5016R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD1R9	387-1716R Stockton Rectangular Arch Short Panel	24
8CD1S9	387-2016R Stockton Rectangular Arch Short Panel	24
8CD1U9	387-3516R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD1V9	387-3816R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD1W9	387-4416R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD1X9	387-5016R Stockton Rectangular Arch Long Panel	24
8CD2U9	388-3516R Somerton Long Panel	8
8CD2V9	388-3816R Somerton Long Panel	8
8CD2W9	388-4416R Somerton Long Panel	8
8CD2X9	388-5016R Somerton Long Panel	8
8CD3R9	587-1716R Stockbridge Short Panel	24
8CD3S9	587-2016R Stockbridge Short Panel	24
8CD3U9	587-3516R Stockbridge Long Panel	24
8CD3V9	587-3816R Stockbridge Long Panel	24
8CD3W9	587-4416R Stockbridge Long Panel	24
8CD3X9	587-5016R Stockbridge Long Panel	24
8CD4U9	588-3516R Wyndbridge Long Panel	8
8CD4V9	588-3816R Wyndbridge Long Panel	8
8CD4W9	588-4416R Wyndbridge Long Panel	8
8CD4X9	588-5016R Wyndbridge Long Panel	8

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs
Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers

Heritage Collection

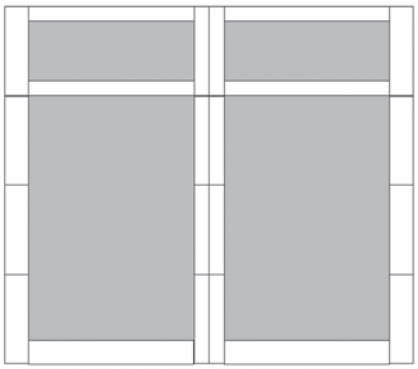
- Extruded polystyrene boards designed for exterior applications
- Wood grain finish on one side, smooth surface on other
- Warranteed against warping, chips and cracks - see website for details
- Cuts and nails just like wood

Available Sizes:

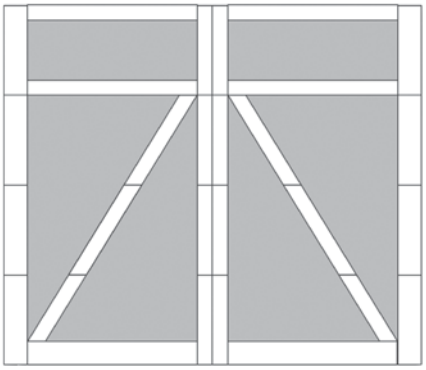
8′ x 7′	8′ x 8′
9′ x 7′	9′ x 8′
16′ x 7′	16′ x 8′
18′ x 7′	18′ x 8′

Kit includes:

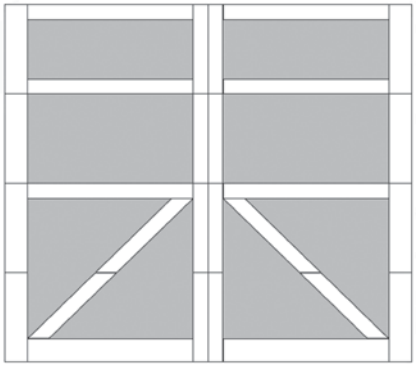
- Pre cut boards
- Installation instructions
- Adhesive
- Fasteners as required



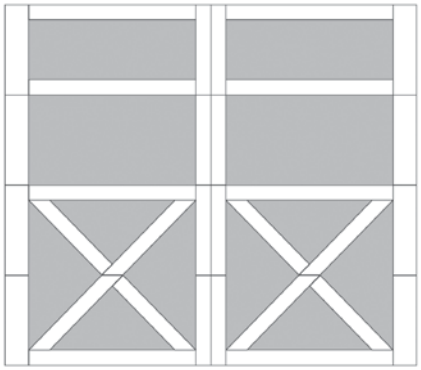
CH-1



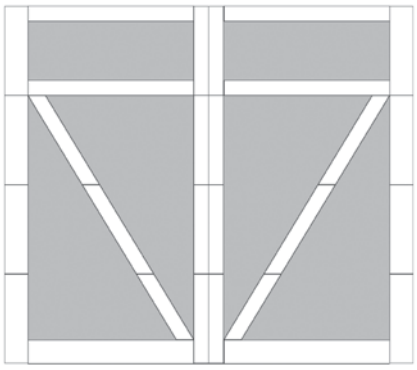
CH-2



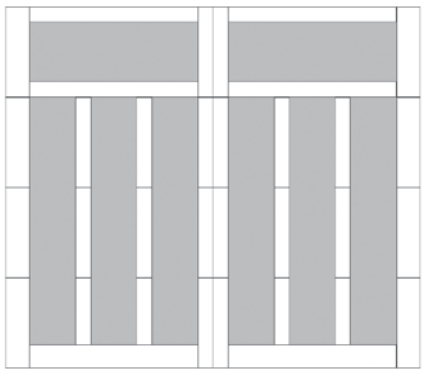
CH-3



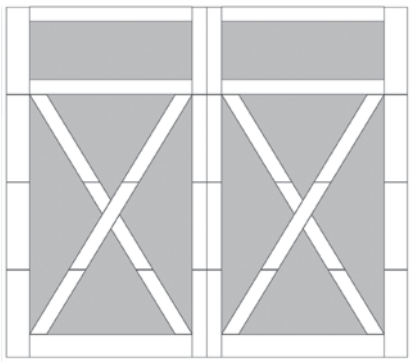
CH-4



CH-5



CH-6



CH-7

National Door Window Frames & Stylecraft™ Design Trim

- If you have special glazing needs call us, we'd be glad to help you with them.
- Need a special size? We can make it!
- We can make frames for all types of doors. Steel or wood, both insulated and non-insulated, for door thickness from 1/2" through 3", as well as frames and trim for flush doors, and conventional wood doors.
- Need tempered glass or acrylic? We've got it!
- Need special glazing material? We can help with that as well.
- We also offer a complete line of commercial window frames.
- 1/8" precut acrylic is available for all frames.

Stylecraft™ Design Trim

305 Williamsburg

306 Sherwood

392 Winston

390 Ruston

391 Madison

393 Cathedral

397 Stockton

320 Waterton

591 Cascade

604 Ashton

697 Stockford

Regarding unpainted Stylecraft™ Design Trim:

All Stylecraft™ Design Trim must be painted within 60 days to prevent discoloration of the trim. Paint with any exterior grade paint. Trim should be clean, free of grease and oil prior to painting. We recommend rotation of your stock to use up old inventory before using new material.

Bevelite®

CALL NATIONAL DOOR FOR ALL YOUR WINDOW FRAME & DESIGN TRIM NEEDS

Manufacturer Listing

Amarr **158-159**

CHI **160-161**

Clopay **162-163**

Delden **164-165**

DoorLink **166-167**

First United Door Tech **168-169**

General **170-171**

Haas **172-173**

Mid-America **174-177**

Midland **178-179**

Overhead **180-183**

Premium **184**

Raynor **185-187**

Richard Wilcox **188-189**

Safeway **190-191**

Wayne Dalton **192**

Windsor **193-195**

FR

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

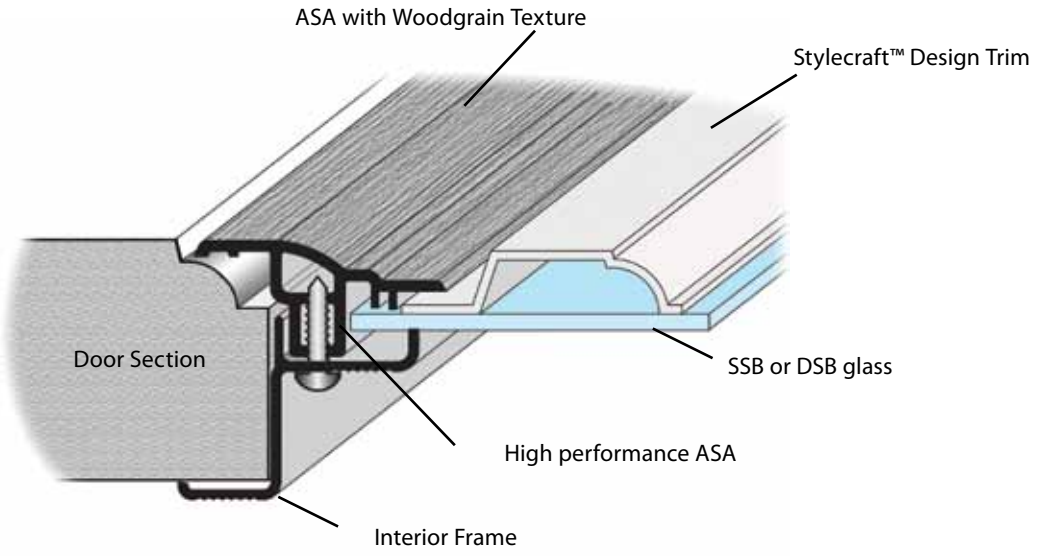
HRF Window Frame Information Sheet

Frame Type: Hollow Rigid Frame

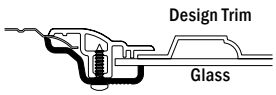
High Performance

Features:

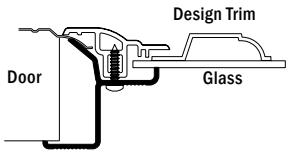
- Made from high perfomance ASA material
- Heavy duty, high performance screw together frame
- Direct replacement / retrofit for the SRF window frame
- Accommodates the Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Exterior frame can be color matched to section colors
- Compatible with both SG, DSB or 1/2" thick insulated glass
- Includes caulking material applied to the glazing area and section interface locations
- Welded frame assembly



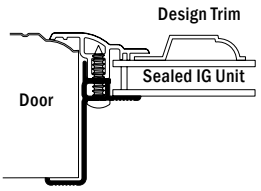
HRF- P Style Window Frame



HRF- IP Style Window Frame



HRF- IG Style Window Frame



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Torque Limited Screw Gun

Additional Features:
Colors are available in cooperation with the door manufacturer to blend the frame with the door and the custom painted Design Trim.

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

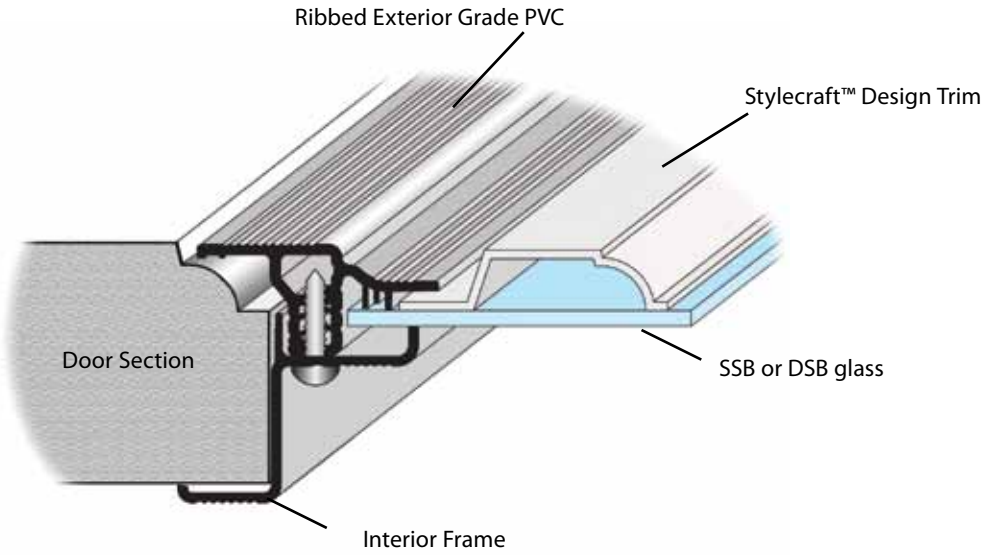
SRF Window Frame Information Sheet

Standard Duty Performance

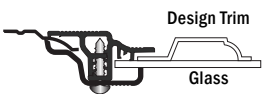
Frame Type: Screw Together Rigid Frame

Features:

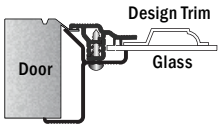
- Made from exterior grade PVC material
- Screw together frame system
- Ribbed textured exterior
- Accommodates the Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Exterior frame can be color matched to section colors
- Compatible with both SG, DSB or 1/2" thick insulated glass
- Optional caulking material applied to the glazing area and section interface locations
- Welded frame assembly



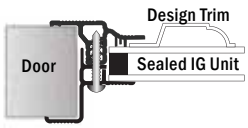
SRF- P Style Window Frame



SRF- IP Style Window Frame



SRF- IG Style Window Frame



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Torque Limited Screw Gun

Additional Features:
Colors are available in cooperation with the door manufacturer to blend the frame with the door and the custom painted Design Trim.

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

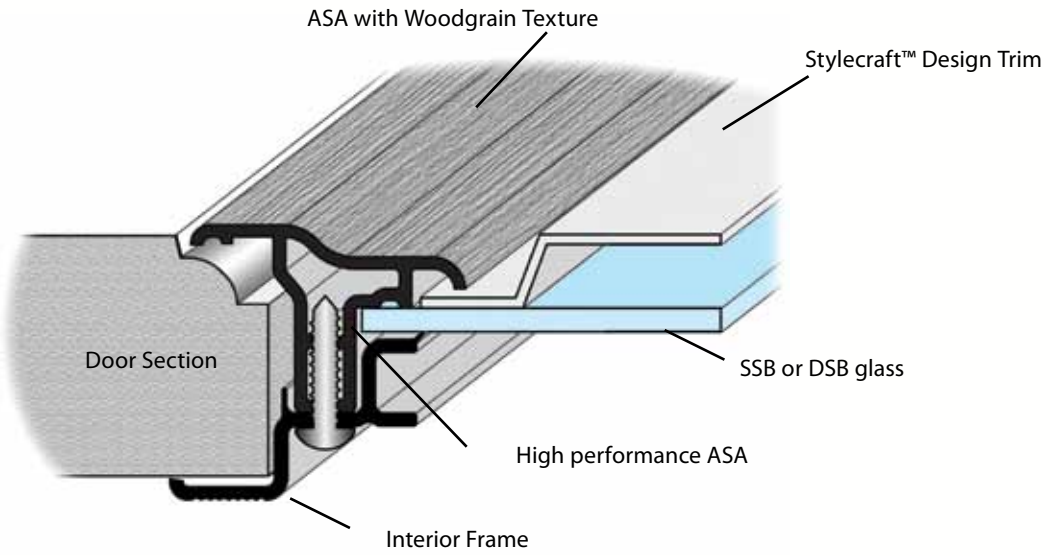
HWF Window Frame Information Sheet

Frame Type: Hollow Woodgrain Frame

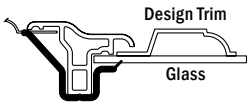
High Performance

Features:

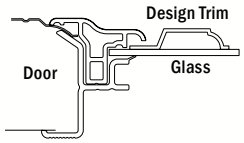
- Made from high perfomance ASA material
- Heavy duty, high performance screw together frame
- Woodgrain textured exterior
- Direct replacement / retrofit for the SWF window frame
- Accommodates the Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Exterior frame can be color matched to section colors
- Compatible with both SG, DSB or 1/2" thick insulated glass
- Includes caulking material applied to the glazing area and section interface locations
- Welded frame assembly



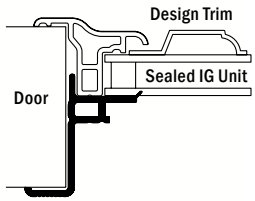
HWF- P Style Window Frame



HWF- IP Style Window Frame



HWF- IG Style Window Frame



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Torque Limited Screw Gun

Additional Features:
Colors are available in cooperation with the door manufacturer to blend the frame with the door and the custom painted Design Trim.

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

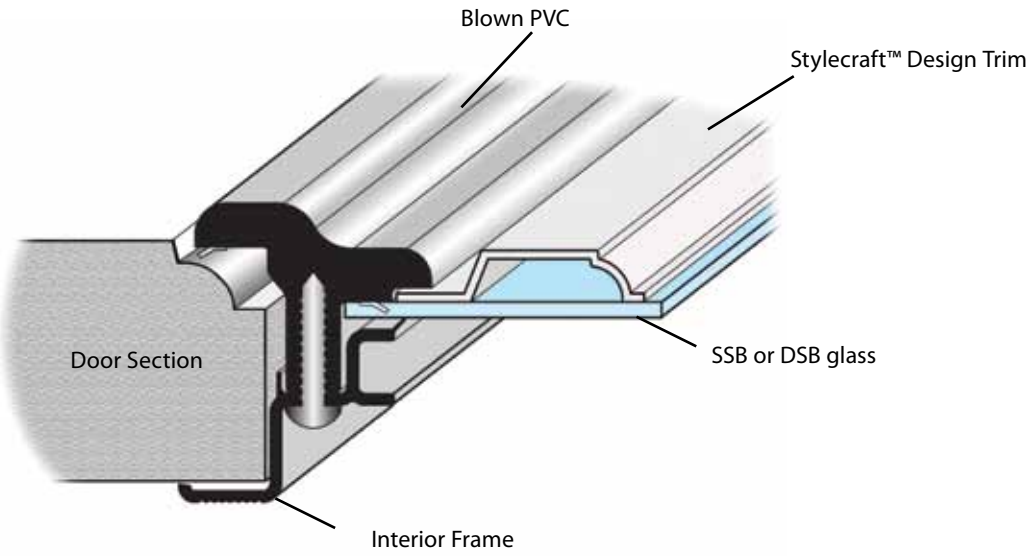
SWF Window Frame Information Sheet

Frame Type: Screw Together Window Frame

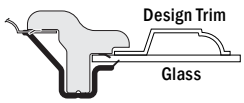
Standard Duty Performance

Features:

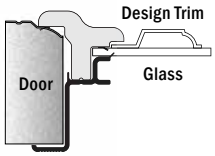
- Made from blown PVC material
- Woodgrain textured exterior
- Screw together frame
- Accommodates the Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Exterior frame can be color matched to section colors
- Compatible with both SG, DSB or 1/2" thick insulated glass
- Welded frame assembly



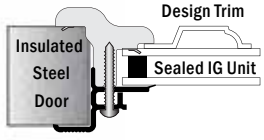
SWF-P Style Window Frame



SWF-IP Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Torque Limited Screw Gun

Additional Features:
Colors are available in cooperation with the door manufacturer to blend the frame with the door and the custom painted Design Trim.

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

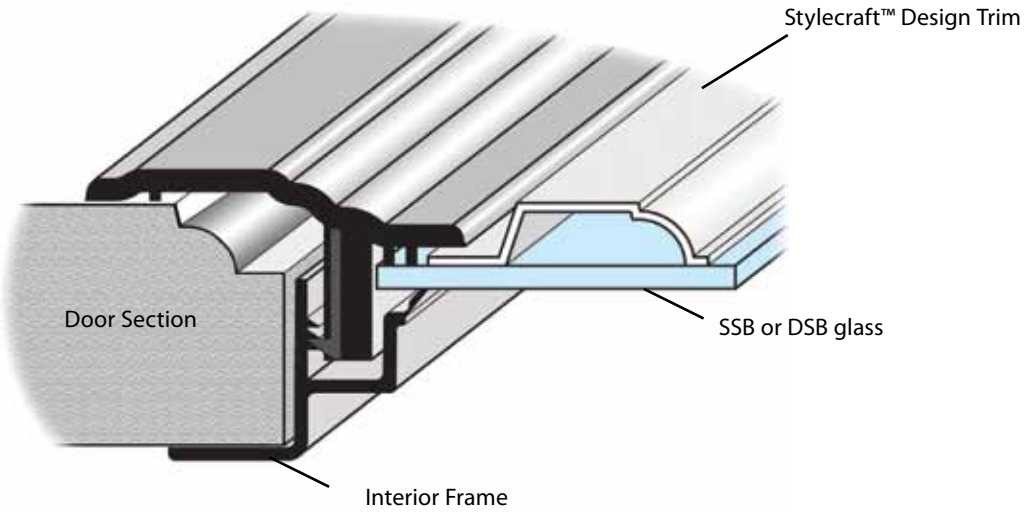
IMS Window Frame Information Sheet

Frame Type: Injection Molded Sandwich Frame

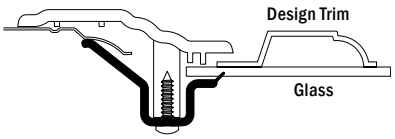
Top Performance

Features:

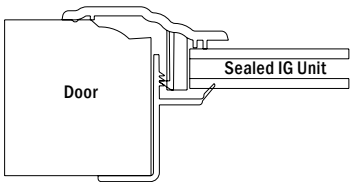
- Patented snap together installation method; reduces installation time per frame by 60% vs. conventional screw together frames
- Available for multiple door thicknesses
- Accommodates Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Only available in high performance ASA materials
- Exterior frame can be color matched to section colors
- Tested to withstand minimum of +/- 60 PSF windload
- Available in SG, DSB, and insulated glass
- Includes caulking material applied to glazing area and section interface locations



IMS- P Style Window Frame



IMS- IG Style Window Frame



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Rubber Hammer

Additional Features:
Colors are available in cooperation with the door manufacturer to blend the frame with the door and the custom painted Design Trim.

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

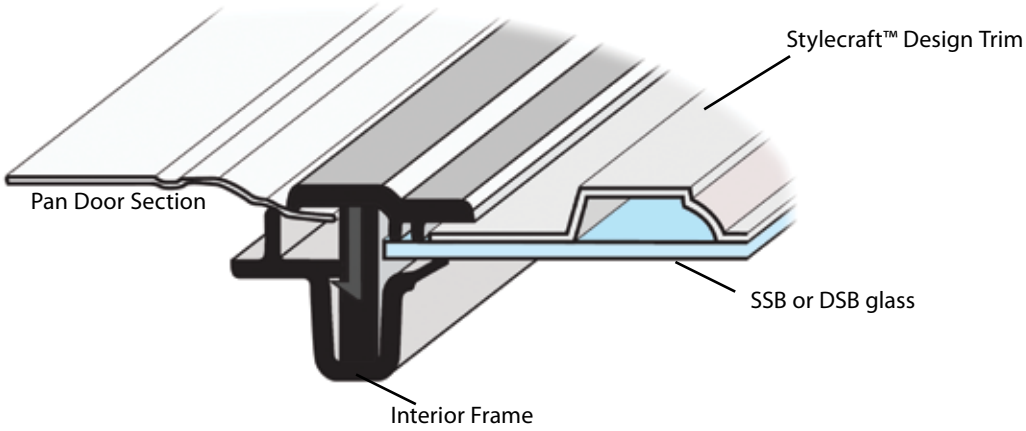
IMF Window Frame Information Sheet

Frame Type: Injection Molded Frame

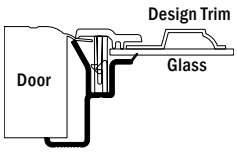
Speed / High Performance

Features:

- Patented snap together installation method; reduces installation time per frame up to 60% versus conventional screw together frames
- Snap together feature available for pan doors only
- Accommodates Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Available in exterior grade PVC or high performance ASA materials
- Exterior frame can be color matched to section colors
- Tested to withstand minimum of +/- 60 PSF windload
- Available in SG glass only
- Includes caulking material applied to glazing area and section interface locations
- Optional screw together interior available for other door thicknesses



IMF- IP Style Window Frame



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Rubber Hammer

Additional Features:
Colors are available in cooperation with the door manufacturer to blend the frame with the door and the custom painted Design Trim.

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

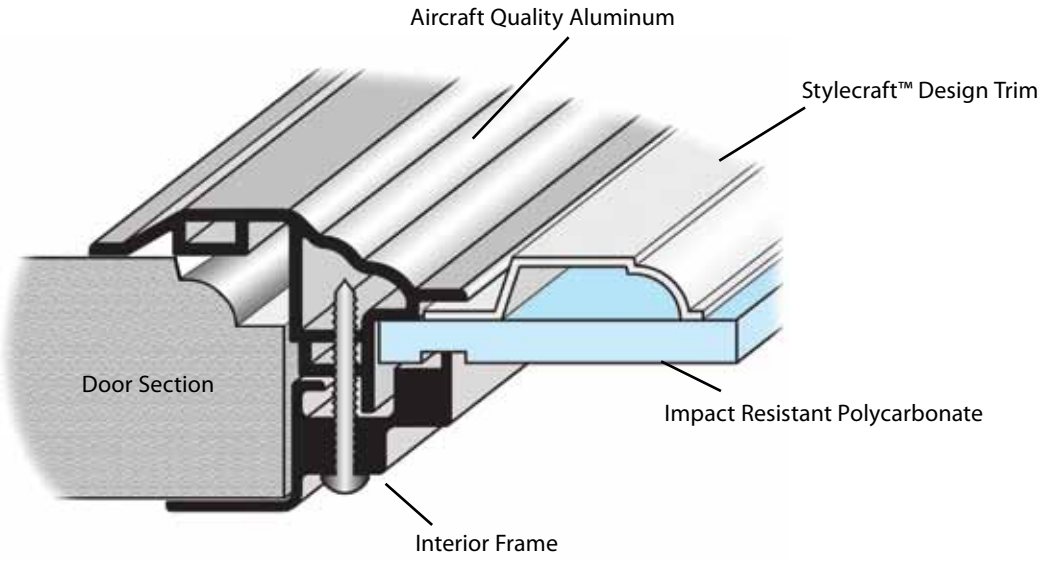
IRF Window Frame Information Sheet

Frame Type: Impact Resistant Frame

Extreme Performance

Features:

- Successfully tested and passed large missle impact testing and cycling requirements called out in DASMA 115
- Accommodates Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Extreme performace aircraft quality aluminum extrusions
- Exterior frame can be color matched to section colors
- Tested to withstand minimum of +/- 60 PSF windload
- Available with impact resistant polycarbonate only
- Includes caulking material applied to glazing area and section interface locations
- Other window profiles available



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Torque Limited Screw Gun

Additional Features:
Colors are available in cooperation with the door manufacturer to blend the frame with the door and the custom painted Design Trim.

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

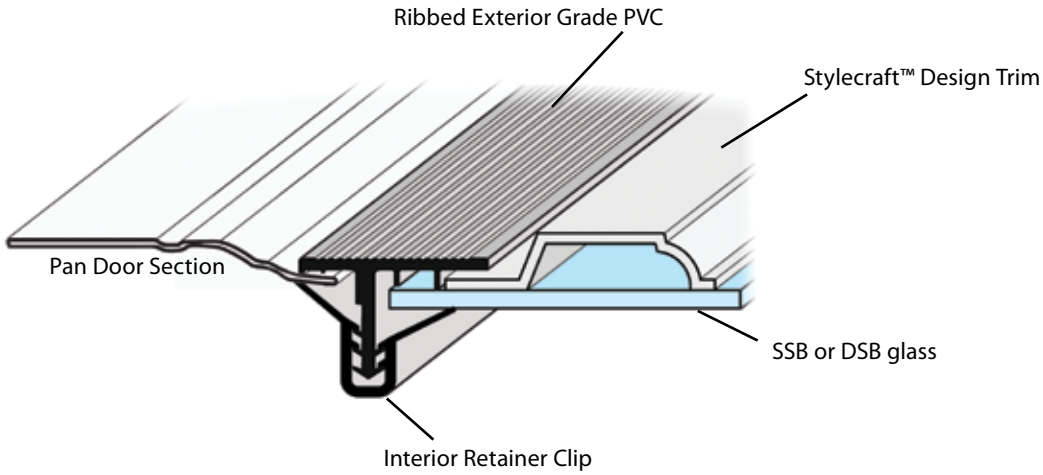
SPWF Window Frame Information Sheet

Economy Performance

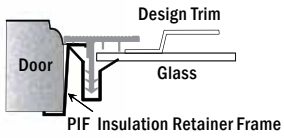
Frame Type: Snap Together Window Frame

Features:

- Made from exterior grade PVC material
- Economical window frame system
- Ribbed textured exterior
- Accommodates the Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Exterior frame can be color matched to section colors
- Compatible with both SG glass only
- Optional caulking material applied to the glazing area and section interface locations
- Welded frame assembly



SPWF- PIF Style Window Frame



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Rubber Hammer

Additional Features:
Colors are available in cooperation with the door manufacturer to blend the frame with the door and the custom painted Design Trim.

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

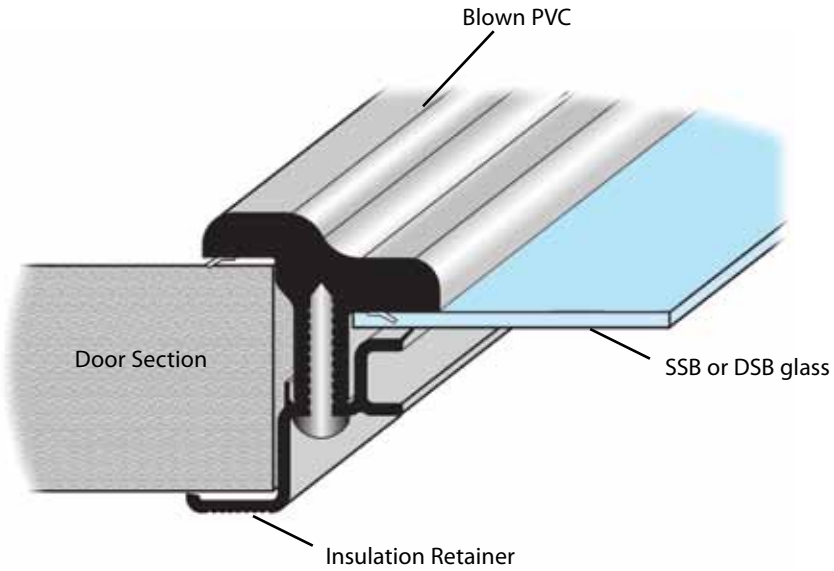
CWF Window Frame Information Sheet

Frame Type: Commercial Window Frame

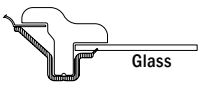
Standard Performance

Features:

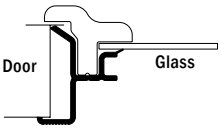
- Made from blown PVC material
- Woodgrain textured exterior
- Screw together frame
- Exterior frame available in white only
- Compatible with both SG, DSB or 1/2" thick insulated glass
- Welded frame assembly



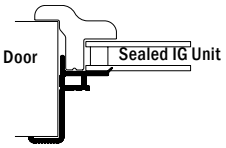
CWF- P Style Window Frame



CWF- IP Style Window Frame



CWF- IG Style Window Frame



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Torque Limited Screw Gun

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

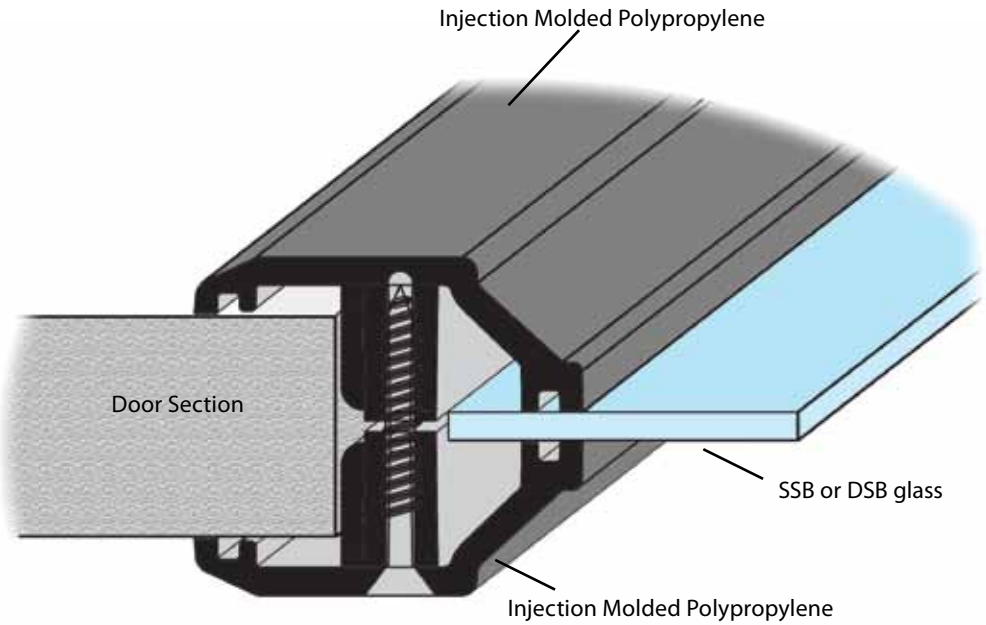
CMF Window Frame Information Sheet

Frame Type: Commercial Molded Frame

High Performance

Features:

- Made from injection molded, glass reinforced polypropylene
- Pebble grain texture
- Screw together frame
- Available in black and white
- Compatible with pan doors and insulated doors up to 3" thick
- Direct replacement for competitor's commercial frames
- Includes caulking material applied to glazing area and section interface location



Key to a clean installation is the proper location of the section cut out. We recommend the use of a cut out template for consistency. We also recommend locator holes be drilled within the layout area when using a Shear, Nibbler or Router.

Recommended Installation Tools:
Solid Work Table
Back Up Support Frame to keep frame snug against the section during installation
Torque Limited Screw Gun

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Amarr Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames
- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames
- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

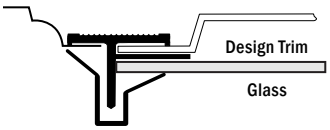
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

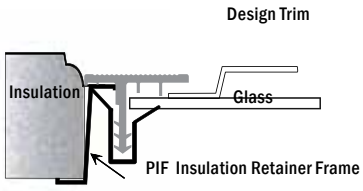
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
310705	SPWF-1AMH White Window Frame - Amarr	25
310706	SPWF-1AMH Brown Window Frame - Amarr	25
310707	SPWF-1AMH Almond Window Frame - Amarr	25
310709	SPWF-1AMH Sandstone Window Frame-Amarr	25
	Long Panel Frame - Snap Together	
310715	SPWF-3AMH White Window Frame - Amarr	25
310716	SPWF-3AMH Brown Window Frame - Amarr	25
310717	SPWF-3AMH Almond Window Frame - Amarr	25
310719	SPWF-3AMH Sandstone Window Frame-Amarr	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
310805	PIF-1AMH Insulation Retainer Frame-Amarr	25
310815	PIF-3AMH Insulation Retainer Frame-Amarr	12
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3AMH511A0	SWF-1AM Exterior White Window Frame - Amarr	25
3AMH511A1	SWF-1AM Exterior Brown Window Frame - Amarr	25
3AMH511A2	SWF-1AM Exterior Almond Window Frame - Amarr	25
3AMH511A4	SWF-1AM Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Amarr	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3AM513A0	SWF-3AM Exterior White Window Frame - Amarr	20
3AM513A1	SWF-3AM Exterior Brown Window Frame - Amarr	20
3AM513A2	SWF-3AM Exterior Almond Window Frame - Amarr	20
3AM513A4	SWF-3AM Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Amarr	20
	Interior Frame Short Panel- Screw Together	
3AMH621K9	SWF-1AM/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Amarr	25
3AMH721K9	SWF-1AM/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Amarr	25
3AMH621R9	SWF-1AM/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Amarr	25
3AMH721R9	SWF-1AM/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Amarr	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3AM623K9	SWF-3AM/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Amarr	40
3AM723K9	SWF-3AM/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Amarr	30
3AM623R9	SWF-3AM/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Amarr	20
3AM723R9	SWF-3AM/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Amarr	20

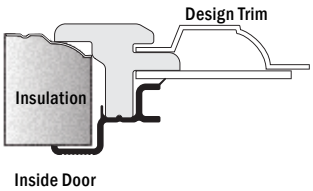
SPWF-AMH Style Window Frame



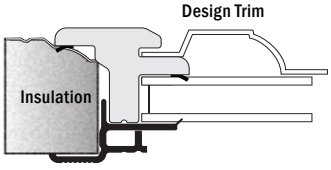
SPWF- PIF AMH Style Window Frame



SWF- SG Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Amarr Design Trim

405-3 Williamsburg

405 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

604-3 Ashton

604 Ashton

391-3 Madison

391 Madison

697-3 Stockford

697 Stockford

597-3 Stockbridge

597 Stockbridge

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

Application Notes:

- Use the -1AMH design trim for the -1AMH short panel window frames
- Use the -3AMH design trim for the -3AMH long panel window frames
- Use the -1AMX trim for the Amarr manufactured short panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
800014	390-1AMH Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
800016	390-1AMX Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
802014	390-3AMH Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
810014	391-1AMH Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8AM2B9	391-3AMH Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8AMX0B9	391-1AMX Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
830014	393-1AMH Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
830016	393-1AMX Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
832014	393-3AMH Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
840014	397-1AMH Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
840016	397-1AMX Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
842014	397-3AMH Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
850014	305-1AMH Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
850016	305-1AMX Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
852014	305-3AMH Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
860014	306-1AMH Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
860016	306-1AMX Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
862014	306-3AMH Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
870014	405-1AMH Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
870016	405-1AMX Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
872014	405-3AMH Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8AM5L9	405-15AMH Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8AM9L9	405-10AMH Williamsburg Stylecraft™Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
879016	405-10AMX Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
Cascade		
880014	591-1AMH Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
882014	591-3AMH Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8AMX0N9	591-1AMX Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8AM0P9	320-1AMH Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8AM2P9	320-3AMH Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8AMX0P9	320-1AMX Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8AM0N9	597-1AMH Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8AM2N9	597-3AMH Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8AM0R9	604-1AMH Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8AM2R9	604-3AMH Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8AM0Z9	697-1AMH Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8AM2Z9	697-3AMH Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

CHI Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- SRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- SRF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

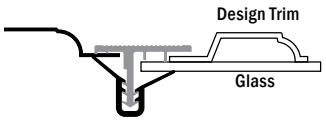
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

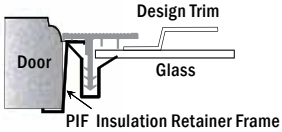
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3CH8A0	SPWF-1CH White Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH8A1	SPWF-1CH Brown Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH8A2	SPWF-1CH Almond Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH8A3	SPWF-1CH Bronze Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH8A4	SPWF-1CH Sandstone Window Frame - CHI	25
	Long Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3CH8C0	SPWF-3CH White Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH8C1	SPWF-3CH Brown Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH8C2	SPWF-3CH Almond Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH8C3	SPWF-3CH Bronze Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH8C4	SPWF-3CH Sandstone Window Frame - CHI	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
3CH1A0	PIF-1CH Insulation Retainer Frame - CHI	25
3CH1C0	PIF-3CH Insulation Retainer Frame - CHI	12
SRF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4CH411A0	SRF-1CH Exterior White Window Frame - CHI	50
4CH411A1	SRF-1CH Exterior Brown Window Frame - CHI	50
4CH411A2	SRF-1CH Exterior Almond Window Frame - CHI	50
4CH411A4	SRF-1CH Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - CHI	50
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4CH413A0	SRF-3CH Exterior White Window Frame - CHI	25
4CH413A1	SRF-3CH Exterior Brown Window Frame - CHI	25
4CH413A2	SRF-3CH Exterior Almond Window Frame - CHI	25
4CH413A4	SRF-3CH Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - CHI	25
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4CH421A9	SRF-1CH/P SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	100
4CH721E9	SRF-1CH/IP SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	25
4CH721P9	SRF-1CH/178 SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	25
4CH821P9	SRF-1CH/178 IG Interior Window Frame - CHI	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4CH423A9	SRF-3CH/P SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	40
4CH723E9	SRF-3CH/IP SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	20
4CH723P9	SRF-3CH/178 SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	20
4CH823P9	SRF-3CH/178 IG Interior Window Frame - CHI	20
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3CH511A0	SWF-1CH Exterior White Window Frame- CHI	25
3CH511A1	SWF-1CH Exterior Brown Window Frame- CHI	25
3CH511A2	SWF-1CH Exterior Almond Window Frame- CHI	25
3CH511A4	SWF-1CH Exterior Sandstone Window Frame- CHI	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3CH513A0	SWF-3CH Exterior White Window Frame-CHI	20
3CH513A1	SWF-3CH Exterior Brown Window Frame-CHI	20
3CH513A2	SWF-3CH Exterior Almond Window Frame-CHI	20
3CH513A4	SWF-3CH Exterior Sandstone Window Frame-CHI	20
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3CH521A9	SWF-1CH/P SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	50
3CH621E9	SWF-1CH/IP SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH621P9	SWF-1CH/178 SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	25
3CH721P9	SWF-1CH/178 IG Interior Window Frame - CHI	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3CH523A9	SWF-3CH/P SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	20
3CH623E9	SWF-3CH/IP SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	20
3CH623P9	SWF-3CH/178 SG Interior Window Frame - CHI	20
3CH723P9	SWF-3CH/178 IG Interior Window Frame - CHI	20

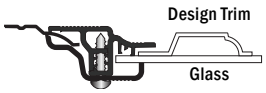
SPWF Style Window Frame



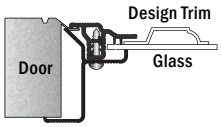
SPWF- PIF Style Window Frame



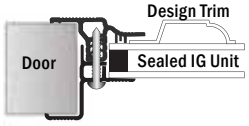
SRF- P Style Window Frame



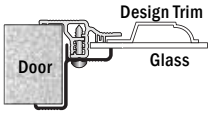
SRF- IP Style Window Frame



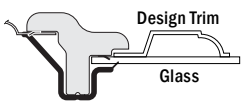
SRF- IG Style Window Frame



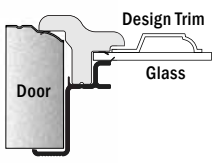
SRF- SG Style Window Frame



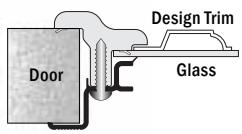
SWF- P Style Window Frame



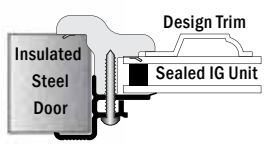
SWF- IP Style Window Frame



SWF- SG Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

CHI Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

597-3 Stockbridge

597 Stockbridge

697-3 Stockford

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

697 Stockford

391-3 Madison

391 Madison

306-3 Sherwood

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

306 Sherwood

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

392 Winston

604-3 Ashton

604 Ashton

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

388-3 Somerton

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

799-3 Stockton

588-3 Wyndbridge

Application Notes:

- Use the -1CHS design trim for the -1CH short panel window frames
- Use the -3CHS design trim for the -3CH long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8CH0A9	390-1CHS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CH2A9	390-3CHS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8CH0B9	391-1CHS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Winston		
8CH0C9	392-1CHS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Cathedral		
8CH0D9	393-1CHS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CH2D9	393-3CHS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8CH0H9	397-1CHS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
8CH2H9	397-3CHS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
8CH279	799-3CHS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 6 Lite	24
Williamsburg		
8CH0J9	305-1CHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8CH2J9	305-3CHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8CH0K9	306-1CHS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8CH2K9	306-3CHS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8CH0L9	405-1CHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8CH5L9	405-15CHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8CH9L9	405-10CHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8CH2L9	405-3CHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
Cascade		
8CH0M9	591-1CHS Cascade StylecraftTM Design Trim	24
8CH2M9	591-3CHS Cascade StylecraftTM Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8CH0N9	597-1CHS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CH2N9	597-3CHS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8CH0P9	320-1CHS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CH2P9	320-3CHS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8CH0R9	604-1CHS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CH2R9	604-3CHS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8CH0Z9	697-1CHS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CH2Z9	697-3CHS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Wyndbridge		
8CH2T9	588-3CHS Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	8
Somerton		
8CH2U9	388-3CHS Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	8

FR

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Clopay Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

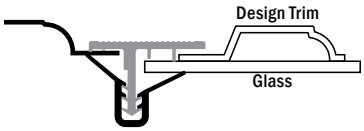
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

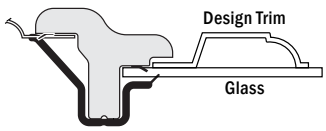
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3CL8A0	SPWF-1CL White Window Frame - Clopay	25
3CL8A1	SPWF-1CL Brown Window Frame - Clopay	25
3CL8A2	SPWF-1CL Almond Window Frame - Clopay	25
	Long Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3CL8C0	SPWF-3CL White Window Frame - Clopay	25
3CL8C1	SPWF-3CL Brown Window Frame - Clopay	25
3CL8C2	SPWF-3CL Almond Window Frame - Clopay	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
3CL1A0	PIF-1CL Insulation Retainer Frame - Clopay	25
3CL1C0	PIF-3CL Insulation Retainer Frame - Clopay	12
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3CL511A0	SWF-1CL Exterior White Window Frame- Clopay	25
3CL511A1	SWF-1CL Exterior Brown Window Frame- Clopay	25
3CL511A2	SWF-1CL Exterior Almond Window Frame- Clopay	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3CL513A0	SWF-3CL Exterior White Window Frame-Clopay	20
3CL513A1	SWF-3CL Exterior Brown Window Frame-Clopay	20
3CL513A2	SWF-3CL Exterior Almond Window Frame-Clopay	20
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3CL521A9	SWF-1CL/P SG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	50
3CL321E9	SWF-1CL/IP SG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	25
3CL621K9	SWF-1CL/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	25
3CL721K9	SWF-1CL/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	25
3CL621N9	SWF-1CL/134 SG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	25
3CL721N9	SWF-1CL/134 IG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3CL523A9	SWF-3CL/P SG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	40
3CL323E9	SWF-3CL/IP SG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	20
3CL623K9	SWF-3CL/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	20
3CL723K9	SWF-3CL/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	20
3CL623N9	SWF-3CL/134 SG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	20
3CL723N9	SWF-3CL/134 IG Interior Window Frame - Clopay	20

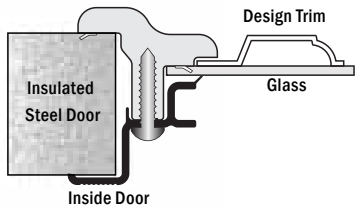
SPWF Style Window Frame



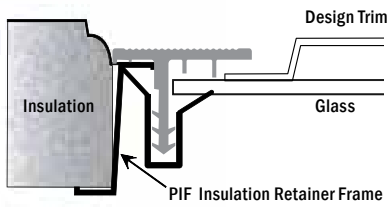
SWF-P Style Window Frame



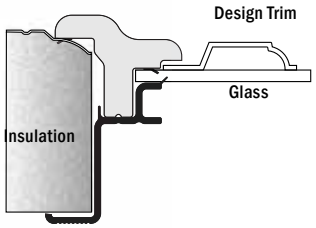
SWF- SG Style Window Frame



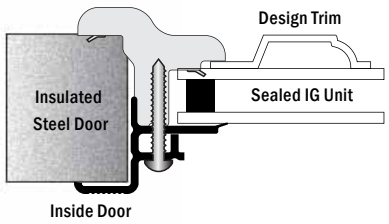
SPWF- PIF Style Window Frame



SWF- IP Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Clopay Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

306 Sherwood

604 Ashton

Application Notes:

- Use the -1CLS design trim for the -1CL short panel window frames
- Use the -3CLS design trim for the -3CL long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8CL0A9	390-1CLS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CL2A9	390-3CLS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8CL0D9	393-1CLS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CL2D9	393-3CLS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8CL0H9	397-1CLS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CL2H9	397-3CLS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8CL0J9	305-1CLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8CL2J9	305-3CLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8CL0K9	306-1CLS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8CL2K9	306-3CLS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	24
Williamsburg		
8CL0L9	405-1CLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8CL5L9	405-15CLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8CL9L9	405-10CLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8CL2L9	405-3CLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
Cascade		
8CL0M9	591-1CLS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CL2M9	591-3CLS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8CL0P9	320-1CLS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8CL2P9	320-3CLS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8CL0R9	604-1CLS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Delden Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

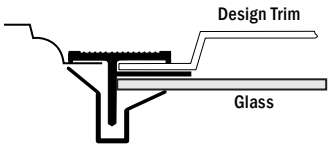
The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

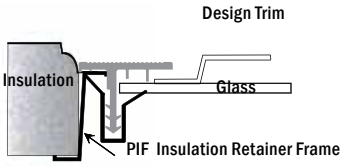
Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3DE8A0	SPWF-1DE White Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE8A1	SPWF-1DE Brown Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE8A2	SPWF-1DE Almond Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE8A4	SPWF-1DE Sandstone Window Frame - Delden	25
	Long Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3DE8C0	SPWF-3DE White Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE8C1	SPWF-3DE Brown Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE8C2	SPWF-3DE Almond Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE8C4	SPWF-3DE Sandstone Window Frame - Delden	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
3DE1A0	PIF-1DE Insulation Retainer Frame - Delden	25
3DE1C0	PIF-3DE Insulation Retainer Frame - Delden	12
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3DE511A0	SWF-1DE Exterior White Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE511A1	SWF-1DE Exterior Brown Window Frame- Delden	25
3DE511A2	SWF-1DE Exterior Almond Window Frame- Delden	25
3DE511A4	SWF-1DE Exterior Sandstone Window Frame- Delden	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3DE513A0	SWF-3DE Exterior White Window Frame- Delden	20
3DE513A1	SWF-3DE Exterior Brown Window Frame- Delden	20
3DE513A2	SWF-3DE Exterior Almond Window Frame- Delden	20
3DE513A4	SWF-3DE Exterior Sandstone Window Frame- Delden	20
	Interior Frame Short Panel -Screw Together	
3DE321E9	SWF-1DE/IP SG Interior Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE621K9	SWF-1DE/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE621R9	SWF-1DE/200 SG Interior Window Frame- Delden	25
3DE721K9	SWF-1DE/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Delden	25
3DE721R9	SWF-1DE/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Delden	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3DE323E9	SWF-3DE/IP SG Interior Window Frame - Delden	20
3DE623K9	SWF-3DE/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Delden	20
3DE623R9	SWF-3DE/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Delden	20
3DE723K9	SWF-3DE/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Delden	20
3DE723R9	SWF-3DE/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Delden	20

FR

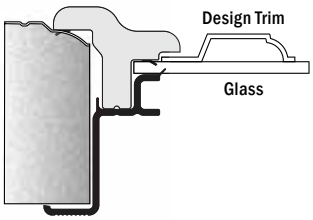
SPWF Style Window Frame



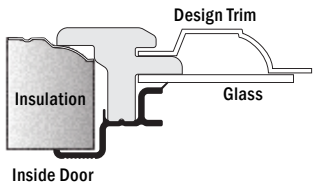
SPWF- PIF Style Window Frame



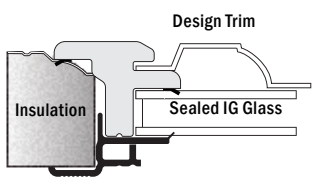
SWF- IP Style Window Frame



SWF- SG Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Delden Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

391-3 Madison

391 Madison

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

697-3 Stockford

697 Stockford

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

597-3 Stockbridge

597 Stockbridge

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

306-3 Sherwood

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

604-3 Ashton

604 Ashton

306 Sherwood

Application Notes:

- Use the -1DES design trim for the -1DE short panel window frames
- Use the -3DES design trim for the -3DE long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8DE0A9	390-1DES Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DE2A9	390-3DES Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8DE0B9	391-1DES Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DE2B9	391-3DES Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8DE0D9	393-1DES Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DE2D9	393-3DES Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8DE0H9	397-1DES Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DE2H9	397-3DES Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8DE0J9	305-1DES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8DE2J9	305-3DES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8DE0K9	306-1DES Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8DE2K9	306-3DES Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8DE0L9	405-1DES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8DE2L9	405-3DES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8DE5L9	405-15DES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8DE9L9	405-10DES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
Cascade		
8DE0M9	591-1DES Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DE2M9	591-3DES Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8DE0N9	597-1DES Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DE2N9	597-3DES Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8DE0P9	320-1DES Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DE2P9	320-3DES Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8DE0R9	604-1DES Ashton Stylecraft™Design Trim	24
8DE2R9	604-3DES Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8DE0Z9	697-1DES Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DE2Z9	697-3DES Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

DoorLink Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame
- IMF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

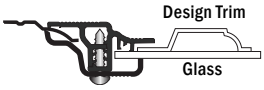
- SRF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

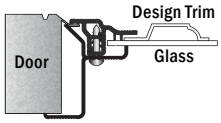
The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

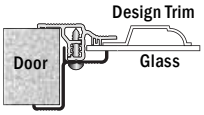
SRF-P Style Window Frame



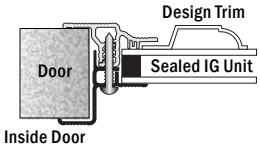
SRF-IP Style Window Frame



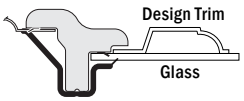
SRF-SG Style Window Frame



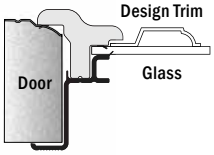
SRF-IG Style Window Frame



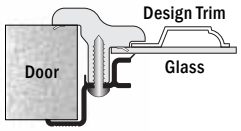
SWF-P Style Window Frame



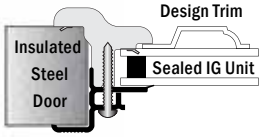
SWF-IP Style Window Frame



SWF- SG Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Stock	Description	Pack
SRF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4DL300	SRF-1DL Exterior White Window Frame - DoorLink	50
4DL301	SRF-1DL Exterior Brown Window Frame - DoorLink	50
4DL302	SRF-1DL Exterior Almond Window Frame - DoorLink	50
4DL304	SRF-1DL Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - DoorLink	50
4DL30A	SRF-1DL Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - DoorLink	50
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4DL310	SRF-3DL Exterior White Window Frame - DoorLink	25
4DL311	SRF-3DL Exterior Brown Window Frame - DoorLink	25
4DL312	SRF-3DL Exterior Almond Window Frame - DoorLink	25
4DL314	SRF-3DL Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - DoorLink	25
4DL31A	SRF-3DL Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - DoorLink	25
4DL900	SRF-4416DL Exterior White Window Frame - DoorLink	24
4DL901	SRF-4416DL Exterior Brown Window Frame - DoorLink	24
4DL902	SRF-4416DL Exterior Almond Window Frame - DoorLink	24
4DL904	SRF-4416DL Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - DoorLink	24
4DL90A	SRF-4416DL Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - DoorLink	24
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4DL350	SRF-1DL/P SG Interior Windows Frame - DoorLink	100
4DL370	SRF-1DL/IP SG Interior Windows Frame - DoorLink	25
4DL371	SRF-1DL/178 SG Interior Windows Frame - DoorLink	25
4DL381	SRF-1DL/178 IG Interior Windows Frame - DoorLink	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4DL355	SRF-3DL/P SG Interior Windows Frame - DoorLink	50
4DL375	SRF-3DL/IP SG Interior Windows Frame - DoorLink	25
4DL377	SRF-3DL/158 SG Interior Windows Frame - DoorLink	30
4DL387	SRF-3DL/158 IG Interior Windows Frame - DoorLink	30
4DL971	SRF-4416DL/P Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	48
4DL972	SRF-4416DL/IP Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	12
4DL973	SRF-4416DL/178 Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	12
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3DL611A0	SWF-1DL Exterior White Window Frame - DoorLink	25
3DL611A1	SWF-1DL Exterior Brown Window Frame - DoorLink	25
3DL611A2	SWF-1DL Exterior Almond Window Frame - DoorLink	25
3DL611A4	SWF-1DL Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - DoorLink	25
3DL611AA	SWF-1DL Exterior Desert Tan Frame - DoorLink	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3DL613A0	SWF-3DL Exterior White Window Frame - DoorLink	20
3DL613A1	SWF-3DL Exterior Brown Window Frame - DoorLink	20
3DL613A2	SWF-3DL Exterior Almond Window Frame - DoorLink	20
3DL613A4	SWF-3DL Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - DoorLink	20
3DL613AA	SWF-3DL Exterior Desert Tan Frame - DoorLink	20
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3DL921A9	SWF-1DL/P SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	50
3DL321A9	SWF-1DL/IP SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	25
3DL621P9	SWF-1DL/178 SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	25
3DL721P9	SWF-1DL/178 IG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3DL923A9	SWF-3DL/P SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	40
3DL323A9	SWF-3DL/IP SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	20
3DL623M9	SWF-3DL/158 SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	20
3DL723M9	SWF-3DL/158 IG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	20
IMF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Snap Together	
6DL611A0	IMF-1DL Exterior White Window Frame - DoorLink	50
6DL611A1	IMF-1DL Exterior Brown Window Frame - DoorLink	50
6DL611A2	IMSWF-1DL Exterior Almond Window Frame - DoorLink	50
6DL611A4	IMF-1DL Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - DoorLink	50
6DL611AA	IMF-1DL Exterior Desert Tan Frame - DoorLink	50
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Snap Together	
6DL621A9	IMF-1DL/P SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	50
6DL621C9	IMF-1DL/IP SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	25
6DL421M9	IMF-1DL/158 SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	25
6DL521M9	IMF-1DL/158 IG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	25
6DL421R9	IMF-1DL/200 SG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	25
6DL521R9	IMF-1DL/200 IG Interior Window Frame - DoorLink	25

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

DoorLink Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

597-3 Stockbridge

597 Stockbridge

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

604-3 Ashton

604 Ashton

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

697-3 Stockford

697 Stockford

Application Notes:

- Use the -1DLS design trim for the -1DL short panel window frames
- Use the -3DLS design trim for the -3DL long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8DL0A9	390-1DLS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DL2A9	390-3DLS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8DL0D9	393-1DLS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DL2D9	393-3DLS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8DL0H9	397-1DLS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DL2H9	397-3DLS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8DL0J9	305-1DLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8DL2J9	305-3DLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8DL0K9	306-1DLS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8DL2K9	306-3DLS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8DL0L9	405-1DLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8DL2L9	405-3DLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8DL5L9	405-15DLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8DL9L9	405-10DLS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
Cascade		
8DL0M9	591-1DLS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DL2M9	591-3DLS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8DL0N9	597-1DLS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DL2N9	597-3DLS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8DL0P9	320-1DLS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DL2P9	320-3DLS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8DL0R9	604-1DLS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DL2R9	604-3DLS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8DL0Z9	697-1DLS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8DL0Z9	697-1DLS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Carriage Door Series		
Stockton Rectangular Arch		
8CD0W9	287-4416DL Stockton Rectangular Arch Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8CD1W9	387-4416DL Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Somerton		
8CD2W9	388-4416DL Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	8
Stockbridge		
8CD3W9	587-4416DL Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Wyndbridge		
8CD4W9	588-4416DL Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	8

588-3 Wyndbridge

388-03 Somerton

387-3 Stockton

287-3 Stockton

587-3 Stockbridge

F
R

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

First United Door Technologies Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- SRF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

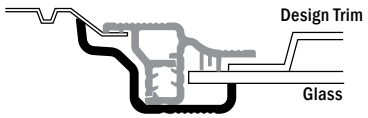
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

Stock	Description	Pack
SRF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4UD411A0	SRF-1UD Exterior White Window Frame - United Door	50
4UD411A2	SRF-1UD Exterior Almond Window Frame - United Door	50
4UD411A4	SRF-1UD Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - United Door	50
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4UD413A0	SRF-3UD Exterior White Window Frame - United Door	25
4UD413A2	SRF-3UD Exterior Almond Window Frame - United Door	25
4UD413A4	SRF-3UD Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - United Door	25
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4UD421A9	SRF-1UD/P Interior Window Frame - United Door	100
4UD521D9	SRF-1UD/IP Interior Window Frame - United Door	25
4UD721R9	SRF-1UD/200 Interior Window Frame - United Door	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4UD423A9	SRF-3UD/P Interior Window Frame - United Door	50
4UD523D9	SRF-3UD/IP Interior Window Frame - United Door	20
4UD723R9	SRF-3UD/200 Interior Window Frame - United Door	20

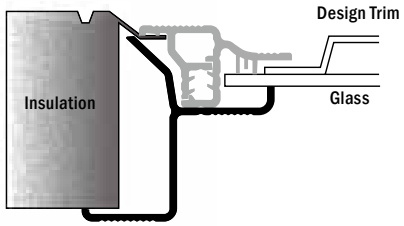
The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

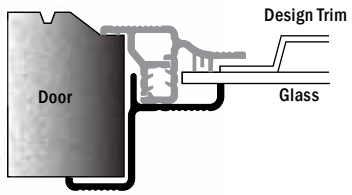
SRF- PAN Style Window Frame



SRF-IP Style Window Frame



SRF- SG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

First United Door Technologies Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

597-3 Stockbridge

390 Ruston

697 Stockford

604 Ashton

Application Notes:

- Use the -1UDS design trim for the -1UD short panel window frames
- Use the -3UDS design trim for the -3UD long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8UD0A9	390-1UDS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8UD0D9	393-1UDS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8UD2D9	393-3UDS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8UD0H9	397-1UDS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8UD2H9	397-3UDS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8UD0J9	305-1UDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8UD2J9	305-3UDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8UD0K9	306-1UDS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8UD2K9	306-3UDS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8UD0L9	405-1UDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8UD5L9	405-15UDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8UD9L9	405-10UDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8UD2L9	405-3UDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
Cascade		
8UD0M9	591-1UDS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8UD2M9	591-3UDS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8UD2N9	597-3UDS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8UD0P9	320-1UDS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8UD2P9	320-3UDS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8UD0R9	604-1UDS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8UD0Z9	697-1UDS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

General Door Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- HWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- HWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

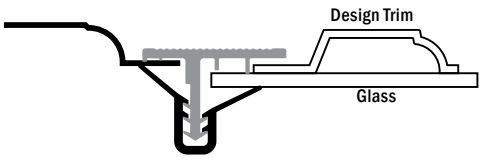
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

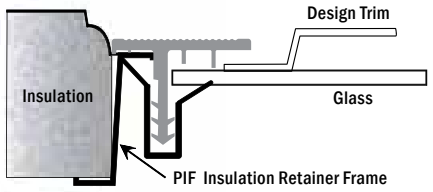
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3GE8A0	SPWF-1GE White Window Frame - General	25
3GE8A1	SPWF-1GE Brown Window Frame - General	25
3GE8A2	SPWF-1GE Almond Window Frame - General	25
3GE8A4	SPWF-1GE Sandstone Window Frame - General	25
	Long Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3GE8B0	SPWF-2GE White Window Frame - General	25
3GE8B1	SPWF-2GE Brown Window Frame - General	25
3GE8B2	SPWF-2GE Almond Window Frame - General	25
3GE8B4	SPWF-2GE Sandstone Window Frame - General	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
3GE1A0	PIF-1GE 8x7-16x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - General	25
3GE1B0	PIF-2GE 9x7-18x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - General	25
HWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3GED11A0	HWF-1GE Exterior White Window Frame - General	25
3GED11A1	HWF-1GE Exterior Brown Window Frame - General	25
3GED11A2	HWF-1GE Exterior Almond Window Frame - General	25
3GED11A4	HWF-1GE Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - General	25
3GED12A0	HWF-2GE Exterior White Window Frame - General	25
3GED12A1	HWF-2GE Exterior Brown Window Frame - General	25
3GED12A2	HWF-2GE Exterior Almond Window Frame - General	25
3GED12A4	HWF-2GE Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - General	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3GED13A0	HWF-3GE Exterior White Window Frame - General	20
3GED13A1	HWF-3GE Exterior Brown Window Frame - General	20
3GED13A2	HWF-3GE Exterior Almond Window Frame - General	20
3GED13A4	HWF-3GE Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - General	20
3GED16A0	HWF-12GE Exterior White Window Frame - General	20
3GED16A1	HWF-12GE Exterior Brown Window Frame - General	20
3GED16A2	HWF-12GE Exterior Almond Window Frame - General	20
3GED16A4	HWF-12GE Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - General	20
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3GED21A9	HWF-1GE/P SG Interior Window Frame - General	50
3GEJ21K9	HWF-1GE/138 SG Interior Window Frame - General	25
3GEK21K9	HWF-1GE/138 IG Interior Window Frame - General	25
3GED22A9	HWF-2GE/P SG Interior Window Frame - General	50
3GEJ22K9	HWF-2GE/138 SG Interior Window Frame - General	25
3GEK22K9	HWF-2GE/138 IG Interior Window Frame - General	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3GED23A9	HWF-3GE/P SG Interior Window Frame - General	40
3GEJ23K9	HWF-3GE/138 SG Interior Window Frame - General	40
3GEK23K9	HWF-3GE/138 IG Interior Window Frame - General	30
3GED26A9	HWF-12GE/P SG Interior Window Frame - General	40
3GEJ26K9	HWF-12GE/138 SG Interior Window Frame - General	40
3GEK26K9	HWF-12GE/138 IG Interior Window Frame - General	30

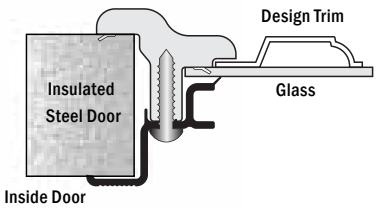
SPWF Style Window Frame



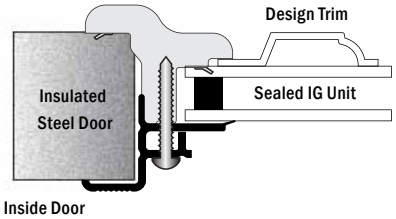
SPWF- PIF Style Window Frame



HWF- SG Style Window Frame



HWF- IG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

General Door Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

697-3 Stockford

697 Stockford

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

604-3 Ashton

604 Ashton

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

397-3 Stockton

387-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

587-3 Stockbridge

597-3 Stockbridge

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

392 Winston

391 Madison

388-3 Somerton

588-3 Wyndbridge

Application Notes:

- Use the -1GES design trim for the -1GE short panel window frames
- Use the -2GES design trim for the -2GE short panel window frames
- Use the -3GES design trim for the -3GE long panel window frames
- Use the -12GES design trim for the -12GE long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8GE0A9	390-1GES Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE1A9	390-2GES Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE2A9	390-3GES Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8GE0B9	391-1GES Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Winston		
8GE0C9	392-1GES Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Cathedral		
8GE0D9	393-1GES Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE1D9	393-2GES Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE2D9	393-3GES Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8GE0H9	397-1GES Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE1H9	397-2GES Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE219	387-3GES Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 Lite	24
8GE2H9	397-3GES Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
8GE4H9	397-12GES Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
Williamsburg		
8GE0J9	305-1GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8GE1J9	305-2GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8GE2J9	305-3GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
8GE4J9	305-12GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8GE0K9	306-1GES Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8GE1K9	306-2GES Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8GE2K9	306-3GES Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE4K9	306-12GES Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8GE0L9	405-1GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8GE1L9	405-2GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8GE2L9	405-3GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8GE9L9	405-10GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8GE4L9	405-12GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8GE5L9	405-15GES Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
Cascade		
8GE0M9	591-1GES Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE1M9	591-2GES Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE2M9	591-3GES Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE4M9	591-12GES Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8GE0P9	320-1GES Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE1P9	320-2GES Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE2P9	320-3GES Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE4P9	320-12GES Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8GE0R9	604-1GES Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE1R9	604-2GES Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE2R9	604-3GES Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8GE0Z9	697-1GES Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE1Z9	697-2GES Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8GE2Z9	697-3GES Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Somerton		
8GE2U9	388-3GES Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	8
8GE4U9	388-12GES Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	8
Wyndbridge		
8GE2T9	588-3GES Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	8
8GE4T9	588-12GES Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	8
Stockbridge		
8GE2Q9	587-3GES Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
8GE2N9	597-3GES Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24

FR

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Haas Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames
- SRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames
- SRF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

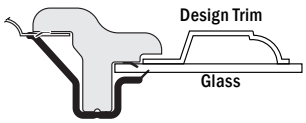
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

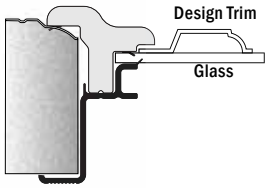
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3HA900	SWF-1HAP Exterior White Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA901	SWF-1HAP Exterior Brown Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA902	SWF-1HAP Exterior Almond Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA904	SWF-1HAP Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA600	SWF-1HA Exterior White Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA601	SWF-1HA Exterior Brown Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA602	SWF-1HA Exterior Almond Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA604	SWF-1HA Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Haas	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3HA610	SWF-3HA Exterior White Window Frame - Haas	20
3HA611	SWF-3HA Exterior Brown Window Frame - Haas	20
3HA612	SWF-3HA Exterior Almond Window Frame - Haas	20
3HA614	SWF-3HA Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Haas	20
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3HA950	SWF-1HAP Interior Window Frame - Haas	50
3HA960	SWF-1HAP/IP SG Interior Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA650	SWF-1HA138 SG Interior Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA670	SWF-1HA138 IG Interior Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA651	SWF-1HA134 SG Interior Window Frame - Haas	25
3HA671	SWF-1HA134 IG Interior Window Frame - Haas	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3HA970	SWF-3HAP Interior Window Frame - Haas	40
3HA980	SWF-3HAP/IP SG Interior Window Frame - Haas	20
3HA660	SWF-3HA138 SG Interior Window Frame - Haas	40
3HA680	SWF-3HA138 IG Interior Window Frame - Haas	30
3HA661	SWF-3HA134 SG Interior Window Frame - Haas	20
3HA681	SWF-3HA134 IG Interior Window Frame - Haas	20
3HA662	SWF-3HA200 SG Interior Window Frame - Haas	20
3HA682	SWF-3HA200 IG Interior Window Frame - Haas	20
SRF		
	Exterior Frame Carriage Door - Screw Together	
4HAA00	SRF-4015HA Exterior White Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
4HAA01	SRF-4015HA Exterior Brown Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
4HAA02	SRF-4015HA Exterior Almond Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
4HAA03	SRF-4015HA Exterior Bronze Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
4HAA04	SRF-4015HA Exterior Sandstone Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
4HAA06	SRF-4015HA Exterior Grey Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
4HAA07	SRF-4015HA Exterior Green Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
	Interior Frame Carriage Door - Screw Together	
4HAA10	SRF-4015HA/PN SG Interior Carriage Door Frame - Haas	40
4HAA11	SRF-4015HA138 SG Interior Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
4HAA21	SRF-4015HA138 IG Interior Carriage Door Frame - Haas	25
4HAA12	SRF-4015HA/IP SG Interior Carriage Door Frame - Haas	20
4HAA13	SRF-4015HA134 SG Interior Carriage Door Frame - Haas	20
4HAA33	SRF-4015HA134 IG Interior Carriage Door Frame - Haas	20

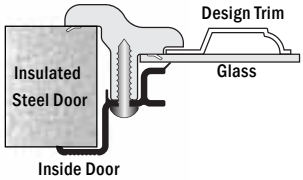
SWF- P Style Window Frame



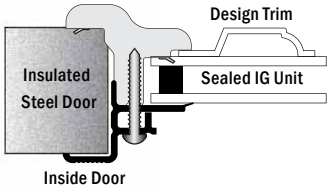
SWF- IP Style Window Frame



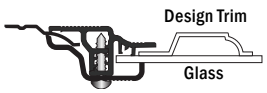
SWF- SG Style Window Frame



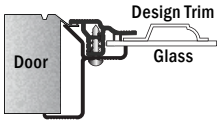
SWF- IG Style Window Frame



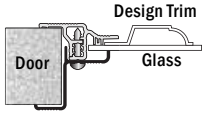
SRF-P Style Window Frame



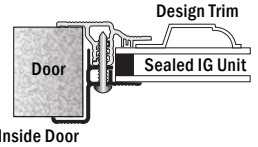
SRF-IP Style Window Frame



SRF-SG Style Window Frame



SRF-IG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Haas Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

589 Wyndbridge - 3 Lite

588 Wyndbridge - 4 Lite

388 Somerton

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

604-3 Ashton

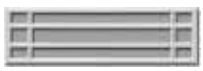
604 Ashton

597-3 Stockbridge

597 Stockbridge

697-3 Stockford

697 Stockford



897-3 Prairie

897 Prairie

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

387 Stockton

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

Application Notes:

- Use the -1HAS design trim for the -1HAS short panel window frames
- Use the -1HAP design trim for the -1HAP short panel window frames
- Use the -3HAS design trim for the -3HAS long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8HA0A9	390-1HAS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7HA0A9	390-1HAP Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8HA2A9	390-3HAS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8HA0D9	393-1HAS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7HA0D9	393-1HAP Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8HA2D9	393-3HAS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8HA0H9	397-1HAS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
7HA0H9	397-1HAP Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
8HA2H9	397-3HAS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
Williamsburg		
8HA0J9	305-1HAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
7HA0J9	305-1HAP Williamsburg Stylecraf™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8HA2J9	305-3HAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8HA0K9	306-1HAS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
7HA0K9	306-1HAP Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8HA2K9	306-3HAS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8HA0L9	405-1HAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
7HA0L9	405-1HAP Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8HA5L9	405-15HAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
7HA5L9	405-15HAP Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8HA9L9	405-10HAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8HA2L9	405-3HAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
7HA9L9	405-10HAP Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
Cascade		
8HA0M9	591-1HAS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7HA0M9	591-1HAP Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8HA2M9	591-3HAS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8HA0N9	597-1HAS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8HA2N9	597-3HAS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8HA0P9	320-1HAS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7HA0P9	320-1HAP Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8HA2P9	320-3HAS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8HA0R9	604-1HAS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7HA0R9	604-1HAP Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8HA2R9	604-3HAS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8HA0Z9	697-1HAS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7HA0Z9	697-1HAP Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8HA2Z9	697-3HAS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Prairie		
8HA019	897-1HAS Prairie Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8HA219	897-3HAS Prairie Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Carriage Series

Stock	Description	Pack
Stockbridge		
9HA2Q9	587-4015HA Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
9HA2N9	597-4015HA Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
Wyndbridge		
9HA2T9	588-4015HA Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
9HA2V9	589-4015HA Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
Somerton		
9HA2U9	388-4015HA Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8HA0H9	387-4015HA Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 Lite	24

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Mid-America Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- HRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- HRF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

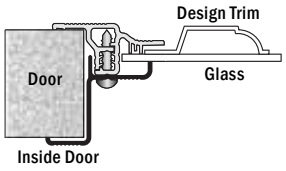
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

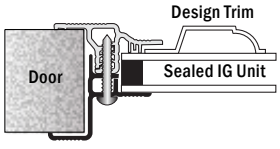
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3MD8A0	SPWF-1MD White Window Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD8A1	SPWF-1MD Brown Window Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD8A2	SPWF-1MD Almond Window Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD8A4	SPWF-1MD Sandstone Window Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD8AA	SPWF-1MD Desert Tan Window Frame - Mid-America	25
	Long Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3MD8C0	SPWF-3MD White Window Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD8C1	SPWF-3MD Brown Window Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD8C2	SPWF-3MD Almond Window Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD8C4	SPWF-3MD Sandstone Window Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD8CA	SPWF-3MD Desert Tan Window Frame - Mid-America	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
3MD1A0	PIF-1MD Insulation Retainer Frame - Mid-America	25
3MD1C0	PIF-3MD Insulation Retainer Frame - Mid-America	12
HRF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4MDD11A0	HRF-1MD Exterior White Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD11A1	HRF-1MD Exterior Brown Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD11A2	HRF-1MD Exterior Almond Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD11A4	HRF-1MD Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD11AA	HRF-1MD Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD11AD	HRF-1MD Exterior Cherry Wood Window Frame - Mid-America	50
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4MDD13A0	HRF-3MD Exterior White Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MDD13A1	HRF-3MD Exterior Brown Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MDD13A2	HRF-3MD Exterior Almond Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MDD13A4	HRF-3MD Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MDD13AA	HRF-3MD Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MD13AD	HRF-3MD Exterior Cherry Wood Window Frame - Mid-America	25
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4MDD21A9	HRF-1MD/P Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	100
4MDF21A9	HRF-1MD/IP Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MDJ21P9	HRF-1MD/178 SG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MDK21P9	HRF-1MD/178 IG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4MDD23A9	HRF-3MD/P Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDF23A9	HRF-3MD/IP Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	20
4MDJ23P9	HRF-3MD/178 SG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	20
4MDK23P9	HRF-3MD/178 IG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	20

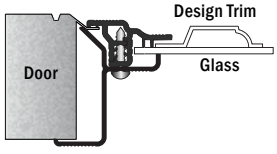
SRF- SG Style Window Frame



SRF- IG Style Window Frame

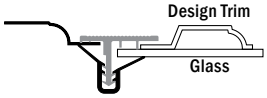


SRF- IP Style Window Frame

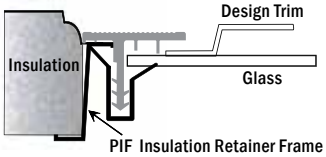


For use on Residential Steel, open back, insulated doors

SPWF Style Window Frame



SPWF- PIF Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Mid-America Window Frames

Carriage Series

Short Panel Window Frames

- HRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- HRF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

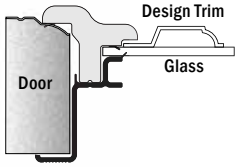
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

Stock	Description	Pack
HRF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4MDD1AA0	HRF-1814MD Exterior White Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD1AA1	HRF-1814MD Exterior Brown Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD1AA2	HRF-1814MD Exterior Almond Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD1AA4	HRF-1814MD Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD1AAA	HRF-1814MD Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Mid-America	50
4MDD1AAD	HRF-1814MD Exterior Cherry Wood Window Frame - Mid-America	50
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4MDD1BA0	HRF-4116MD Exterior White Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1BA1	HRF-4116MD Exterior Brown Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1BA2	HRF-4116MD Exterior Almond Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1BA4	HRF-4116MD Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1BAA	HRF-4116MD Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1BAD	HRF-4116MD Exterior Cherry Wood Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1CA0	HRF-4214MD Exterior White Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1CA1	HRF-4214MD Exterior Brown Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1CA2	HRF-4214MD Exterior Almond Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1CA4	HRF-4214MD Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1CAA	HRF-4214MD Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Mid-America	24
4MDD1CAD	HRF-4214MD Exterior Cherry Wood Window Frame - Mid-America	24
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4MDD2AA9	HRF-1814MD/P Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	100
4MDF2AA9	HRF-1814MD/IP Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MDJ2AR9	HRF-1814MD/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	25
4MDK2AR9	HRF-1814MD/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4MDD2BA9	HRF-4116MD/P Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	48
4MDF2BA9	HRF-4116MD/IP Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	12
4MDJ2BR9	HRF-4116MD/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	12
4MDK2BR9	HRF-4116MD/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	12
4MDD2CA9	HRF-4214MD/P Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	48
4MDF2CA9	HRF-4214MD/IP Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	12
4MDJ2CR9	HRF-4214MD/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	12
4MDK2CR9	HRF-4214MD/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	12

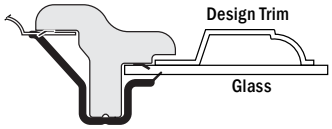
The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

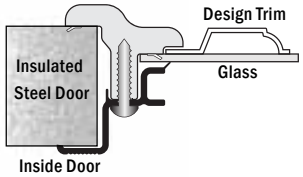
SWF- IP Style Window Frame



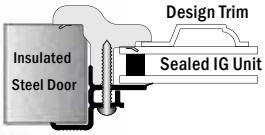
SWF- P Style Window Frame



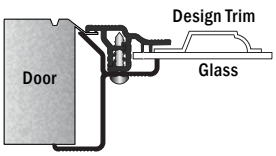
SWF- SG Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame

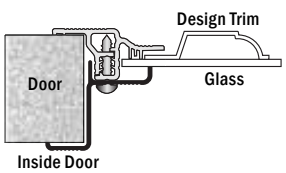


SRF- IP Style Window Frame

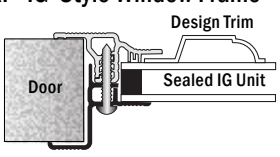


For use on Residential Steel, open back, insulated doors

SRF- SG Style Window Frame



SRF- IG Style Window Frame



Americana Series

Stock	Description	Pack
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3MD300	SWF-3MDA Exterior White Window Frame - Mid-America	20
3MD301	SWF-3MDA Exterior Brown Window Frame - Mid-America	20
3MD302	SWF-3MDA Exterior Almond Window Frame - Mid-America	20
3MD304	SWF-3MDA Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Mid-America	20
3MD30A	SWF-3MDA Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Mid-America	20
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3MD3J0-INT	SWF-3MDA/IP158 SG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	20
3MD3R0-INT	SWF-3MDA200 SG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	20
3MD4R0-INT	SWF-3MDA200 IG Interior Window Frame - Mid-America	20

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Mid-America Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

397-3 Stockton

387-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

598-3 Stockbridge

598 Stockbridge

587-3 Stockbridge

597 Stockbridge

604-3 Ashton

604 Ashton

697-3 Stockford

697 Stockford

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

388-3 Somerton

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

391-3 Madison

588-3 Wyndbridge

Application Notes:

- Use the -1MDS design trim for the -1MD short panel window frames
- Use the -3MDS design trim for the -3MD long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8MD0A9	390-1MDS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8MD2A9	390-3MDS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8MD0B9	391-3MDS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8MD0D9	393-1MDS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8MD2D9	393-3MDS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8MD0H9	397-1MDS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
8MD2H9	397-3MDS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 10 Lite	24
8MD219	387-3MDS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 Lite	24
Williamsburg		
8MD0J9	305-1MDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8MD2J9	305-3MDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8MD0K9	306-1MDS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8MD2K9	306-3MDS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8MD0L9	405-1MDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8MD2L9	405-3MDS Williamsburg StylecraftT™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8MD5L9	405-15MDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8MD9L9	405-10MDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
Cascade		
8MD0M9	591-1MDS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8MD2M9	591-3MDS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8MD0N9	597-1MDS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
8MD039	598-1MDS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 Lite	24
8MD2N9	587-3MDS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
8MD239	598-3MDS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 Lite	24
Waterton		
8MD0P9	320-1MDS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8MD2P9	320-3MDS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8MD0R9	604-1MDS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8MD2R9	604-3MDS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8MD0Z9	697-1MDS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8MD2Z9	697-3MDS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Wyndbridge		
8MD2T9	588-3MDS Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Somerton		
8MD2U9	388-3MDS Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8

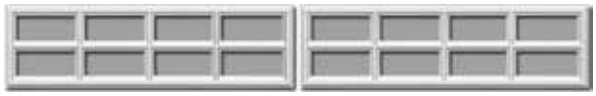
Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Mid-America Design Trim

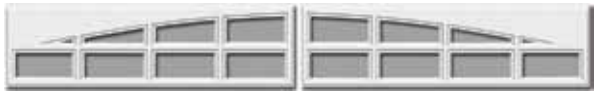
Application Notes:

- Use the -1814 design trim for the -1814 short panel window frames
- Use the -4116 design trim for the -4116 long panel window frames
- Use the -4214 design trim for the -4214 long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ and Styleline™ Design Trim should be painted.

287 Stockton Rectangular Arch

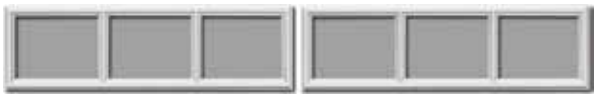


387 Stockton



388 Somerton

587 Stockbridge - 4 Lite



587 Stockbridge - 3 Lite

588 Wyndbridge - 4 Lite

589 Wyndbridge - 3 Lite

587 Stockbridge

387 Stockton

287 Stockton

Carriage Stylecraft™ Series

Stock	Description	Pack
Stockton Rectangular Arch		
9MD0A9	287-1814MD Stockton Rectangular Arch Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9MD2A9	287-4214MD Stockton Rectangular Arch Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
9MD0D9	387-1814MD Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9MD2D9	387-4214MD Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Somerton		
9MD2E9	388-4214MD Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Stockbridge		
9MD0L9	587-1814MD Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 Lite	24
9MD2L9	587-4214MD Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
Wyndbridge		
9MD2M9	588-4214MD Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite - 2 pc set	8

Carriage Styleline™ Series

Stock	Description	Pack
Stockton Rectangular Arch		
9MDSL0A9	287-1814MD Stockton Rectangular Arch Styleline™ Design Trim	24
9MDSL4A9	287-4116MD Stockton Rectangular Arch Styleline™ Design Trim	24
9MDSL2A9	287-4214MD Stockton Rectangular Arch Styleline™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
9MDSL0D9	387-1814MD Stockton Styleline™ Design Trim	24
9MDSL4D9	387-4116MD Stockton Styleline™ Design Trim	24
9MDSL2D9	387-4214MD Stockton Styleline™ Design Trim	24
Somerton		
9MDSL4E9	388-4116MD Somerton Styleline™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
9MDSL2E9	388-4214MD Somerton Styleline™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Stockbridge		
9MDSL0L9	587-1814MDSL Stockbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 2 Lite	24
9MDSL4N9	587-4116MDSL Stockbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
9MDSL4L9	587-4116MDSL Stockbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
9MDSL2N9	587-4214MDSL Stockbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
9MDSL2L9	587-4214MDSL Stockbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
Wyndbridge		
9MDSL4V9	589-4116MDSL Wyndbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 3 Lite - 2 pc set	8
9MDSL4M9	588-4116MDSL Wyndbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 4 Lite - 2 pc set	8
9MDSL2V9	589-4214MDSL Wyndbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 3 Lite - 2 pc set	8
9MDSL2M9	588-4214MDSL Wyndbridge Styleline™ Design Trim - 4 Lite - 2 pc set	8

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Midland Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames
- SRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames
- SRF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

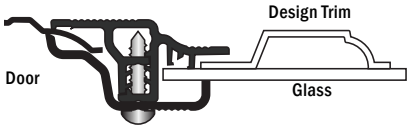
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

Stock	Description	Pack
SRF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel- Screw Together	
4MI300	SRF-1MI Exterior White Window Frame - Midland	50
4MI301	SRF-1MI Exterior Brown Window Frame - Midland	50
4MI302	SRF-1MI Exterior Almond Window Frame - Midland	50
4MI303	SRF-1MI Exterior Bronze Window Frame - Midland	50
4MI304	SRF-1MI Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Midland	50
4MI307	SRF-1MI Exterior Green Window Frame - Midland	50
4MI30C	SRF-1MI Exterior Rosewood Window Frame - Midland	50
	Interior Frame Short Panel- Screw Together	
4MI350	SRF-1MI/P SG Interior Window Frame - Midland	100
4MI370	SRF-1MI/IP SG Interior Window Frame - Midland	25
4MI375	SRF-1MI/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Midland	50
4MI376	SRF-1MI/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Midland	50
4MI380	SRF-1MI/178 SG Interior Window Frame - Midland	25
4MI390	SRF-1MI/178 IG Interior Window Frame - Midland	25

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

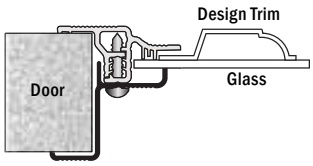
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

SRF- Pan Style Window Frame



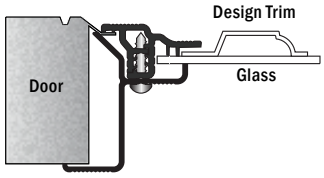
For use on Residential Steel, open back, non-insulated doors

SRF- SG Style Window Frame



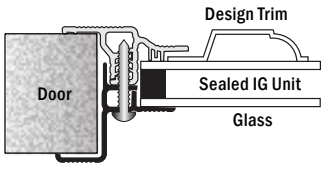
Inside Door

SRF- IP Style Window Frame



For use on Residential Steel, open back, insulated doors

SRF- IG Style Window Frame



Inside Door

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Midland Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

306 Sherwood

597 Stockbridge

320 Waterton

697 Stockford

390 Ruston

391 Madison

393 Cathedral

397 Stockton

604 Ashton

591 Cascade

Application Notes:

- Use the -1MIS design trim for the -1MI short panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8MI0A9	390-1MIS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8MI0B9	391-1MIS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8MI0D9	393-1MIS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8MI0H9	397-1MIS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8MI0J9	305-1MIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8MI0K9	306-1MIS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Williamsburg		
8MI0L9	405-1MIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8MI5L9	405-15MIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8MI9L9	405-10MIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8MIAL9	405-9MIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 9 pc set	4
Cascade		
8MI0M9	591-1MIS Cascade Stylecraft™ Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8MI0N9	597-1MIS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8MI0P9	320-1MIS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8MI0R9	604-1MIS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8MI0Z9	697-1MIS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Overhead Door Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames
- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames
- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

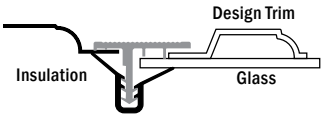
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

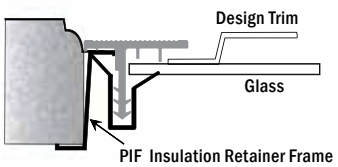
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
30H8A0	SPWF-10H White Window Frame - Overhead	25
30H8A1	SPWF-10H Brown Window Frame - Overhead	25
30H8A2	SPWF-10H Almond Window Frame - Overhead	25
30H8A4	SPWF-10H Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead	25
30H8AA	SPWF-10H Desert Tan Window Frame - Overhead	
	Long Panel Panel Frame - Snap Together	
30H8C0	SPWF-30H White Window Frame - Overhead 189	25
30H8C1	SPWF-30H Brown Window Frame - Overhead 189	25
30H8C2	SPWF-30H Almond Window Frame - Overhead 189	25
30H8C4	SPWF-30H Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead 189	25
	Long Panel 5 Section Frame - Snap Together	
30H8R0	SPWF-30H/5 White Window Frame - Overhead 189	25
30H8R1	SPWF-30H/5 Brown Window Frame - Overhead 189	25
30H8R2	SPWF-30H/5 Almond Window Frame - Overhead 189	25
30H8R4	SPWF-30H/5 Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead 189	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
30H1A0	PIF-10H Insulation Retainer Frame - Overhead	25
30H1C0	PIF-30H Insulation Frame - Overhead 189	12
SWF		
	Long Panel Frame - Screw Together	
30H6C0	SWF-30H399 SG White Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
30H6C1	SWF-30H399 SG Brown Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
30H6C2	SWF-30H399 SG Almond Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
30H6C4	SWF-30H399 SG Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
30H6CA	SWF-30H399 SG Desert Tan Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
	Long Panel 5 Section Frame - Screw Together	
30H6R0	SWF-30H399/5 SG White Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
30H6R1	SWF-30H399/5 SG Brown Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
30H6R2	SWF-30H399/5 SG Almond Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
30H6R4	SWF-30H399/5 SG Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
30H6RA	SWF-30H399/5 SG Desert Tan Window Frame - Overhead 399	10
	Long Panel 171 Series Frame - Screw Together	
30D6C0-171	SWF-30D/P 171 SG White Window Frame - Overhead	15
30D6C1-171	SWF-30D/P 171 SG Brown Window Frame - Overhead	15
30D6C2-171	SWF-30D/P 171 SG Almond Window Frame - Overhead	15
30D6C4-171	SWF-30D/P 171 SG Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead	15
30D6CA-171	SWF-30D/P 171 SG Desert Tan Window Frame - Overhead	15
	Long Panel 181 Series Frame - Screw Together	
30D3C0-181	SWF-30D/IP 181 SG White Window Frame - Overhead	10
30D3C1-181	SWF-30D/IP 181 SG Brown Window Frame - Overhead	10
30D3C2-181	SWF-30D/IP 181 SG Almond Window Frame - Overhead	10
30D3C4-181	SWF-30D/IP 181 SG Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead	10
30D3CA-181	SWF-30D/IP 181 SG Desert Tan Window Frame - Overhead	10

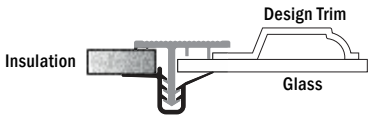
SPWF Style Window Frame



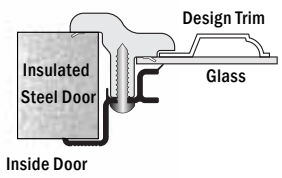
SPWF- PIF Style Window Frame



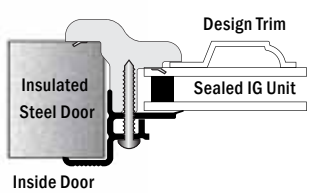
SWF- FC Style Window Frame



SWF- SG Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Overhead Door Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- IMF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- IMS-1 - Snap together short panel window frame

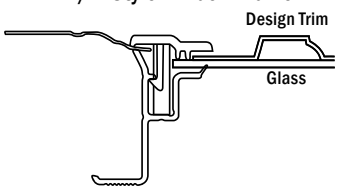
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

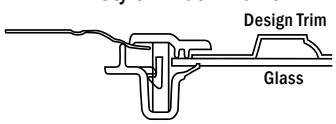
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
IMF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Snap Together	
40D500-170	IMF-10D170 Exterior White Window Frame - Overhead	50
40D501-170	IMF-10D170 Exterior Brown Window Frame - Overhead	50
40D502-170	IMF-10D170 Exterior Almond Window Frame - Overhead	50
40D504-170	IMF-10D170 Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead	50
40D50A-170	IMF-10D170 Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Overhead	50
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Snap Together	50
40D511	IMF-10D311 Interior Window Frame - Overhead	50
40D513	IMF-10D313 Interior Window Frame - Overhead	25
IMS		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Snap Together	
40D800	IMS-10D Exterior White Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D801	IMS-10D Exterior Brown Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D802	IMS-10D Exterior Almond Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D803	IMS-10D Exterior Bronze Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D804	IMS-10D Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D807	IMS-10D Exterior Green Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D80A	IMS-10D Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Overhead	25
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Snap Together	
40D842	IMS-10D/P SG Interior Window Frame - Overhead 170	50
40D810	IMS-10D/100 SG Interior Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D820	IMS-10D/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D821	IMS-10D/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D840	IMS-10D/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Overhead	25
40D841	IMS-10D/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Overhead	25

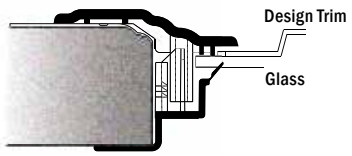
IMF/P Style Window Frame



IMF Style Window Frame



IMS Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Overhead Door Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

897-3 Prairie

897 Prairie

405-3 Williamsburg

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

405-15 Williamsburg

391-3 Madison

391 Madison

405-10 Williamsburg

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

305 Williamsburg

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

305-3 Williamsburg

604-3 Ashton

604 Ashton

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

392-3 Winston

392 Winston

697-3 Stockford

697 Stockford

587-3 Stockbridge

597-3 Stockbridge

597 Stockbridge

588-3 Wyndbridge

388-3 Somerton

397-3 Stockton 12 Lite

397-3 Stockton 10 Lite

287-3 Stockton Arch

797-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

FR

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Overhead Door Stylecraft™ Design Trim

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8OD0A9	390-10DS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2A9	390-30DS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WD2A9	390-1WDS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8OD0B9	391-10DS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2B9	391-30DS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WD2B9	391-1WDS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Winston		
8OD0C9	392-10DS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8WD0C9	392-1WDS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Cathedral		
8OD0D9	393-10DS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2D9	393-30DS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WD2D9	393-1WDS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8OD0H9	397-10DS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2H9	397-30DS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 10 Lite	24
8OD249	797-30DS4 Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
8WD249	397-1WDS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8OD0J9	305-10DS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8OD2J9	305-30DS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
8WD2J9	305-1WDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8OD0K9	306-10DS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8OD2K9	306-30DS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WD2K9	306-1WDS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Williamsburg		
8OD0L9	405-10DS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8OD5L9	405-150DS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8OD9L9	405-100DS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8OD2L9	405-30DS Williamsburg Stylecraft™Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8WD2L9	405-1WDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
Cascade		
8OD0M9	591-10DS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2M9	591-30DS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WD2M9	591-1WDS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8OD0N9	597-10DS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2N9	597-30DS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
8OD2Q9	587-30DS4 Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
8WD2N9	597-1WDS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8OD0P9	320-10DS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2P9	320-30DS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2P9	320-1WDS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8OD0R9	604-10DS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2R9	604-30DS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WD2R9	604-1WDS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8OD0Z9	697-10DS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD2Z9	697-30DS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WD2Z9	697-1WDS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Prairie		
8OD229	897-30DS Prairie Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OD029	897-1WDS Prairie Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WD229	897-3WDS Prairie Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton Arch		
8OD269	287-30DS Stockton Rectangular Arch Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Wyndbridge		
8OD2T9	588-30DS Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Somerton		
8OD2U9	388-30DS Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8

Application Notes:

- Use the -1ODS design trim for the -1OD short panel window frames
- Use the -1OHS design trim for the -1OH short panel window frames
- Use the -3ODS design trim for the -3OD long panel window frames
- Use the -3OHS design trim for the -3OH long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8OH0A9	390-1OHS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2A9	390-3OHS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7OH2A9	390-3OHS/5 Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8OH0B9	391-1OHS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2B9	391-3OHS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7OH2B9	391-3OHS/5 Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Winston		
8OH0C9	392-1OHS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8OH2C9	392-3OHS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
7OH2C9	392-3OHS/5 Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Cathedral		
8OH0D9	393-1OHS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2D9	393-3OHS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7OH2D9	393-3OHS/5 Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8OH0H9	397-1OHS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2H9	397-3OHS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
7OH2H9	397-3OHS/5 Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
Williamsburg		
8OH0J9	305-1OHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8OH2J9	305-3OHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
7OH2J9	305-3OHS/5 Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8OH0K9	306-1OHS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8OH2K9	306-3OHS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7OH2K9	306-3OHS/5 Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8OH0L9	405-1OHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8OH5L9	405-15OHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8OH9L9	405-10OHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8OH2L9	405-3OHS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4pc set	4
7OH2L9	405-3OHS/5 Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
Cascade		
8OH0M9	591-1OHS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2M9	591-3OHS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7OH2M9	591-3OHS/5 Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8OH0N9	597-1OHS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2N9	597-3OHS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - Wide Profile	24
9OHSL2N9	597-3OHSL Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - Thin Profile	24
Waterton		
8OH0P9	320-1OHS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2P9	320-3OHS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7OH2P9	320-3OHS/5 Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8OH0R9	604-1OHS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2R9	604-3OHS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8OH0Z9	697-1OHS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8OH2Z9	697-3OHS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton Arch		
8OH269	287-3OHS Stockton Rectangular Arch Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Somerton		
8OH2U9	388-3OHS Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Wyndbridge		
8OH2T9	588-3OHS Wyndbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8

FR

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Premium Door Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

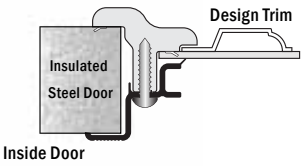
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

Stock	Description	Pack
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3PD3A0	SWF-1PD/108 Exterior White Window Frame - Premium Door	25
3PD3A2	SWF-1PD/108 Exterior Almond Window Frame - Premium Door	25
3PD3A4	SWF-1PD/108 Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Premium Door	25
3PD3A6	SWF-1PD/108 Exterior Grey Window Frame - Premium Door	25
3PD6A0	SWF-1PD66/108 Exterior White Window Frame - Premium Door	25
3PD6A2	SWF-1PD66/108 Exterior Almond Window Frame - Premium Door	25
3PD6A6	SWF-1PD66/108 Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Premium Door	25
3PD6A6	SWF-1PD66/108 Exterior Grey Window Frame - Premium Door	25
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3PD321	SWF-1PD/108 SG Interior Window Frame - Premium Door	25
3PD421	SWF-1PD/108 IG Interior Window Frame - Premium Door	25

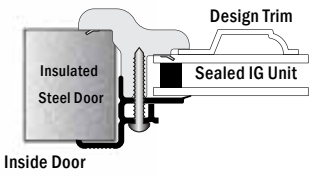
The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

SWF- SG Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Premium Garage Door Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

591 Cascade

390 Ruston

393 Cathedral

Application Notes:

- Use the -1PDS design trim for the -1PD short panel window frames
- Use the -1PDS66M design trim for the -1PD66 short panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8PD0A9	390-1PDS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9PD0A9	390-1PDS66M Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8PD0D9	393-1PDS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9PD0D9	393-1PDS66M Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8PD0H9	397-1PDS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9PD0H9	397-1PDS66M Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8PD0J9	305-1PDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
9PD0J9	305-1PDS66M Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
Williamsburg		
8PD0L9	405-1PDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
9PD0L9	405-1PDS66M Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8PD9L9	405-10PDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
8PD5L9	405-15PDS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
Cascade		
8PD0M9	591-1PDS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9PD0M9	591-1PDS66M Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Raynor Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames
- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames
- PWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame

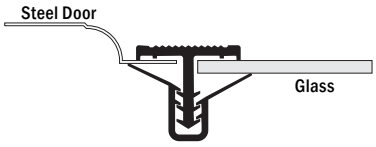
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

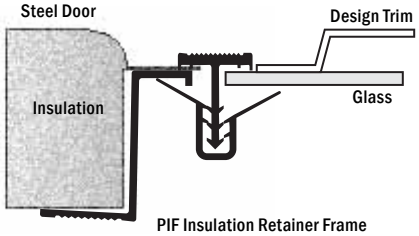
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
PWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
365005	PWF-1RA White 8x7 - 16x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365006	PWF-1RA Brown 8x7 - 16x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365007	PWF-1RA Almond 8x7 - 16x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365010	PWF-2RA White 9x7 - 18x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365011	PWF-2RA Brown 9x7 - 18x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365012	PWF-2RA Almond 9x7 - 18x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
	Long Panel Frame - Snap Together	
365015	PWF-3RA White 8x7 - 16x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365016	PWF-3RA Brown 8x7 - 16x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365017	PWF-3RA Almond 8x7 - 16x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365060	PWF-12R AWhite 9x7 - 18x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365061	PWF-12RA Brown 9x7 - 18x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365062	PWF-12RA Almond 9x7 - 18x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365075	PWF-15RA White 15x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365076	PWF-15RA Brown 15x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
365077	PWF-15RA Almond 15x7 Window Frame - Raynor	25
PIF		
	Insulation Retainer Frame	
365105	PIF-1RA 8x7 - 16x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - Raynor	25
365106	PIF-1RA 8x7 - 16x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - Raynor	25
365110	PIF-2RA 9x7 - 18x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - Raynor	25
365111	PIF-2RA 9x7 - 18x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - Raynor	25
365115	PIF-3RA 8x7 - 16x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - Raynor	12
365160	PIF-12RA 9x7 - 18x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - Raynor	12
365175	PIF-15RA 15x7 Insulation Retainer Frame - Raynor	25
3RA1A0	PIF-1RAS Insulation Retainer Frame - Raynor	25
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3RA0A0	SPWF-1RAS White Window Frame - Raynor	25
3RA0A1	SPWF-1RAS Brown Window Frame - Raynor	25
3RA0A2	SPWF-1RAS Almond Window Frame - Raynor	25
3RA0A4	SPWF-1RAS Sandstone Window Frame - Raynor	25

PWF Style Window Frame



PWF-PIF Style Window Frame



FR

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Raynor Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

Application Notes:

- Use the -1RA design trim for the -1RA short panel window frames
- Use the -2RA design trim for the -2RA short panel window frames
- Use the -5RAS design trim for the -5RAS short panel window frames
- Use the -3RA design trim for the -3RA long panel window frames
- Use the -6RAS design trim for the -6RAS long panel window frames
- Use the -12RAS design trim for the -12RAS long panel window frames
- Use the -15RA design trim for the -15RA long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

597-3 Stockbridge

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

604-3 Ashton

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

697-3 Stockford

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

897-3 Prairie

897 Prairie

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

391 Madison

388-3 Somerton

392 Winston

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Raynor Design Trim

Non Snap-In Trim

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
800443	390-1RA Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
801443	390-2RA Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
808443	390-15RA Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
810443	391-1RA Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
811443	391-2RA Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
818443	391-15RA Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Winston		
820443	392-1RA Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
821443	392-2RA Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Cathedral		
830443	393-1RA Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
831443	393-2RA Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
832443	393-3RA Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
838443	393-15RA Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
840443	397-1RA Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
841443	397-2RA Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
842443	397-3RA Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
848443	397-15RA Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
850443	305-1RA Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
851443	305-2RA Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
852443	305-3RA Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
855443	305-12RA Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
858443	305-15RA Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
860443	306-1RA Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
861443	306-2RA Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
862443	306-3RA Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
868443	306-15RA Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
870443	405-1RA Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
871443	405-2RA Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
872443	405-3RA Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	4
Cascade		
8RA0M9	591-1RA Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RA1M9	591-2RA Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RA2M9	591-3RA Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8RA0P9	320-1RA Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RA1P9	320-2RA Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RA2P9	320-3RA Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8RA2R9	604-3RA Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8RA2Z9	697-3RA Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Snap-In Trim

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
7RA0A9	390-1RAS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
7RA0B9	391-1RAS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Winston		
7RA0C9	392-1RAS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Cathedral		
7RA0D9	393-1RAS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
7RA0H9	397-1RAS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7RA2H9	397-3RAS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
7RA0J9	305-1RAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
Sherwood		
7RA0K9	306-1RAS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Williamsburg		
7RA0L9	405-1RAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
7RA2L9	405-3RAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
7RA8L9	405-6RAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
7RA4L9	405-12RAS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
Cascade		
7RS0M9	591-1RAS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7RA1M9	591-2RAS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7RA2M9	591-3RAS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7RA7M9	591-5RAS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7RA8M9	591-6RAS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7RA4M9	591-12RAS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
7RA0P9	320-1RAS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
7RA1P9	320-2RAS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
7RA0R9	604-1RAS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
7RA0Z9	697-1RAS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Somerton		
7RA2U9	388-3RAS Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Prairie		
7RA229	897-3RAS Prairie Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9RA429	897-4612RAS Prairie Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
7RA2N9	597-3RAS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9RA4N9	597-4612RAS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Richards-Wilcox Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

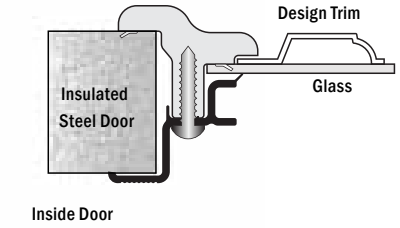
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

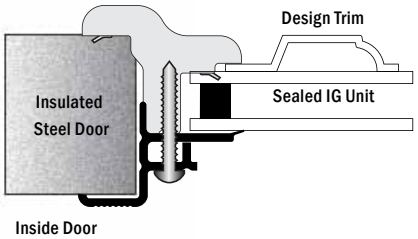
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3RW511A0	SWF-1RW Exterior White Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	25
3RW511A1	SWF-1RW Exterior Brown Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	25
3RW511A2	SWF-1RW Exterior Almond Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	25
3RW511A4	SWF-1RW Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	25
3RW511A6	SWF-1RW Exterior Grey Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3RW513A0	SWF-3RW Exterior White Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	20
3RW513A1	SWF-3RW Exterior Brown Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	20
3RW513A2	SWF-3RW Exterior Almond Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	20
3RW513A4	SWF-3RW Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	20
3RW513A6	SWF-3RW Exterior Grey Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	20
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3RW621J9	SWF-1RW/125 SG Interior Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	25
3RW721J9	SWF-1RW/125 IG Interior Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3RW623J9	SWF-3RW/125 SG Interior Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	40
3RW723J9	SWF-3RW/125 IG Interior Window Frame - Richards-Wilcox	40

SWF- SG Style Window Frame



SWF- IG Style Window Frame



Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Richards-Wilcox Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-3 Williamsburg

697 Stockford

697 Stockford

320 Waterton

320 Waterton

390 Ruston

390 Ruston

306 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

604 Ashton

604 Ashton

393 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

397 Stockton

397 Stockton

Application Notes:

- Use the -1RWS design trim for the -1RW short panel window frames
- Use the -3RWS design trim for the -3RW long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8RW0A9	390-1RWS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RW2A9	390-3RWS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8RW0D9	393-1RWS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RW2D9	393-3RWS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8RW0H9	397-1RWS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RW2H9	397-3RWS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8RW0J9	305-1RWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8RW2J9	305-3RWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8RW0K9	306-1RWS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8RW2K9	306-3RWS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8RW0L9	405-1RWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8RW2L9	405-3RWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8RW5L9	405-15RWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8RW9L9	405-10RWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
Cascade		
8RW0M9	591-1RWS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RW2M9	591-3RWS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8RW0N9	597-1RWS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RW2N9	597-3RWS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8RW0P9	320-1RWS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RW2P9	320-3RWS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8RW0R9	604-1RWS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RW2R9	604-3RWS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8RW0Z9	697-1RWS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8RW2Z9	697-3RWS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

591 Cascade

591 Cascade

597 Stockbridge

597 Stockbridge

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Safeway Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- SRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

- SRF-4013 - Screw together long panel window frame

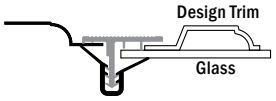
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

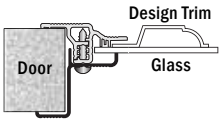
- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3SW8A0	SPWF-1SW White Window Frame - Safeway	25
3SW8A1	SPWF-1SW Brown Window Frame - Safeway	25
3SW8A2	SPWF-1SW Almond Window Frame - Safeway	25
3SW8A3	SPWF-1SW Bronze Window Frame - Safeway	25
3SW8A4	SPWF-1SW Sandstone Window Frame - Safeway	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
3SW1A0	PIF-1SW Insulation Retainer Frame - Safeway	25
SRF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4SW411A0	SRF-1SW Exterior White Window Frame - Safeway	50
4SW411A1	SRF-1SW Exterior Brown Window Frame - Safeway	50
4SW411A2	SRF-1SW Exterior Almond Window Frame - Safeway	50
4SW411A4	SRF-1SW Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Safeway	50
4SW411AA	SRF-1SW Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Safeway	50
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4SW41AA0	SRF-4013SWCH Exterior White Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW41AA1	SRF-4013SWCH Exterior Brown Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW41AA2	SRF-4013SWCH Exterior Almond Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW41AA4	SRF-4013SWCH Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW41AA7	SRF-4013SWCH Exterior Green Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW41AAA	SRF-4013SWCH Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Safeway	25
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4SW421A9	SRF-1SW/P Interior Window Frame - Safeway	100
4SW521A9	SRF-1SW/IP Interior Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW721K9	SRF-1SW/138 Interior Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW721R9	SRF-1SW/200 Interior Window Frame - Safeway	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4SW42AA9	SRF-4013SWCH/P Interior Window Frame - Safeway	40
4SW52AA9	SRF-4013SWCH/IP Interior Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW72AK9	SRF-4013SWCH/134 SG Interior Window Frame - Safeway	25
4SW72AR9	SRF-4013SWCH/134 IG Interior Window Frame - Safeway	25

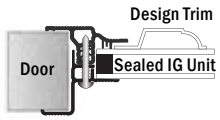
SPWF Style Window Frame



SRF - SG Style Window Frame

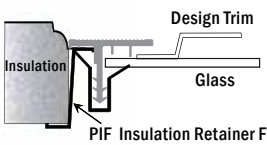


SRF - IG Style Window Frame



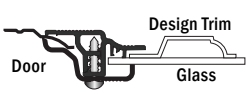
Inside Door

SPWF - PIF Style Window Frame



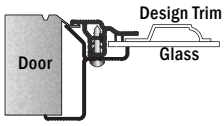
PIF Insulation Retainer Frame

SRF - Pan Style Window Frame



For use on Residential Steel, open back, non-insulated doors

SRF - IP Style Window Frame



For use on Residential Steel, open back, insulated doors

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Safeway Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-4013 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305-4013 Williamsburg

591-3 Cascade

591 Cascade

391-3 Madison

391 Madison

390-3 Ruston

390 Ruston

393-3 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

604-3 Ashton

604 Ashton

320-3 Waterton

320 Waterton

697-3 Stockford

697 Stockford

397-3 Stockton

397 Stockton

Application Notes:

- Use the -1SWS design trim for the -1SW short panel window frames
- Use the -4013SWCH design trim for the -4013SWCH long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8SW0A9	390-1SWS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9SW6A9	390-4013SWSCH Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8SW0B9	391-1SWS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9SW6B9	391-4013SWSCH Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	
Winston		
8SW0C9	392-1SWS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
9SW6C9	392-4013SWSCH Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	
Cathedral		
8SW0D9	393-1SWS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9SW6D9	393-4013SWSCH Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8SW0H9	397-1SWS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9SW6H9	397-4013SWSCH Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8SW0J9	305-1SWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
9SW6J9	305-4013SWSCH Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8SW0K9	306-1SWS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
9SW6K9	306-4013SWSCH Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8SW0L9	405-1SWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8SW5L9	405-15SWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8SW9L9	405-10SWS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
9SW6L9	405-4013SWSCH Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
Cascade		
8SW0M9	591-1SWS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9SW6M9	591-4013SWSCH Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
9SW6N9	597-4013SWSCH Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Waterton		
8SW0P9	320-1SWS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9SW6P9	320-4013SWSCH Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8SW0R9	604-1SWS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9SW6R9	604-4013WSCH Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8SW0Z9	697-1SWS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
9SW6Z9	697-4013SWSCH Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24

392-3 Winston

392 Winston

306-3 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

597-3 Stockbridge

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Wayne Dalton Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames
- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames
- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame

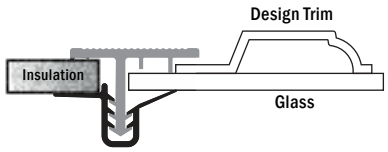
- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF-FC		
	Short Panel Foam Core Frame - Snap Together	
3WA2A0	SPWF-1WAFC White Window Frame - Wayne Dalton Foam Core II	25
3WA2A1	SPWF-1WAFC Brown Window Frame - Wayne Dalton Foam Core II	25
3WA2A2	SPWF-1WAFC Almond Window Frame - Wayne Dalton Foam Core II	25
3WA2B0	SPWF-2WAFC White Window Frame - Wayne Dalton Foam Core II	25
3WA2B1	SPWF-2WAFC Brown Window Frame - Wayne Dalton Foam Core II	25
3WA2B2	SPWF-2WAFC Almond Window Frame - Wayne Dalton Foam Core II	25

SPWF - FC Style Window Frame



Wayne Dalton Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

390 Ruston

393 Cathedral

397 Stockton

306 Sherwood

Application Notes:
- Use the -1WAFCS design trim for the -1WAFC short panel window frames
- Use the -2WAFCS design trim for the -2WAFC short panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8WA0N9	390-1WAFCS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WA1N9	390-2WAFCS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8WA0R9	393-1WAFCS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WA1R9	393-2WAFCS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8WA0V9	397-1WAFCS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WA1V9	397-2WAFCS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8WA0W9	305-1WAFCS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8WA1W9	305-2WAFCS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8WA0X9	306-1WAFCS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8WA1X9	306-2WAFCS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
Williamsburg		
8WA0Y9	405-1WAFCS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8WA1Y9	405-2WAFCS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Windsor Window Frames

Short Panel Window Frames

- SPWF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- PIF-1 - Snap together short panel window frame
- SWF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame
- SRF-1 - Screw together short panel window frame

Long Panel Window Frames

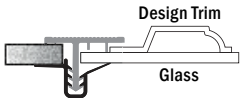
- SPWF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- PIF-3 - Snap together long panel window frame
- SWF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame
- SRF-3 - Screw together long panel window frame

- Can be used for non insulated, vinyl back or steel back insulated doors
- All frames are supplied without glass
- All window frames are made to accept "Snap In" Stylecraft™ Design Trim
- Bevelite® is available for all frames

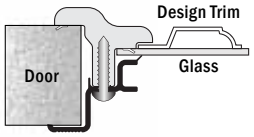
The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size

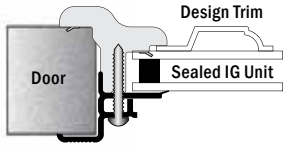
SWF- FC Style Window Frame



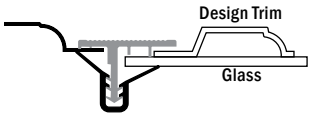
SWF- SG Style Window Frame



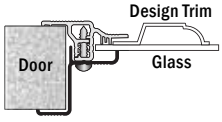
SWF- IG Style Window Frame



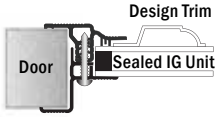
SPWF Style Window Frame



SRF- SG Style Window Frame

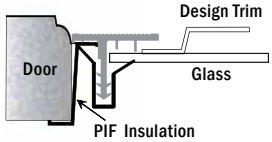


SRF- IG Style Window Frame



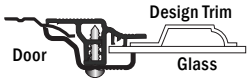
Inside Door

SPWF- PIF Style Window Frame



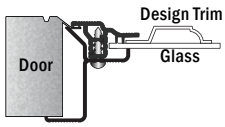
PIF Insulation Retainer Frame

SRF- Pan Style Window Frame



For use on Residential Steel, open back, non-insulated doors

SRF- IP Style Window Frame



For use on Residential Steel, open back, insulated doors

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Windsor Window Frames

Stock	Description	Pack
SPWF		
	Short Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3WI8A0	SPWF-1WI White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8A1	SPWF-1WI Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8A2	SPWF-1WI Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8A4	SPWF-1WI Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
	Long Panel Frame - Snap Together	
3WI8C0	SPWF-3WI White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8C1	SPWF-3WI Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8C2	SPWF-3WI Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8C4	SPWF-3WI Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8D0	SPWF-6WI White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8D1	SPWF-6WI Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8D2	SPWF-6WI Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI8D4	SPWF-6WI Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
PIF	**Insulation Retainer Frame**	
3WI1A0	SPWF-1WI Insulation retainer Frame - Windsor	25
3WI1C0	SPWF-3WI Insulation retainer Frame - Windsor	12
3WI1D0	SPWF-6WI Insulation retainer Frame - Windsor	12
SPWF-FC		
	Short Panel Foam Core Frame - Snap Together	
3WI2A0	SPWF-1WIFC White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2A1	SPWF-1WIFC Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2A2	SPWF-1WIFC Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2A4	SPWF-1WIFC Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
	Long Panel Foam Core Frame - Snap Together	
3WI2C0	SPWF-3WIFC White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2C1	SPWF-3WIFC Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2C2	SPWF-3WIFC Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2C4	SPWF-3WIFC Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2D0	SPWF-6WIFC White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2D1	SPWF-6WIFC Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2D2	SPWF-6WIFC Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI2D4	SPWF-6WIFC Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
SWF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3WI511A0	SWF-1WI Exterior White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI511A1	SWF-1WI Exterior Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI511A2	SWF-1WI Exterior Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI511A4	SWF-1WI Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI511AA	SWF-1WI Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Windsor	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3WI513A0	SWF-3WI Exterior White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI513A1	SWF-3WI Exterior Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI513A2	SWF-3WI Exterior Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI513A4	SWF-3WI Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI513AA	SWF-3WI Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI515A0	SWF-6WI Exterior White Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI515A1	SWF-6WI Exterior Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI515A2	SWF-6WI Exterior Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI515A4	SWF-6WI Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI515AA	SWF-6WI Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Windsor	25

Stock	Description	Pack
SWF		
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
3WI521A9	SWF-1WI/P Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI321A9	SWF-1WI/IP Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI621K9	SWF-1WI/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI721K9	SWF-1WI/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI621R9	SWF-1WI/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI721R9	SWF-1WI/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
3WI523A9	SWF-3WI/P Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI323A9	SWF-3WI/IP Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI623K9	SWF-3WI/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI723K9	SWF-3WI/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI623R9	SWF-3WI/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI723R9	SWF-3WI/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI525A9	SWF-6WI/P Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI325A9	SWF-6WI/IP Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI625K9	SWF-6WI/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI725K9	SWF-6WI/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI625R9	SWF-6WI/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
3WI725R9	SWF-6WI/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
SRF		
	Exterior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4WI411A0	SRF-1WI Exterior White Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI411A1	SRF-1WI Exterior Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI411A2	SRF-1WI Exterior Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI411A4	SRF-1WI Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI411AA	SRF-1WI Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Windsor	25
	Exterior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4WI413A0	SRF-3WI Exterior White Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI413A1	SRF-3WI Exterior Brown Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI413A2	SRF-3WI Exterior Almond Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI413A4	SRF-3WI Exterior Sandstone Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI413AA	SRF-3WI Exterior Desert Tan Window Frame - Windsor	25
	Interior Frame Short Panel - Screw Together	
4WI421A9	SRF-1WI/P Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI521A9	SRF-1WI/IP Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI721K9	SRF-1WI/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI821K9	SRF-1WI/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI721R9	SRF-1WI/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI821R9	SRF-1WI/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
	Interior Frame Long Panel - Screw Together	
4WI423A9	SRF-3WI/P Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI523A9	SRF-3WI/IP Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI723K9	SRF-3WI/138 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI823K9	SRF-3WI/138 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI723R9	SRF-3WI/200 SG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25
4WI823R9	SRF-3WI/200 IG Interior Window Frame - Windsor	25

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Windsor Design Trim

405 Williamsburg

405-3 Williamsburg

405-15 Williamsburg

405-10 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

305 Williamsburg

306 Sherwood

306 Sherwood

597 Stockbridge 5 Lite

390 Ruston

390 Ruston

597 Stockbridge 3 Lite

591 Cascade

591 Cascade

597 Stockbridge 3 Lite

604 Ashton

604 Ashton

597 Stockbridge 2 Lite

697 Stockford

697 Stockford

397 Stockton

320 Waterton

320 Waterton

387 Stockton

393 Cathedral

393 Cathedral

397 Stockton

388 Somerton

391 Madison

391 Madison

Application Notes:

- Use the -1WIS design trim for the -1WI short panel window frames
- Use the -3WIS design trim for the -3WI long panel window frames
- Use the -6WIS design trim for the -6WI long panel window frames
- All design trim is supplied unpainted, ask customer service about custom painted parts
- To maintain color stability, Stylecraft™ Design Trim should be painted.

Stock	Description	Pack
Ruston		
8WI0A9	390-1WIS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI2A9	390-3WIS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI8A9	390-6WIS Ruston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Madison		
8WI0B9	391-1WIS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI2B9	391-3WIS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI8B9	391-6WIS Madison Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Winston		
8WI0C9	392-1WIS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8WI8C9	392-6WIS Winston Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Cathedral		
8WI0D9	393-1WIS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI2D9	393-3WIS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI8D9	393-6WIS Cathedral Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockton		
8WI0H9	397-1WIS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 Lite	24
8WI219	387-3WIS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 Lite	24
8WI2H9	397-3WIS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
8WI8H9	397-6WIS Stockton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 12 Lite	24
Williamsburg		
8WI0J9	305-1WIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	8
8WI2J9	305-3WIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
8WI8J9	305-6WIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8
Sherwood		
8WI0K9	306-1WIS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	12
8WI2K9	306-3WIS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI8K9	306-6WIS Sherwood Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Williamsburg		
8WI0L9	405-1WIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 8 pc set	4
8WI2L9	405-3WIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8WI8L9	405-6WIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 4 pc set	4
8WI5L9	405-15WIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 7 pc set	4
8WI9L9	405-10WIS Williamsburg Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 pc set	4
Cascade		
8WI0M9	591-1WIS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI2M9	591-3WIS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI8M9	591-6WIS Cascade Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockbridge		
8WI0N9	597-1WIS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
8WI039	597-1WIS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 Lite	24
8WI2N9	597-3WIS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
8WI239	597-3WIS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 5 Lite	24
8WI8N9	597-6WIS Stockbridge Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 3 Lite	24
Waterton		
8WI0P9	320-1WIS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI2P9	320-3WIS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI8P9	320-6WIS Waterton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Ashton		
8WI0R9	604-1WIS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI2R9	604-3WIS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI8R9	604-6WIS Ashton Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Stockford		
8WI0Z9	697-1WIS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
8WI2Z9	697-3WIS Stockford Stylecraft™ Design Trim	24
Somerton		
8WI2U9	388-3WIS Somerton Stylecraft™ Design Trim - 2 pc set	8

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

CWF Commercial Window Frames

- Easy screw together design
- Available in various thicknesses
- All frames are supplied with or without glass

The CWF screw together frame is a standard window system, featuring screw assembly. The CWF includes two flexible vinyl seals on the exterior frame which eliminates the need for additional frame caulking.

Stock	Description	Pack
3XA3A0	CWF-244/P SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3Z0	CWF-244/IP SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3H0	CWF-244/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3H1	CWF-245/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3H2	CWF-247/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3H4	CWF-2412/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3H5	CWF-3012/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3K0	CWF-244/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3K1	CWF-245/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3K2	CWF-247/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA3K4	CWF-2412/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3K5	CWF-3012/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3L0	CWF-244/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3L1	CWF-245/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3L2	CWF-247/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA3L4	CWF-2412/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3L5	CWF-3012/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3M0	CWF-244/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3M1	CWF-245/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3M2	CWF-247/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA3M4	CWF-2412/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3M5	CWF-3012/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3N0	CWF-244/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3N1	CWF-245/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA3N2	CWF-247/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA3N4	CWF-2412/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA3N5	CWF-3012/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4H0	CWF-244/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4H1	CWF-245/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4H2	CWF-247/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4H4	CWF-2412/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4H5	CWF-3012/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4K0	CWF-244/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4K1	CWF-245/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4K2	CWF-247/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA4K4	CWF-2412/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4K5	CWF-3012/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4L0	CWF-244/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4L1	CWF-245/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4L2	CWF-247/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA4L4	CWF-2412/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4L5	CWF-3012/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4M0	CWF-244/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4M1	CWF-245/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4M2	CWF-247/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA4M4	CWF-2412/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4M5	CWF-3012/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4N0	CWF-244/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4N1	CWF-245/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	8
3XA4N2	CWF-247/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA4N4	CWF-2412/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4N5	CWF-3012/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4V0	CWF-244/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA4V1	CWF-245/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	6
3XA4V2	CWF-247/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4
3XA4V4	CWF-2412/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - With Glass	4

Stock	Description	Pack
3XA8A0	CWF-244/P SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA8Z0	CWF-244/IP SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7H0	CWF-244/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7H1	CWF-245/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7H2	CWF-247/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7H4	CWF-2412/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7H5	CWF-3012/138 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	12
3XA7K0	CWF-244/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7K1	CWF-245/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7K2	CWF-247/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7K4	CWF-2412/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7K5	CWF-3012/163 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	10
3XA7L0	CWF-244/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7L1	CWF-245/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7L2	CWF-247/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7L4	CWF-2412/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	20
3XA7L5	CWF-3012/175 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	10
3XA7M0	CWF-244/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7M1	CWF-245/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7M2	CWF-247/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7M4	CWF-2412/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	20
3XA7M5	CWF-3012/188 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	10
3XA7N0	CWF-244/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7N1	CWF-245/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7N2	CWF-247/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7N4	CWF-2412/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	20
3XA7N5	CWF-3012/200 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	10
3XA7V0	CWF-244/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7V1	CWF-245/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA7V2	CWF-247/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	20
3XA7V4	CWF-2412/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	15
3XA7V5	CWF-3012/288 IG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	6
3XA6H0	CWF-244/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6H1	CWF-245/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6H2	CWF-247/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6H4	CWF-2412/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6H5	CWF-3012/138 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	12
3XA6K0	CWF-244/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6K1	CWF-245/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6K2	CWF-247/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6K4	CWF-2412/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6K5	CWF-3012/163 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	10
3XA6L0	CWF-244/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6L1	CWF-245/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6L2	CWF-247/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6L4	CWF-2412/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	20
3XA6L5	CWF-3012/175 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	10
3XA6M0	CWF-244/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6M1	CWF-245/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6M2	CWF-247/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6M4	CWF-2412/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	20
3XA6M5	CWF-3012/188 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	10
3XA6N0	CWF-244/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6N1	CWF-245/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6N2	CWF-247/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	25
3XA6N4	CWF-2412/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	20
3XA6N5	CWF-3012/200 SG Commercial Window Frame - No Glass	10

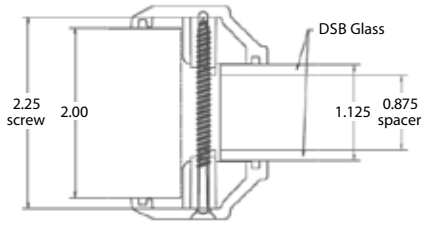
FR

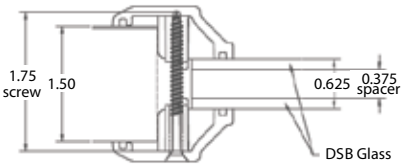
Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

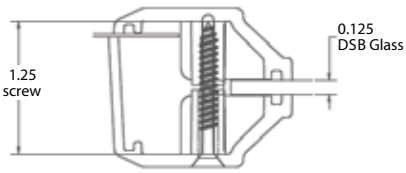
CMF Commercial Window Frames

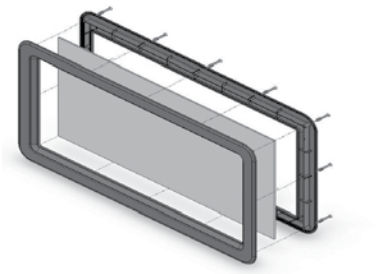
- Easy screw together design
- Premium window frame system
- High performance injection molded frame
- Available in black or white
- Available with or without glass

CMF Series Frames are available for both insulated and non-insulated doors and can accommodate both single and double pane glass.









SIZES AVAILABLE

All models are available for 1", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 5/8", 1 3/4", 1 7/8", 2" thick doors.

COLORS

White, Black

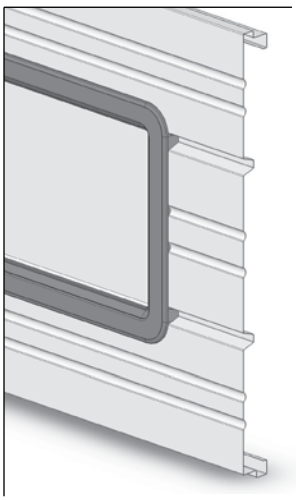
GLAZING

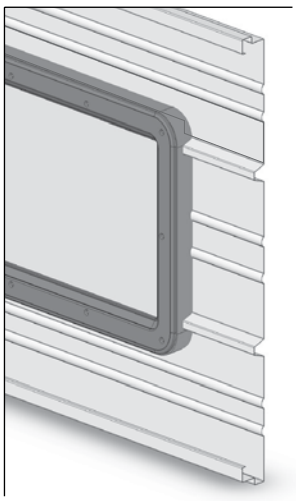
Double Strength (Standard), Tempered, Acrylic (Plexiglass), Polycarbonate (Lexan), and other glass types available on a special order basis.

MODEL	OUTSIDE FRAME	CUT-OUT SIZE	VISION AREA
246	24 3/8" x 6 1/8"	23 1/8" x 4 7/8"	20 59/64" x 2 11/16"
248	24 3/8" x 8 3/8"	23 1/8" x 7 1/8"	21 11/16" x 4 59/64"
2412	25 1/8" x 13 1/8"	23 7/8" x 11 7/8"	21 11/16" x 9 11/16"

PANEL FITTING

Available for most manufacturers panels or can be customized to any design.



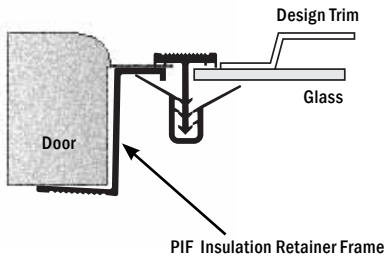


Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

PWF/PIF Commercial Window Frames

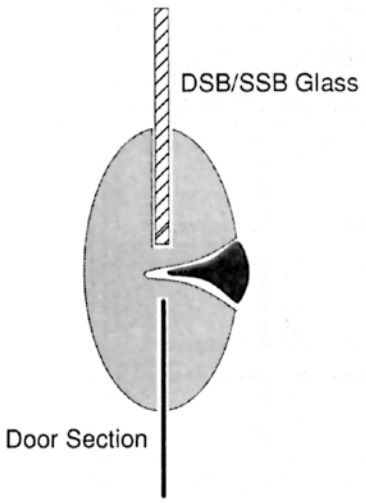
The following information is necessary for your customer service representative to determine the proper window frame and/or design trim best suited for your application:

- The make and/or model of the garage door
- Whether the door is a short panel or long panel
- Manufacturer's factory door color (if available)
- Glass size, cut out size, or trim size



Stock	Model	Description	Pack
305000	PWF-244	Commercial Window Frame - 24" x 4"	25
305001	PWF-245	Commercial Window Frame - 23" x 4 7/8" Daylite	25
305002	PWF-247	Commercial Window Frame - 24" x 7"	25
305005	PWF-256	Commercial Window Frame - 25" x 6"	25
305100	PWF-244/Q	1/4" Glass Commercial Window Frame - 24" x 4"	25
305101	PWF-245/Q	1/4" Glass Commercial Window Frame - 24" x 5"	25
305102	PWF-247/Q	1/4" Glass Commercial Window Frame - 24" x 7"	25
305105	PWF-256/Q	1/4" Glass Commercial Window Frame - 25" x 6"	25
306002	PIF-244	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 3/8" door - 24" x 4"	25
306006	PIF-244	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 5/8" door - 24" x 4"	25
306010	PIF-244	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 7/8" door - 24" x 4"	25
306022	PIF-245	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 3/8" door - 24" x 5"	25
306026	PIF-245	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 5/8" door - 24" x 5"	25
306030	PIF-245	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 7/8" door - 24" x 5"	25
306062	PIF-247	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 3/8" door - 24" x 7"	25
306066	PIF-247	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 5/8" door - 24" x 7"	25
306070	PIF-247	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 7/8" door - 24" x 7"	25
306080	PIF-256	Commercial Insulation Frame for 1 7/8" door - 25" x 6"	25

Rubber Window Gasket



Stock	Description	Pack
144900	50ft. Rubber Window Gasket for Steel Doors - 2 piece type	1
144950	GS-321 quart Glass Slip Lubricant - (Makes rubber grommet installation easy)	1

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Window Glazing Acrylic

National Glazing Acrylic

- High quality and purity, transparent, weather resistant acrylic resin
- Film mask applied to both sides
- Small window sizes are .093 in thickness, larger sizes are .125 thick
- Packed with EPS foam on all sides for protection in shipping
- Custom sizes or thicknesses are available by special request

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
401010	ACR-1AMH/1DE	Acrylic for Amarr/Delden Short Panel Frames	25
401101	ACR-1DL	Acrylic for Doorlink Short Panel Frames	25
401103	ACR-3DL	Acrylic for Doorlink Long Panel Frames	25
401501	ACR-1CL	Acrylic for Clopay Short Panel Frames	25
403001	ACR-1GA	Acrylic for Gadco Short Panel Frames	25
403101	ACR-1GE	Acrylic for General Door Short Panel Frames	25
406010	ACR-1OD	Acrylic for Overhead-Banner Short Panel Frames	25
406001	ACR-1OH	Acrylic for Overhead Door Short PanelFrames	25
406003	ACR-3OH	Acrylic for Overhead Door Long Panel Frames	25
406501	ACR-1RA	Acrylic for Raynor Short Panel Frames	25
406502	ACR-2RA	Acrylic for Raynor Short Panel Frames	25
406503	ACR-3RA	Acrylic for Raynor Long Panel Frames	25
406504	ACR-12RA	Acrylic for Raynor Long Panel Frames	25
406505	ACR-15RA	Acrylic for Raynor Long Panel Frames	25
400800	ACR-244	Acrylic for Commercial Frames	25
400801	ACR-245	Acrylic for Commercial Frames	25
408002	ACR-247	Acrylic for Commercial Frames	25
409021	ACR-1WAFC	Acrylic for Wayne Dalton Foam Core Short Panel Frames	25
409022	ACR-2WAFC	Acrylic for Wayne Dalton Foam Core Short Panel Frames	25
409501	ACR-1WI	Acrylic for Windsor Short Panel Frames	25

Call customer Service for custom sizes.

DSB Glass

National Bulk DSB Glass

- High quality clear float glass
- Provides exceptional clarity and visual transparency
- Fewer broken panes easily pays for the increased cost over SSB
- Other sizes are available, call us for price and availability
- Insulated glass units available
- Heavy crate/light crate quantity's available.

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
411001	DSB-1AM/DE	DSB Glass for Amarr/Delden Short Panel Frames	1
411501	DSB-1CL	DSB Glass for Clopay Short Panel Frames	1
416100	DSB-1MD	DSB Glass for Mid-America Short Panel Frames	1
416001	DSB-1OH	DSB Glass for Overhead Door Short Panel Frames	1
416002	DSB-1OD	DSB Glass for Overhead-Banner Short Panel Frames	1
416501	DSB-1RA	DSB Glass for Raynor Short Panel Frames	1
416502	DSB-2RA	DSB Glass for Raynor Short Panel Frames	1
419501	DSB-1WI	DSB Glass for Windsor Short Panel Frames	1

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

Garage Door Vent Kits With Frame

VFK-116 Snap Together Vent Kit
for uninsulated pan doors

VFK-116R Screw Together Vent Kit
for insulated doors

VFK-166 Snap Together Vent Kit
for uninsulated long panel pan doors

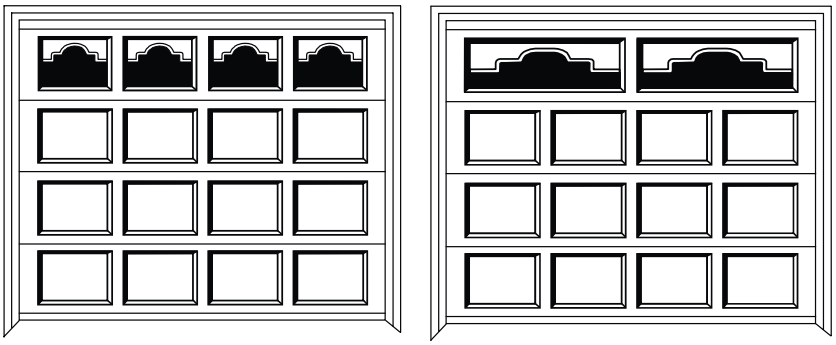
- Clean professional appearance
- Fast simple installation
- Kit includes frame and fully screened white aluminum vent
- Ideal for vault garages and building code compliance
- Custom sizes and colors available upon request with minimum order quantity

Stock	Model	Description	Pack
307510	VFK-116P	11" x 6" Vent Frame Kit for Pan Doors	25
307515	VFK-116R125	11" x 6" Vent Frame Kit for 1 1/4" Doors	25
307520	VFK-116R138	11" x 6" Vent Frame Kit for 1 3/8" Doors	25
307530	VFK-116R200	11" x 6" Vent Frame Kit for 2" Doors	25
307550	VFK-166P	16" x 6" Vent Frame Kit for Pan Doors	25
307555	VFK-166R125	16" x 6" Vent Frame Kit for 1 1/4" Doors	25
307560	VFK-166R138	16" x 6" Vent Frame Kit for 1 3/8" Doors	25
307570	VFK-166R200	16" x 6" Vent Frame Kit for 2" Doors	25

Above illustrations are only representative of actual designs. Actual designs may vary between sizes and manufacturers.
The above designs are covered by one or more U.S. Patents. Other U.S. patent applications are pending

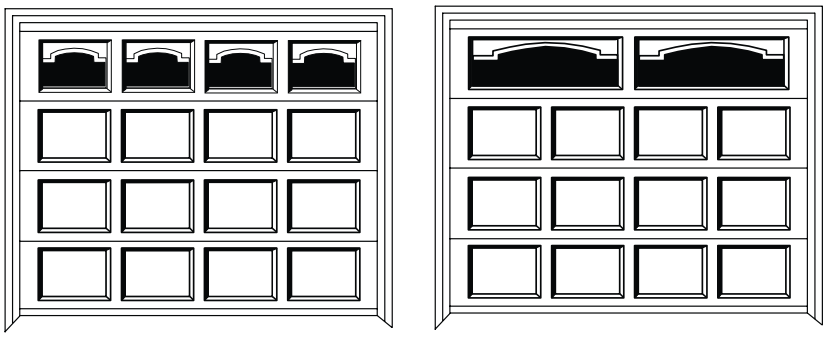
190 Ruston Wood Door Trim

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
710000	190-1	20 3/8 x 8	24
710026	190-2	23 3/8 x 8	24
710052	190-3	43 1/2 x 9	24
710078	190-4	12 1/2 x 7	24
710104	190-5	14 1/2 x 7	24
710130	190-6	39 1/8 x 9	24
710156	190-7	18 3/8 x 7	24
710182	190-8	19 1/2 x 7	24
710208	190-9	22 1/2 x 7	24
710234	190-10	41 3/4 x 9	24
710260	190-11	47 3/4 x 9	24
710286	190-12	49 1/2 x 8	24
710312	190-13	28 x 8	24
710338	190-14	26 3/8 x 8	24
710364	190-15	36 5/8 x 8	24
710390	190-16	25 1/2 x 8	24
710416	190-17	31 1/2 x 8	24
710442	190-18	32 x 8	24
710468	190-19	31 x 8	24
710494	190-20	27 x 8	24
710624	190-25	15 3/4 x 7	24



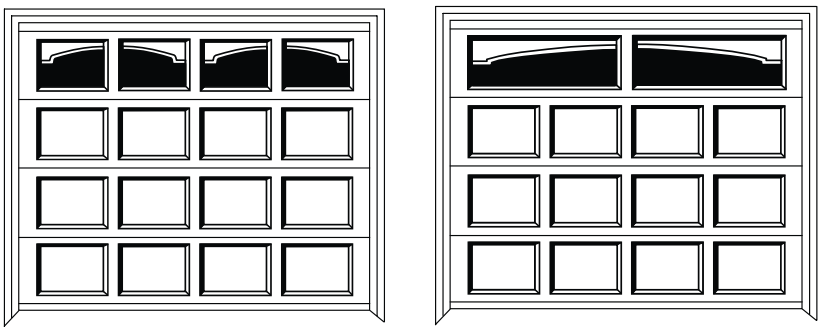
191 Madison Wood Door Trim

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
715000	191-1	20 3/8 x 5	24
715026	191-2	23 3/8 x 5	24
715052	191-3	43 1/2 x 7	24
715078	191-4	12 1/2 x 5	24
715104	191-5	14 1/2 x 5	24
715130	191-6	39 1/8 x 5	24
715156	191-7	18 3/8 x 7	24
715182	191-8	19 1/2 x 5	24
715208	191-9	22 1/2 x 5	24
715234	191-10	41 3/4 x 8	24
715260	191-11	47 3/4 x 8	24
715286	191-12	49 1/2 x 8	24
715312	191-13	28 x 7	24
715338	191-14	26 3/8 x 7	24
715364	191-15	36 5/8 x 7	24
715390	191-16	25 1/2 x 7	24
715416	191-17	31 1/2 x 7	24
715442	191-18	32 x 7	24
715468	191-19	31 x 7	24
715494	191-20	27 x 7	24
715624	191-25	15 3/4 x 6	24



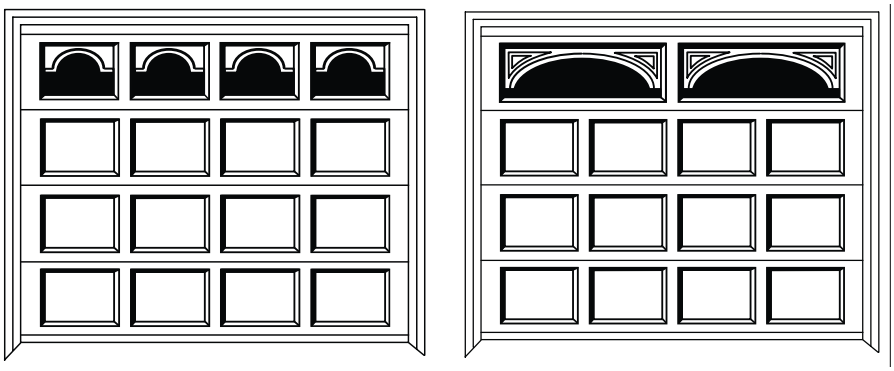
192 Winston Wood Door Trim

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
720000	192-1	20 3/8 x 6	24
720026	192-2	23 3/8 x 6	24
720052	192-3	43 1/2 x 6	24
720156	192-7	18 3/8 x 6	24
720338	192-14	26 3/8 x 6	24
720416	192-17	31 1/2 x 6	24
720624	192-25	15 3/4 x 6	24

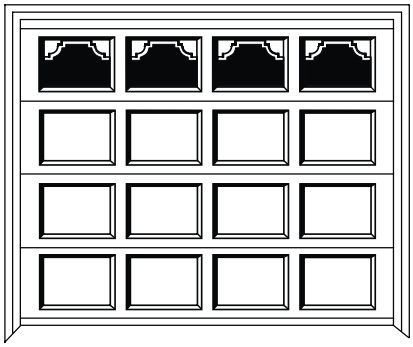


193 CathedralWood Door Trim

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
725000	193-1	20 3/8 x 6	24
725026	193-2	23 3/8 x 6	24
725052	193-3	43 1/2 x 6	24
725078	193-4	12 1/2 x 7	24
725104	193-5	14 1/2 x 7	24
725130	193-6	39 1/8 x 12	24
725156	193-7	18 3/8 x 7	24
725182	193-8	19 1/2 x 7	24
725208	193-9	22 1/2 x 7	24
725234	193-10	41 3/4 x 14	24
725260	193-11	47 3/4 x 14	24
725286	193-12	49 1/2 x 14	24
725312	193-13	28 x 11	24
725338	193-14	26 3/8 x 11	24
725364	193-15	36 5/8 x 12	24
725390	193-16	25 1/2 x 10	24
725416	193-17	31 1/2 x 10	24
725442	193-18	32 x 10	24
725468	193-19	31 x 10	24
725494	193-20	27 x 10	24
725624	193-25	15 3/4 x 7	24

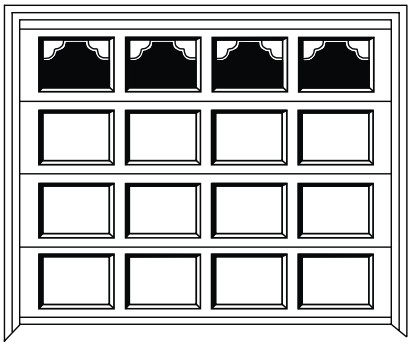


194 Providence



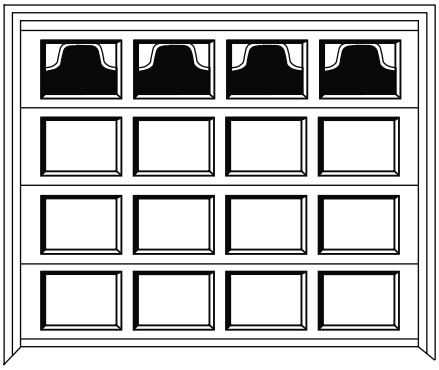
Stock	Style	Size	Pack
730000	194-1	12 x 12	24
730026	194-2	7 x 7	24

195 Kingston



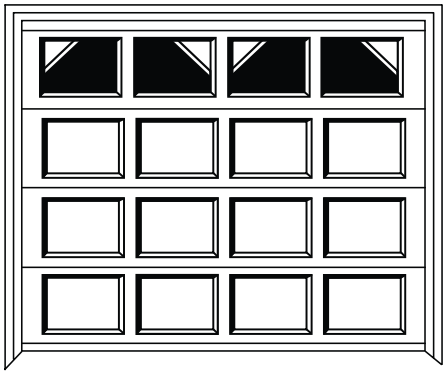
Stock	Style	Size	Pack
735000	195	6 1/2 x 6 1/2	24

196 Norville



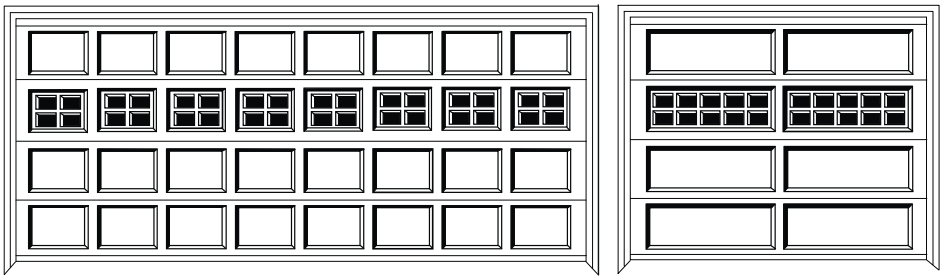
Stock	Style	Size	Pack
740000	196-1	12 x 12	24
740026	196-2	6 x 6	24

202 Camelot



Stock	Style	Size	Pack
765000	202-1	11 x 11	24
765026	202-2	6 3/4 x 6 3/4	24

197 Stockton Wood Door Trim



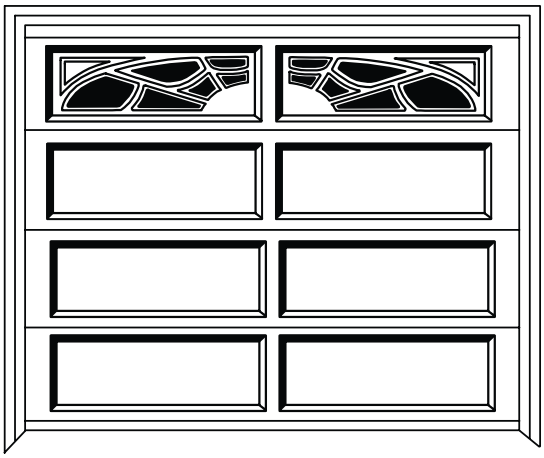
Stock	Style	Size	Pack
745002	197-1A	20 3/8 x 18	24
745004	197-1B	20 3/8 x 17 5/8	24
745006	197-1C	20 3/8 x 17 3/8	24
745008	197-1D	20 3/8 x 16 3/8	24
745010	197-1E	20 3/8 x 16 3/8	24
745012	197-1F	20 3/8 x 16	24
745014	197-1G	20 3/8 x 15 3/4	24
745016	197-1H	20 3/8 x 15 1/2	24
745028	197-2A	23 3/8 x 18	24
745030	197-2B	23 3/8 x 17 5/8	24
745032	197-2C	23 3/8 x 17 3/8	24
745034	197-2D	23 3/8 x 16 7/8	24
745036	197-2E	23 3/8 x 16 3/8	24
745038	197-2F	23 3/8 x 16	24
745040	197-2G	23 3/8 x 15 3/4	24
745042	197-2H	23 3/8 x 15 1/2	24
745054	197-3A	43 1/2 x 18	24
745056	197-3B	43 1/2 x 17 5/8	24
745058	197-3C	43 1/2 x 17 3/8	24
745060	197-3D	43 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
745062	197-3E	43 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
745064	197-3F	43 1/2 x 16	24
745066	197-3G	43 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
745068	197-3H	43 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
745136	197-6C	39 1/8 x 17 3/8	24
745138	197-6D	39 1/8 x 16 7/8	24
745140	197-6E	39 1/8 x 16 3/8	24
745142	197-6F	39 1/8 x 16	24
745144	197-6G	39 1/8 x 15 3/4	24
745146	197-6H	39 1/8 x 15 1/2	24
745168	197-7F	18 3/8 x 16	24
745190	197-8D	19 1/2 x 16 7/8	24

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
745192	197-8E	19 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
745194	197-8F	19 1/2 x 16	24
745196	197-8G	19 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
745198	197-8H	19 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
745216	197-9D	22 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
745218	197-9E	22 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
745220	197-9F	22 1/2 x 16	24
745222	197-9G	22 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
745224	197-9H	22 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
745314	197-13A	28 x 18	24
745316	197-13B	28 x 17 5/8	24
745318	197-13C	28 x 17 3/8	24
745320	197-13D	28 x 16 7/8	24
745322	197-13E	28 x 16 3/8	24
745324	197-13F	28 x 16	24
745326	197-13G	28 x 15 3/4	24
745328	197-13H	28 x 15 1/2	24
745340	197-14A	26 3/8 x 18	24
745342	197-14B	26 3/8 x 17 5/8	24
745344	197-14C	26 3/8 x 17 3/8	24
745346	197-14D	26 3/8 x 16 7/8	24
745348	197-14E	26 3/8 x 16 3/8	24
745350	197-14F	26 3/8 x 16	24
745352	197-14G	26 3/8 x 15 3/4	24
745354	197-14H	26 3/8 x 15 1/2	24
745376	197-15F	36 5/8 x 16	24
745402	197-16F	25 1/2 x 16	24
745428	197-17F	31 1/2 x 16	24
745444	197-18A	32 1/8 x 16	24
745454	197-18F	32 1/8 x 16	24
745480	197-19F	31 x 16	24
745506	197-20F	27 x 16	24

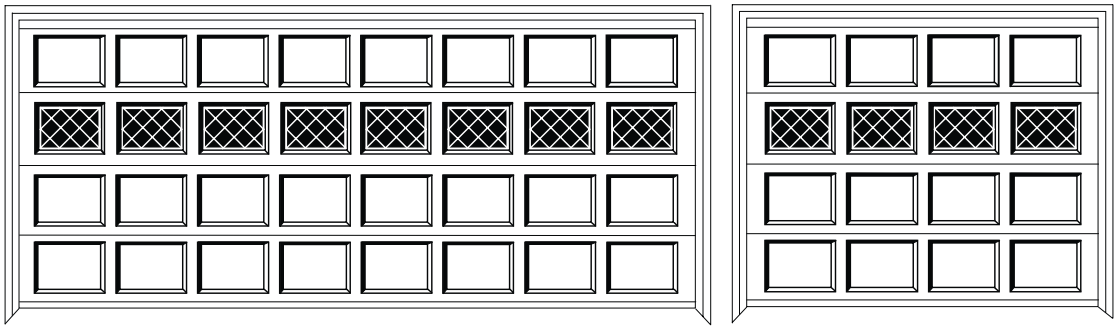
204 St. Augustine Wood Door Trim

Must order in box quantities

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
770054	204-3A	43 1/2 x 18	8
770056	204-3B	43 1/2 x 17 5/8	8
770058	204-3C	43 1/2 x 17 3/8	8
770060	204-3D	43 1/2 x 16 7/8	8
770062	204-3E	43 1/2 x 16 3/8	8
770064	204-3F	43 1/2 x 16	8
770142	204-6F	39 1/8 x 16	8
770246	204-10F	41 3/4 x 16	8
770272	204-11F	47 3/4 x 16	8
770288	204-12A	49 1/2 x 18	8
770290	204-12B	49 1/2 x 17 5/8	8



199 Wellington Wood Door Trim



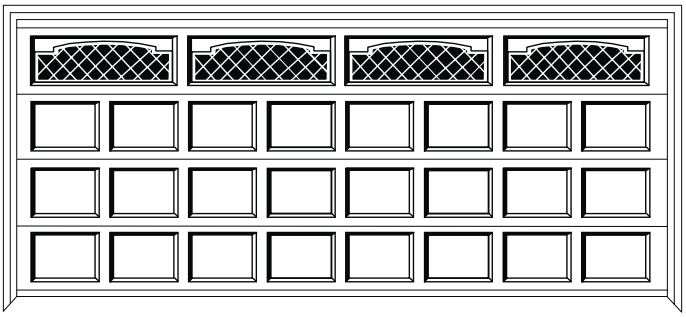
Must order in box quantities

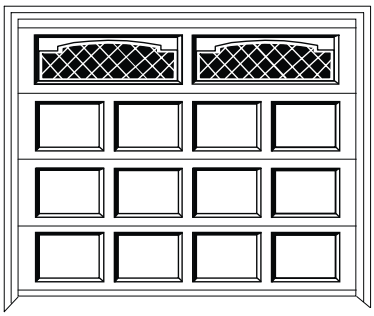
Stock	Style	Size	Pack
755002	199-1A	20 3/8 x 18	24
755004	199-1B	20 3/8 x 17 5/8	24
755006	199-1C	20 3/8 x 17 3/8	24
755008	199-1D	20 3/8 x 16 7/8	24
755010	199-1E	20 3/8 x 16 3/8	24
755012	199-1F	20 3/8 x 16	24
755014	199-1G	20 3/8 x15 3/4	24
755016	199-1H	20 3/8 x 15 1/2	24
755028	199-2A	23 3/8 x 18	24
755030	199-2B	23 3/8 x 17 5/8	24
755032	199-2C	23 3/8 x 17 3/8	24
755034	199-2D	23 3/8 x 16 7/8	24
755036	199-2E	23 3/8 x 16 3/8	24
755038	199-2F	23 3/8 x 16	24
755040	199-2G	23 3/8 x 15 3/4	24
755042	199-2H	23 3/8 x 15 1/2	24
755054	199-3A	43 1/2 x 18	24
755056	199-3B	43 1/2 x 17 5/8	24
775058	199-3C	43 1/2 x 17 3/8	24
755060	199-3D	43 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
755062	199-3E	43 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
755064	199-3F	43 1/2 x 16	24
775066	199-3G	43 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
755068	199-3H	43 1/2 x 15 1/2	24

Must order in box quantities

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
755136	199-6C	39 1/8 x 17 3/8	24
755138	199-6D	39 1/8 x 16 7/8	24
755140	199-6E	39 1/8 x 16 3/8	24
755142	199-6F	39 1/8 x 16	24
755144	199-6G	39 1/8 x 15 3/4	24
755192	199-8E	19 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
755194	199-8F	19 1/2 x 16	24
755196	199-8G	19 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
755198	199-8H	19 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
755218	199-9E	22 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
755220	199-9F	22 1/2 x 16	24
755222	199-9G	22 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
755224	199-9H	22 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
755288	199-12A	49 1/2 x 18	24
755290	199-12B	49 1/2 x 17 5/8	24
755292	199-12C	49 1/2 x 17 3/8	24
755294	199-12D	49 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
755314	199-13A	28 x 18	24
755316	199-13B	28 x 17 5/8	24
755318	199-13C	28 x 17 3/8	24
755320	199-13D	28 x 16 7/8	24
755322	199-13E	28 x 16 3/8	24
755324	199-13F	28 x 16	24

200 Concorde Wood Door Trim





Must order in box quantities

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
760002	200-1A	20 3/8 x 18	24
760004	200-1B	20 3/8 x 17 5/8	24
760006	200-1C	20 3/8 x 17 5/8	24
760008	200-1D	20 3/8 x 16 7/8	24
760010	200-1E	20 3/8 x 16 3/8	24
760012	200-1F	20 3/8 x 16	24
760014	200-1G	20 3/8 x 15 3/4	24
760016	200-1H	20 3/8 x 15 1/2	24
760028	200-2A	23 3/8 x 18	24
760030	200-2B	23 3/8 x 17 5/8	24
760032	200-2C	23 3/8 x 17 3/8	24
760034	200-2D	23 3/8 x 16 7/8	24
760036	200-2E	23 3/8 x 16 3/8	24
760038	200-2F	23 3/8 x 16	24
760040	200-2G	23 3/8 x 15 3/4	24
760042	200-2H	23 3/8 x 15 1/2	24
760054	200-3A	43 1/2 x 18	24
760056	200-3B	43 1/2 x 17 5/8	24
760058	200-3C	43 1/2 x 17 3/4	24
760060	200-3D	43 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
760062	200-3E	43 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
760064	200-3F	43 1/2 x 16	24
760066	200-3G	43 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
760068	200-3H	43 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
760136	200-6C	39 1/8 x 17 3/8	24
760138	200-6D	39 1/8 x 16 7/8	24
760140	200-6E	39 1/8 x 16 3/8	24
760142	200-6F	39 1/8 x 16	24

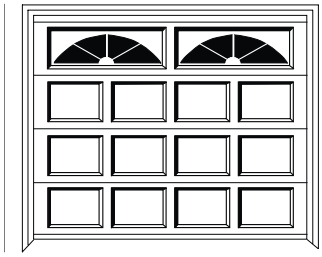
Must order in box quantities

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
760144	200-6G	39 1/8 x 15 3/4	24
760146	200-6H	39 1/8 x 15 1/2	24
760190	200-8D	19 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
760192	200-8E	19 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
760194	200-8F	19 1/2 x 16	24
760196	200-8G	19 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
760198	200-8H	19 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
760216	200-9D	22 1/2 x16 7/8	24
760218	200-9E	22 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
760220	200-9F	22 1/2 x 16	24
760222	200-9G	22 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
760224	200-9H	22 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
760288	200-12A	49 1/2 x 18	24
760290	200-12B	49 1/2 x 17 5/8	24
760292	200-12C	49 1/2 x 17 3/8	24
760294	200-12D	49 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
760296	200-12E	49 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
760298	200-12F	49 1/2 x 16	24
760300	200-12G	49 1/2 x15 3/4	24
760302	200-12H	49 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
760314	200-13A	28 x 18	24
760316	200-13B	28 x 17 5/8	24
760318	200-13C	28 x 17 3/8	24
760320	200-13D	28 x 16 7/8	24
760322	200-13E	28 x 16 3/8	24
760324	200-13F	28 x 16	24
760326	200-13G	28 x 15 3/4	24
760328	200-13H	28 x 15 1/2	24

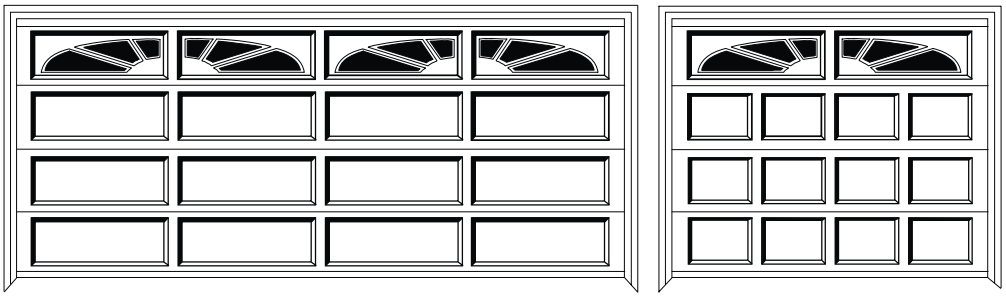
206 Sherwood Wood Door Trim

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
780054	206-3A	43 1/2 x 18	24
780056	206-3B	43 1/2 x 17 5/8	24
780058	206-3C	43 1/2 x 17 3/8	24
780060	206-3D	43 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
780062	206-3E	43 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
780064	206-3F	43 1/2 x 16	24
780066	206-3G	43 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
780068	206-3H	43 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
780136	206-6C	39 1/8 x 17 3/8	24
780138	206-6D	39 1/8 x16 7/8	24
780140	206-6E	39 1/8 x 16 3/8	24
780142	206-6F	39 1/8 x 16	24
780144	206-6G	39 1/8 x 15 3/4	24
780146	206-6H	39 1/8 x 15 1/2	24
780288	206-12A	49 1/2 x 18	24

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
780290	206-12B	49 1/2 x 17 5/8	24
780292	206-12C	49 1/2 x 17 3/8	24
780924	206-12D	49 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
780296	206-12E	49 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
780298	206-12F	49 1/2 x 16	24
780300	206-12G	49 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
780302	206-12H	49 1/2 x 15 1/2	24
780418	206-17A	32 1/2 x 18	24
780420	206-17B	32 1/2 x 17 5/8	24
780422	206-17C	31 1/2 x 17 3/8	24
780424	206-17D	31 1/2 x 16 7/8	24
780426	206-17E	31 1/2 x 16 3/8	24
780428	206-17F	31 1/2 x 16	24
780430	206-17G	31 1/2 x 15 3/4	24
780432	206-17H	31 1/2 x 15 1/2	24



205 Williamsburg Wood Door Trim



Stock	Style	Size	Pack
775054	205-3A	43 1/2 x 18	8
775056	205-3B	43 1/2 x 17 5/8	8
775058	205-3C	43 1/2 x 17 3/8	8
775060	205-3D	43 1/2 x 16 7/8	8
775062	205-3E	43 1/2 x 16 3/8	8
775064	205-3F	43 1/2 x 16	8
775066	205-3G	43 1/2 x 15 3/4	8
775068	205-3H	43 1/2 x 15 1/2	8
775096	205-3V	43 1/2 x 13 11/16	8
775098	205-3W	43 1/2 x 13 1/4	8
775100	205-3X	43 1/2 x 12 3/8	8
775102	205-3Y	43 1/2 x 12 1/8	8
775104	205-3Z	43 1/2 x 11 9/16	8
775136	205-6C*	39 1/2 x 17 3/8	8
775138	205-6D*	39 1/2 x 16 7/8	8
775140	205-6E*	39 1/2 x 16 3/8	8
775142	205-6F*	39 1/2 x 16	8
775144	205-6G*	39 1/2 x 15 3/4	8
775146	205-6H*	39 1/2 x 15 1/2	8
775242	205-10D	41 3/4 x 16 7/8	8
775244	205-10E	41 3/4 x 16 3/8	8
775246	205-10F	41 3/4 x 16	8
775248	205-10G	41 3/4 x 15 3/4	8
775250	205-10H	41 3/4 x 15 1/2	8
775268	205-11D	47 3/4 x 16 7/8	8
775270	205-11E	47 3/4 x 16 3/8	8
775272	205-11F	47 3/4 x 16	8
775274	205-11G	47 3/4 x 15 3/4	8
775276	205-11H	47 3/4 x 15 1/2	8
775288	205-12A	49 1/2 x 18	8
775290	205-12B	49 1/2 x 17 5/8	8
775292	205-12C	49 1/2 x 17 3/8	8
775294	205-12D	49 1/2 x 16 7/8	8
775296	205-12E	49 1/2 x 16 3/8	8
775298	205-12F	49 1/2 x 16	8
775300	205-12G	49 1/2 x 15 3/4	8
775302	205-12H	49 1/2 x 15 1/2	8

* Please note these are 3 pc sets

Stock	Style	Size	Pack
775308	205-12V	49 1/2 x 13 11/16	8
775309	205-12W	49 1/2 x 13 1/4	8
775310	205-12X	49 1/2 x 12 3/8	8
775311	205-12Y	49 1/2 x 12 1/8	8
775312	205-12Z	49 1/2 x 11 9/16	8
775314	205-13A*	28 x 18	8
775316	205-13B*	28 x 17 5/8	8
775318	205-13C*	28 x 17 3/8	8
775320	205-13D*	28 x 16 7/8	8
775322	205-13E*	28 x 16 3/8	8
775324	205-13F*	28 x 16	8
775326	205-13G*	28 x 15 3/4	8
775328	205-13H*	28 x 15 1/2	8
775340	205-14A	55 1/2 x 18	8
775342	205-14B	55/12 x 17 5/8	8
775344	205-14C	53 5/8 x 17 3/8	8
775346	205-14D	53 5/8 x 16 7/8	8
775348	205-14E	53 5/8 x 16 3/8	8
775350	205-14F	53 5/8 x 16	8
775352	205-14G	53 5/8 x 15 3/4	8
775354	205-14H	53 5/8 x 15 1/2	8
775418	205-17A	32 1/2 x 18	8
775420	205-17B	32 1/2 x 17 5/8	8
775422	205-17C	31 1/2 x 17 3/8	8
775424	205-17D	31 1/2 x 16 7/8	8
775426	205-17E	31 1/2 x 16 3/8	8
775428	205-17F	31 1/2 x 16	8
775430	205-17G	31 1/2 x 15 3/4	8
775432	205-17H	31 1/2 x 15 1/2	8
775444	205-18A	32 1/8 x 18	8
775446	205-18B	32 1/2 x 17 5/8	8
775448	205-18C	32 1/8 x 17 3/8	8
775450	205-18D	32 1/8 x 16 7/8	8
775452	205-18E	32 1/8 x16 3/8	8
775454	205-18F	32 1/8 x 16	8
775456	205-18G	32 1/8 x 15 3/4	8
775458	205-18H	32 1/8 x 15 1/2	8

* Please note these are 3 pc sets

Terms and Conditions of Sale

ORDERING INFORMATION

National Door Industries is always pleased to receive your order and anxious to fill it as promptly as possible. If you will note the following about placing your order, it will help us serve you more efficiently.

Who May Buy

National Door is a wholesale supplier. Possession of this list or any other National Door literature does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders from individuals will not be accepted, as we only sell to professional tradesman in the garage door industry.

Minimum Order Charge

The minimum order amount is $25.00. Orders for merchandise totaling less than that, will be billed at $25.00.

Methods of Ordering

You can order from National Door in a number of ways. We have listed a few.

1. **Toll Free Phone** 1-800-NAT-DOOR.
You can call us toll free from any point in the United States, including Hawaii and Alaska, or dial us direct at 817-834-7300. Our Sales Department is open 7:30 am to 5:00 pm Central Standard Time. When the operator answers, ask for the Sales Department.

2. **Toll Free FAX** 1-800-NAT-FAX5.
You can send us your fax toll-free 24 hours a day from any point in the United States, including Hawaii and Alaska, or dial us direct at 817-831-8812.

3. **Online Ordering**
You can place orders online if you have set up an online account with us. Visit us at http://dealer.natdoor.com to place an order. If you have not set up an online account with us already, you will need to fill out the Online Ordering Registration Form found on page A6. You can also print it off from our website at http://dealer.natdoor.com

4. **E-Mail**
You can e-mail your orders to sales@natdoor.com or directly to one of our Sales Representatives.

5. **Customer Pick Up** ("Will Call") 8:00am to 4:30pm, Monday thru Friday
The purpose of Will Call is to give our customers, local and out of town, immediate service. We make every effort to process your Will Call Order as fast as possible. We find you can save time by calling in your order ahead of time. This gives us a chance to process and pull your order before you arrive. By checking stock when you call, you will know what you want is in stock, and will be waiting for you. Your cooperation is appreciated.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

North America

All orders within North America will be shipped from our Export Department. Prices quoted are in U.S. dollars only. The customer is responsible for all duties, taxes, freight and postage charges incurred in shipment(s). The Export Department will prepare all necessary Customs documents.

Outside North America

National Door's sales personnel are experienced in the proper handling of international orders, inquiries and quotations. The preferred method of payment for all international orders is wire transfer or credit card. Other methods of payment are subject to the approval of the Credit Manager. There will be a bank handling charge added to all invoices. Export shipments are normally made via ocean freight, air cargo, air or regular parcel post. Since ocean freight shipments need special packaging, a separate charge for this service will be added. If you are a C.O.D. account, we suggest that you send a check in advance to avoid C.O.D. charges. Also note that UPS and the Postal Service WILL NOT take C.O.D.'s out of the U.S., therefore you would need to send a check in advance.

PLACING AN ORDER

Customer Information

We have listed below the information needed to place an order for the two types of accounts.

1. **Established Accounts**
Whenever you place an order, we need the following:
   a. Company Name (as ordered previously)
   b. Address (if changed)
   c. City and State
   d. Phone Number (including area code)
   e. Fax Number (including area code)
   f. Email Address

If you have changed your company name, address, or phone number since your last order, let us know. We must keep our records up to date so we may best serve you.

2. **New Accounts**
If you are placing your first order with National Door, we will need to know the following so we can correctly set up your account.
   a. Company Name (full legal name and division)
   b. Owners' Name
   b. Shipping Address, City, State and Zip Code
   c. Billing Address, City, State and Zip Code
   d. Phone Number (including area code)
   e. Trade References
      (must be industry trade references)
   f. Bank Information

PURCHASE ORDERS

We would like to have your purchase order number for each order you place. This allows us to keep better records of all outstanding orders. If you do not use purchase orders, the name, date and the person placing the order is acceptable. Please refrain from sending purchase orders using multiple methods, as we cannot be responsible for duplicate orders not marked as DUPLICATE.

Product Information Needed

When placing an order for products listed in the National catalog, it is very important that you use the complete catalog numbers. Since every product shown has a specific catalog number, it is the best way to insure you receive the products you want. The preferred method for specifying individual products when ordering is:

- Quantity—Tell us how many you want. Be sure to specify the unit of measure.
- Stock number—Use the stock numbers shown in the catalog for the particular products you want.
- Description—Give us a short description of the product. Include color, size,etc.

For example, to order a Case of National Door Lubricant, specify:
1 case 100005 #400HD-15oz Door Lube
(qty/unit) (stk No.) (description)

Other Information Needed

When placing your order, please be sure to tell us of any special requirements you may have for your order in regards to:

- Shipping — How do you want us to ship your order? By a specific carrier or the least expensive way, or any particular date? Let us know.

MERCHANDISE OUT OF STOCK

Sometimes we will be out of stock of a particular product you have ordered. Domestically manufactured items normally will be back in stock in 1 to 2 weeks. We make every effort to prevent back orders, but realize there will be back orders and hope you will bear with us. We assure you, we make every effort to minimize back orders.

Special Quotes & Volume Orders

Special quotes and orders for merchandise will be made upon request. We will also take your order for repair or replacement parts for tools shown in the catalog. All special order merchandise is considered non-cancelable and cannot be returned for credit. A written purchase order from your company may be requested at our discretion.

Our price list shows how we universally sell our products. If an exceptionally large quantity of a specific item is desired, a bulk or pallet price is normally available. For special prices or volume orders, contact our Sales Department.

ACCOUNTING INFORMATION

Our goal is prompt and courteous service to our customers. For your convenience, we have listed below the people to call whenever you have an inquiry regarding your account. We know it is important for you to be able to get in contact with someone you can rely on to answer your questions promptly.

Credit Department

The Credit Department will help you in the areas of incorrect balances, invoice adjustments, service charges and sales tax credits.

Terms and Conditions of Sale

The Credit Department will supply you with copies of statements or invoices and information on accounts. Ask for the Credit Department.

Credit Memos

The Credit Department can answer your questions regarding credits for returned merchandise, sales tax credits, duplicate billings, C.O.D. refunds and refusals, and C.O.D. credit balances. Ask for the Credit Department.

New Accounts

If you have applied for an open account but have not heard from us yet, ask for the Credit Department.

Updating Customer Account Information

It is important that we have the most current and accurate information regarding your account. If you have changed your firm name, shipping and/or billing address, or phone number, please let us know.

Pricing

All pricing is subject to change or withdrawal without notice. Due to conditions and inflation, we cannot guarantee the prices shown in our price list. All merchandise such as supplies, tools, and accessories will be invoiced at the time of shipment. If our costs decrease, you will receive the benefit of lower prices; if they increase, our prices to you will also increase.

Credit Returns Guidelines

We at National Door have established a fair and equitable return policy for our customers. We have established the following guidelines for the return of regular catalog merchandise.

Returned Material Authorization (RMA)

When you need to return something to us, call our Customer Service Department and explain the situation to us. We will email or fax you an RMA. If National Door is to pay for the return freight, we ask you to help keep costs down by following the shipping instructions on the RMA. Normally returns will be made via UPS or Common Carrier Motor Freight. We will furnish our completed bill of lading for Motor Freight returns, properly coded, along with instructions for palletizing, or for other specific instructions necessary when preparing a return shipment. Please follow these instructions carefully, so that we do not have unauthorized freight charges, or damaged merchandise which you would be responsible for. Make sure you note the RMA number and the original invoice number on each carton you return. If material is returned without this information we waste valuable time tracking it down, in addition to any restocking charge which may apply. Sorry, returns are not allowed on hand or power tools that have been used. **No C.O.D. returns will be accepted.**

1. No Fault Returns

Anything you buy from us that is stock merchandise, and which is in new, resaleable condition, can be returned by calling and obtaining a RMA. If you ask for the RMA within 30 days of the invoice date there will be no restocking charge. The RMA must be used within 30 days of issue, and return freight is your responsibility. Please remember that when you want to return items under this "No Fault" policy, the invoice is still due and payable according to terms. Once we have received the material, inspected, and approved it for return to stock, we will issue a credit to you.

2. 31 to 90 Days

If you need an RMA for merchandise that is over 30 days old from the invoice date, there will be a 15% restocking charge. Also, any special order items ordered or made for you cannot be returned. No freight credit allowed. All returns are subject to the approval of the Returns Manager.

3. 91 Days and Over

Sorry, items more than 90 days old from invoice date cannot be returned.

Returns Due to National Door Error

As hard as we try, occasionally there may be an error in what we ship you. When this happens let us know right way, at least within 30 days of the invoice date so we can correct any problems quickly. We will send you a RMA for the return. Once the material is returned and inspected as noted below we will credit you for 100% of the material plus all inbound and outbound freight charges authorized. The more that time goes by, the harder it is to tell what went wrong. So if you ask to return something that is 30 days old, or if when we receive a return from you it has been damaged or abused, we may have to charge a restocking fee, or depending on the circumstances, we may not be able to issue any credit.

Inspections

When we accept a return from you, we will carefully inspect it to make sure it is in resaleable condition or to find out if there is any problem with it. If it is a "no fault" credit and the material is resalable, we will issue credit. If the material is an error return, once we confirm the error and get it corrected we will issue credit. If something is returned which has been damaged due to abuse, misuse, carelessness or neglect we will not be able to issue credit.

Special Ordered or Manufactured Merchandise

Special ordered or fabricated items must be on written purchase orders. They are not returnable for credit. Special ordered or manufactured merchandise can only be cancelled with the written approval of National Door, and then only after we determine from the manufacturer that production can be stopped and/or the order has not already been processed.

TERMS OF SALE

Terms & Credit Policy for Open Account Customers

These terms and conditions are in effect at the time of publication of this catalog and are subject to change without notice. National Door Industries, Inc. gladly extends credit to firms with satisfactory credit ratings. You must agree to pay invoices due, according to the terms. Payments should be made to :

National Door Industries, Inc.
6310 Airport Frwy
Fort Worth, TX 76117

The following are invoice payment policies for open account customers:

Net 30 - All invoices are due Net 30 ADI (After Date of Invoice) unless otherwise indicated on the invoice. Any account with invoices past due, may cause the account to be put on credit hold.

Terms & Credit Policy For C.O.D. Customers

National Door Industries, Inc. ships to customers on a C.O.D. (Cash On Delivery) basis. We may accept a company check, certified check, or money order. The terms used depend on the firm's credit rating and payment history. Credit decisions are made in our Credit Department and all inquiries should be directed to our Credit Manager.

CIA—Cash In Advance

In certain cases, an account must send prepayment for merchandise ordered. This occurs if normal open or C.O.D. account privileges have been abused, or to save C.O.D. fees. Cash in advance prepayments must be mailed to :

National Door Industries, Inc.
6310 Airport Frwy
Fort Worth, TX 76117

C.O.D. Refusals

Refusal of a C.O.D. shipment for any reason other than apparent damage will cause your account to be coded to a cash in advance status.

Returned or NSF Checks

For all Checks returned to National Door marked NSF (Non-Sufficient Funds), we will add a $25.00 service charge to your account balance. Returned checks will affect your credit standing and the sales terms we extend to you.

Stop Payment of Check

If for any reason you should stop payment on a check written to National Door, all account privileges will be automatically suspended, unless previous arrangements have been made. All future orders will be shipped on a cash in advance basis, unless the suspension of account privileges has been repealed by the Credit Manager.

Terms and Conditions of Sale

CUSTOMER SERVICE

For your convenience, National Door's Sales Department will be happy to help you with any of the following:

1. Checking on orders
2. Checking on back orders
3. Advising shipping dates
4. Cancelling orders
5. Verifying shortages
6. Handling damages
7. Tracing shipments
8. Proof of delivery

If you require any of the above services, please call and ask for our Customer Service/Sales Department. When you call in for any of these services, please have the following information available, as it will be necessary to process your request:

a. Account Number
b. Company Name
c. City and State
d. Area code and telephone number
e. Your name (person calling or contact)
f. P.O. Number (if used)
g. Control no. or invoice no. (for backorders)
h. Shipping date (if shipped) or approx. order date
i. Products that you are looking for

Give us this information, and many times we can give you an answer immediately.

Checking On Orders

Call Customer Service if you have not received an order that you have placed. Give us the above information and we can give you an answer almost immediately from our computer system.

Checking On Back Orders

If you have an outstanding back order, first check the invoice to be sure it was not cancelled. If it was not cancelled, call our Sales Department. Please have your account number and other information (outlined above) ready.

Advising Shipping Dates

If you have placed an order and would like to know the ship date, call Customer Service. Please have your account number and other information (outlined above) ready.

Cancelling Orders

If you would like to cancel your order, call Customer Service. Please have ready the information outlined above, as it will be required to process your request. If cancelling PO, be sure to get cancellation number from Customer Service Representative.

Verifying Shortages

A shortage must be reported within 10 days from the date of shipment, or any claim will be disallowed. Every shipment contains a packing list; Care should be taken to ensure that the list corresponds to the container contents.

There are two types of shortages: (1) a carton shortage, and (2) a contents shortage. We will cover each one separately.

1. Carton Shortages

All shipments move F.O.B. our warehouse unless otherwise stated. Goods in transit are the property of the consignee (customer). The responsibility for shortages falls on the customer. Check your freight bill for carton count to insure all packages are delivered. If the shipment comes up short, have the driver note the shortage on the freight bill and sign it. Then immediately contact the carrier advising them of the shortage. Carriers usually require 5 to 10 days to determine if the missing cartons are somewhere else in their system, before allowing a claim. Most of the time they will find the carton and deliver it within a few days. If this does not happen and you wish to reorder the missing merchandise, contact our Order Department. However, on reorders you will be responsible for any freight charges on the reorder or return of material, if both orders arrive.

UPS Regular and Air Service: Many orders shipped from our warehouse via UPS consist of more than one carton. The number of cartons or weight is listed on the computerized manifest label attached to each carton. A packing slip is attached to one of the cartons. When a shipment arrives, check the number of cartons shipped by looking at the packing slip. If you do not get a packing slip and feel you are short cartons, call our Customer Service Department; they will check the original sales order and advise you of the number of cartons shipped. Before you ask to have missing cartons traced, we want you to understand that sometimes UPS gets the shipments mixed up in one of their Hub Centers and they will deliver the missing carton the following day.

UPS will not accept a tracer for 10 working days on a regular ground shipment, or 4 working days on an air shipment (red or blue label), from the date of invoice. If you cannot wait for the merchandise, you can reorder from our Order Department; however, you will be responsible for any freight charges on the reorder, or return of material if both orders arrive. If your short cartons never show up, ask Customer Service to file a claim for you.

Parcel Post: Shipments made by the U.S. Postal System require a lot of paperwork, and they do not accept a tracer for 30 days. If you have a shortage, please contact our Customer Service Department.

2. Contents Shortages

Contents shortages can happen in three ways: (1) the carton was open and resealed, (2) the carton was damaged (see Damage Section), or (3) the contents were never put in the carton (call our Customer Service Department, as we can verify shortages). When you receive a shipment, you should immediately check all merchandise against your packing slip to be sure all material is received. This is very important, as some carriers will not accept a claim if it is not filed within 10 days of the receipt of the order. If a box breaks open, some carriers will just reseal it with tape, and will not make a notation that the carton has been opened. Please check the contents of the box with this type of resealing immediately. If you do notice a shortage, be sure to save the shipping carton and all packing material and contents for the carrier's inspection, or your claim may be denied. On any shortage where the carton has been opened, contact the carrier and have them send out an inspector. Any claim should be reconciled with the carrier. If you run into any problems, please feel free to call our Customer Service Department.

Before claiming a shortage:

a. Check to be sure you have received all the car tons that were shipped (see lower right hand corner of packing slip).
b. Check invoice to be sure that the items you feel you are shorted were not back ordered or cancelled.
c. Check to see if all packing material has been inspected for merchandise.
d. Make sure that none of your other personnel have removed a carton or contents before the merchandise was totally checked in.
e. Check the cartons thoroughly to see if they were broken or damaged so you can determine who is responsible for the shortage—the carrier or the shipper.

Shortages in Shipment

A shortage must be reported within 10 days from the date of shipment, or any claim will be disallowed. Every shipment contains a packing list; care should be taken to ensure that the list corresponds to the container contents.

Handling Damages

These are two types of damages, apparent and concealed. Both are covered below:

1. Freight and Common Carrier Damages

Material is shipped F.O.B. our warehouse unless otherwise stated. Goods in transit are property of the consignee (customer). The responsibility for damages and claims is the sole responsibility of the customer. It is important that goods be checked immediately for concealed damage, as a freight line will not accept claims for damage of this type after 10 days of receipt. Check all packages for signs of damage before signing the freight bill. Have the driver so mark the freight bill if damage is apparent, and immediately contact the carrier. Normally the freight company will send an inspector who will need the following:

a. Our original invoice, to verify the value.
b. The freight bill signed short or damaged.
c. The original shipping containers and damaged goods. Payment will be made directly to you from the freight company. DO NOT return goods to National without our written authorization.

2. UPS Damages

When a UPS shipment arrives, it is extremely important that you check each package for signs of damage. Normally UPS will retape a damaged

Terms and Conditions of Sale

package with clear or tan tape. Do not sign for or accept damaged packages. Please contact Customer Service at National if you wish goods reshipped. Credit will be issued for the refused material. Should you discover damage after accepting and signing for a UPS parcel, contact your local UPS Hub Center immediately. An inspector will come to your premises and issue a receipt for this parcel. Insist upon this receipt, as it is your guarantee of receiving proper credit. Notify National Door immediately if you wish goods to be reshipped. Due to UPS regulations, National will be responsible for filing the claim.

IMPORTANT!

Retain all damaged goods, cartons, and packing materials, as these will be required by the UPS inspector. No claim will be honored after 10 days from receipt of goods.

Tracing Shipments and Proof of Delivery

Our Customer Service Department will be glad to trace any shipment for you. However, they are bound by certain carrier's rules: Freight companies will trace a shipment at any time, but ask that we allow a reasonable amount of time for delivery before requesting a tracer.

Note: The post office and some freight lines charge for proof of delivery or tracing (approximately $3.00 - $5.00). If we incur charges for this service, they will be passed on to you.

NATIONAL'S SERVICE LEVEL

Over the years, we have built our business on service and getting your order shipped. This is still our prime objective. However, we ask you to please understand we cannot always provide same-day shipping. It takes approximately 1 to 3 hours from the time the order is taken (if there are no problems) until it is packed and ready for shipment. Orders called in late in the day or orders which have problems (such as exceeding credit limit, account past due, address change, etc.) take longer. We may also hold your order for a day or two because we know some of the merchandise you ordered is coming in. If we do, we will try to call to ask you if it is ok.

METHODS OF SHIPMENT

All shipments move F.O.B. our warehouse unless otherwise specified. Shipments will be made in any manner requested by the customer—Air Mail, Express Mail, Parcel Post, UPS, Air UPS, Air Freight, Bus, Motor freight, or other common carriers. There are carriers who very poorly serve this area, and we may ask to ship by an alternate carrier. In the absence of routing instructions, we will ship via the cheapest way. We usually try to ship all orders UPS, if size and weight permit. Because of size or weight restrictions, we often have to ship via common carrier. As a service to you, we have designated a space in your computer account file to put your choice of common carrier. If you wish to ship via a certain common carrier, call our Order Department and ask them to put this carrier's name into your account master. The following are the different methods of shipment available for your orders:

UPS (United Parcel Service)

Regular Service

Serves the 50 contiguous United States. We find that this service for small packages gives the best result and we use it whenever possible. However, we are limited by the following:

1. Maximum weight per package is 70 pounds (interstate).
2. Maximum size per package is 130", length and girth combined. The maximum length on any package is 108". Packages under 30 pounds having a length and girth size over 84" will be charged at the 30 pound minimum.

Hundred Weight

The UPS hundred weight program is a cost effective method of shipment, priced by weight rather than by package. In many instances for shipments in the range of 150 to 500 pounds, may be more cost effective than common carrier. We can help you with this descision.

Next Day Air - Red Label

Guarantees next working day delivery of UPS packages. Next day orders must be placed with National before 3:00 pm, our local time, to ensure service.

2nd Day Air - Blue Label

Guarantees delivery to any UPS service area no more than two working days after pickup by UPS.

1. Maximum weight per package is 70 pounds (interstate).
2. Maximum size per package is 130" in length and girth combined (108" in Texas). The maximum length on any package is 108". Packages under 25 pounds having a length and girth size over 84" will be charged as an over-sized carton at the rate of 25 pounds minimum.
3. No aerosol cans or hazardous materials can be shipped Air UPS.

Parcel Post

We discourage the use of this service due to the unusual delays and damage in shipping. We insure all Parcel Post shipments. Total charges are added to your invoice, plus a delivery fee. If you send payment with your order, please estimate an amount for postage and insurance and include an adequate amount. Any overage will be credited to your account; a shortage will be charged to you. We try to use Parcel Post only when the destination is not served by UPS. Weight limits: Parcels for delivery to post offices in the United States cannot weigh more than 70 pounds. Parcel Post size limit: Parcels cannot exceed 108, length and girth combined. Alaska and Hawaii limits: Maximum weight is 70 pounds, and maximum length and girth is 108". C.O.D. parcels: The post office will add a fee and will collect the total C.O.D. amount in cash. Air parcel Post: Consult your post office for weight and size limits and rates. We only send by air when you request it. Parcel Post loss or damage: Claims must be made with the post office on their form.

Motor Freight or Common Carrier

We ship by freight lines when weight and size limitations require that we do so. National has arranged for three major freight carriers to make daily pickups and cover all the areas which they ship. These carriers give substantial discounts, first quality service and offer instant tracking of your shipments. We encourage the use of these carriers in order to give you proper service. If you wish your shipment to go by a specific freight company, you may request it and we will make every effort to ship your order by that carrier.

Air Freight

All air freight shipments will be sent only at the request of the customer. Due to the high cost of air freight, we suggest our customers use it only when absolutely necessary. We will be glad to rush any air freight order for you; however, we are limited by the following:

1. No aerosol cans
2. No hazardous materials

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Broken Lot Charge - 15%

Most of the items in our catalog have standard packaging quantities. These quantities are published in the catalog directly next to the subject items. A 15% broken lot charge will be added to an item below the published package quantity. Some items are not sold below package quantity. This charge applies to all orders unless otherwise stated.

Cutting Charge - $15.00

National Door will add a $15.00 cutting charge to any order that requires stock lengths to be cut. This cutting charge is a per-item charge. This service is offered to our customers to more economically ship stock length material. We reserve the right to charge additional cutting charges should customers require more than 10 pieces per item for cutting. When large quantities are involved, we recommend our customers cut their own extrusions from stock lengths.

Drop Shipment Charge - $15.00

National Door will add a $15.00 drop shipment charge to any order that ships to a location that doesn't belong to the customer.

Setup Charge on Discontinued Items

National Door will add a variable setup charge to any order that include window frames or design trim for discontinued or obsolete products. The setup charge is variable depending on the item and quatities ordered.

Electronic Commerce User Agreement

Grants access to our online ordering system

Complete the below section, have the Agreement signed by an authorized signator and either fax it or mail it to National Door Industries, Inc. ("National"). We will process your request and contact you to begin your service. Read all terms and conditions of this Agreement before signing, opening any software media package or accessing the National Web Site or any Informational Database. By opening any software package or accessing the Web Site or Informational Database, your organization ("you") agree to these terms and conditions, as modified or amended from time to time and each time you access the Database, Software or the Site, you reconfirm your agreement. If you do not agree to these terms and conditions, you may elect not to access the Database or Site, and must, if applicable, return any accompanying software product container and its contents, including any unopened software media package, to National. This Agreement is effective from the day you initially use or install the Software, access the Database or Site until such time as you cease to be an authorized reseller of National.

1. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions shall apply: (i) Site or Web Site. The Site or Web Site means all information, content, concepts, program interfaces, structures, functionality, computer code, published materials, electronic documents, graphic files and other technology inherent in National's World Wide Web Site located at www.natdoor.com, dealer.natdoor.com, or customer.natdoor.com. (ii) Software. The Software, if any, includes all concepts, users and program interfaces and structures, functionality, computer code and other technology inherent in all computer software programs and all copies of the software supporting any of National's electronic commerce tools and products. You may make and maintain one copy of the Software per employee making authorized use of the Software. (iii) Databases or Informational Databases. The Informational Databases or Database includes all information accessible from National through the Software or the Site, which may include, but is not limited to, data structures, technical and other specifications, pricing, advise, and other data and information. All data and other information available on the Informational Databases is proprietary, confidential and the sole property of National or third parties licensing such information to National.

2. Security. You must enter a valid user ID and password ("access codes") to use certain Software, access some of the Databases or access the Web Site's secure areas. It is your sole responsibility to monitor use of these access codes for all purposes, including, but not limited to ordering. You accept all responsibility for the security of your user ID and password, and utilization of the Software, Informational Databases or Web Site via the access codes. This includes unauthorized access by your employees or third parties, except for access by third parties resulting from National's sole negligence. You have the ability to modify your password at any time. National recommends you modify your password regularly. Notify National immediately if you wish to terminate your master user ID and password or have these access codes reissued. Do not disclose your access codes to anyone not authorized to act on your behalf.

3. Order Validity. You agree not to contest the validity or enforceability of orders placed via the Software or through the Web Site's secure areas under the provisions of any applicable law. All orders placed using the user ID and password shall, for all purposes, be deemed to be in writing signed by you and will be admissible as between the parties to the same extent and under the same conditions as other business records originated and maintained in documentary form.

4. Terms and Conditions of Sale. Unless otherwise stated in an express written agreement signed by an officer of National, the terms and conditions contained on National's written invoices, the catalog, and available on line, as amended from time to time, shall apply to all transactions initiated via the Software or through the Web Site. National's terms and conditions of sale may vary depending upon the country from which you are ordering or the subsidiary with whom you do business. ALL SALES TRANSACTIONS EXCLUDE THE APPLICATION OF THE 1980 UNITED NATIONS CONVENTION ON CONTRACTS FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SALE OF GOODS, IF OTHERWISE APPLICABLE.

5. Termination and Modification. National may elect to update, modify, change or terminate all or any part of the functionality available through the Software or Informational Databases or Site, including modification or termination of the ability to place orders or make inquiries at any time in the future. National may modify this Agreement from time to time. Any amendments or modifications may be provided to you through on-line notice. You agree that use of the Software or access to the Informational Databases or Site after you have, or should have received, notice of modifications or amendments to this Agreement will constitute acceptance of all such modifications or amendments. You agree on termination of this Agreement immediately to cease accessing the Informational Databases and to return any Software provided. The Software, Informational Databases, and the Site's secure areas are confidential information of National or companies licensing National and contain copyrighted information.

6. License. The Software and Informational Databases are not sold but licensed to you for your internal use in your ordinary course of business for your review, selection, order preparation, support and purchasing of products sold by National. This license is for the period beginning with your acceptance of this Agreement until termination by you for failure to maintain authorized reseller status; is non-transferable and non-exclusive; and is for use only by your employees engaged in your reseller business, and only in accordance with this Agreement and any documentation provided to you or available on-line from time to time. You may NOT, except as otherwise provided in the documentation or on-line (a) copy any of the Site, Software or Informational Databases; (b) distribute, rent, sublicense or otherwise transfer or disclose, or (except to access the Database in accordance with the documentation) transmit the Site, Software or Informational Databases electronically to any person or entity; (c) modify, translate, merge, or prepare derivative works of the Site, Software or Informational Databases; or (d) use any of the Site, Software or Informational Databases for service bureau or other purposes not specified in this Agreement or the documentation. You may not decompile, disassemble, probe, or otherwise reverse engineer the Software, Informational Databases or the Site.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty; Limitation of Remedies. National is licensing the Software, Informational Databases and Site "AS IS" and "AS AVAILABLE." You acknowledge that the Site and/or Software are licensed for use by you as a convenience for you in communicating with National. You assume total responsibility and risk for your use of the Software, Informational Databases, Site and your use of the Internet. NATIONAL HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, REPRESENTATIONS AND CONDITIONS, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH REGARD TO ANY MERCHANDISE, INFORMATION OR SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH THE SOFTWARE, SITE OR INFORMATIONAL DATABASES. National shall not be liable to you or any third party for any damages arising from or as a result of any delay, omission or error in electronic transmission or receipt of any orders or otherwise made pursuant to the Software or via the Site, even if advised of the possibility of such damages. THE DATABASE CONTAINS INFORMATION OBTAINED BY NATIONAL FROM MANUFACTURERS AND OTHERS THAT INDUSTRY SOURCES BELIEVE WERE RELIABLE, BUT NATIONAL MAKES NO WARRANTY AND DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES AND LIABILITY REGARDING DATABASE ERRORS AND OMISSIONS, AND IT IS SOLELY YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO EVALUATE THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS AND USEFULNESS OF ALL OPINIONS, ADVISE, SERVICES OR OTHER INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE INFORMATIONAL DATABASES AND THE SITE. You agree that the Site and/or Software give you significant benefit for no or a modest economic consideration. Your sole and exclusive remedy for any breach of this Agreement by National shall be to terminate the Agreement and the return of any license fee paid by you to National. IN NO EVENT WILL NATIONAL BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ON ANY LEGAL THEORY WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY OR AT LAW, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Additional Disclaimers may be contained in the Software, Site and Database.

Electronic Commerce User Agreement

8. Governing Law. This Agreement and your use of the Software, Informational Databases and Site are governed by internal Texas law and applicable federal laws of the United States. The venue for any disputes arising out of this Agreement shall be, at National's sole and exclusive option, the courts with proper jurisdiction at National's corporate headquarters.

9. Your Obligations. You agree that you shall not use the Software, Informational Databases or Site to do any of the following: (i) restrict or inhibit any other user from using and enjoying the Internet, Site, Software or Informational Databases; (ii) post or transmit any unlawful, illegal, obscene or pornographic information of any kind, including, without limitation, any transmissions constituting or encouraging conduct that would constitute a criminal offense, give rise to civil liability or otherwise violate any local, state, national or international law, including, without limitation, the U.S. Export Control laws and regulations; (iii) knowingly post or transmit any information or software which contains a virus, worm, cancelbot or other harmful component; (iv) upload, post, publish, transmit, reproduce, distribute or participate in the transfer or sale, or in any way exploit any information, software or other material obtained through the Software, Site or Informational Databases which is protected by copyright or other proprietary right or derivative works with respect thereto, without obtaining permission of the copyright owner or right holder. In addition, you may not effect or participate in any activity to (a) post to any usenet or other news group, forum, Email listing or similar group or list, articles which are off topic according to the charter or other public statements of the group or list; (b) send unsolicited mass mailings; or (c) falsify or "spoof" user information provided to National or to other users in connection with the use of Software, Informational Databases or Site.

10. Indemnity. You agree to defend, indemnify and hold National and its affiliates, and its and their directors, employees and agents harmless from any and all liabilities, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees related to or arising from (a) the use of the Software, Informational Databases or Site or the placement or transmission of any message, information, software or other material on the Site by you; (b) negligent acts or omissions by you in connection with the installations, use or maintenance of the Software, Informational Databases or Site; (c) claims for infringement of patents arising from the use of the Software, Informational Databases or Site by you, and (d) claims of copyright infringement resulting from the use of the Software, Informational Databases or Site by you.

11. Pricing. National provides access to product and pricing information on an international basis as a result of making such information available on the World Wide Web. Such information may contain references or cross references to products, programs, prices, promotions and services that are not announced or available in your country. Such reference does not imply that National intends to announce or make available such products, programs, promotions or services, under such prices in your country. Any promotions may not apply in your geographic region. Please check with your National representative regarding product availability, pricing and promotions and the availability thereof in your geographic area. The products listed in the Informational Databases may not be available in your location due to specific legal requirements related to export restrictions and other legal or contractual requirements imposed upon National or of your geographic location. National assumes no responsibility for being unable to provide products or services due to such legal or contractual requirements. You assume all responsibility for obtaining all necessary approvals to obtain National products or services.

Company Information

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country: _____ Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Individual Information

Name: _____ Title: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

E-mail: _____

Please provide your own individual company e-mail address. The same email address can not be used for multiple accounts.

Applicant's Signature: _____

By signing, you agree to the terms and conditions stated in the Elcectronic Commerce Agreement located above.

Executive Authorization

Executive's Name: _____ Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Executive's Signature: _____

By signing, you agree to the terms and conditions stated in the Elcectronic Commerce Agreement located above.

National Toll Free Fax Order Form - 1-800-NAT-FAX5

Account #: _____ **Date:** _____

Customer Name: _____ **PO #:** _____

Address: _____ **Ordered By:** _____

City, State, Zip: _____ **Telephone #:** _____

Email: _____ **Fax #:** _____

#	Qty	Unit	Stock #	Description
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

Special Instructions: _____

_____

_____

Approved By: _____

National Door Industries, Inc. 6310 Airport Frwy Fort Worth, Texas 76117
(817) 834-7300 or (817) 831-8812 Fax
Toll Free (800) 628-3667 or (800) 628-3295

BEVELITE®

ORDER FORM

Account #: _____ **Date:** _____

Company Name: _____

Phone #: _____ **Shipping Address:** _____

Purchase Order: _____ _____

Ordered By: _____ _____

Signature: _____

Style	Qty	Caming			Manufacturer	Glass Size	
		Brass	Antique Lead	Platinum		Width	Height

Bevelite® is available in the following design styles: **Aurora, Beveled, Bradford, Diamonte, Hampton I, Hampton II, Heritage, Remington, Stockford, St. Andrew, Stonebriar, Vintage, Westridge, and Woodland**

This is a special order item. Bevelite® product is not returnable or refundable for credit. Once the order is placed it cannot be cancelled without authorization from National Door Industries. Please make sure that the above order form is filled out completely and correctly.
Thank you for your business!

National Door Industries, Inc.

Toll Free Fax (800) 628-3295
sales@natdoor.com

NEMA Classification Descriptions

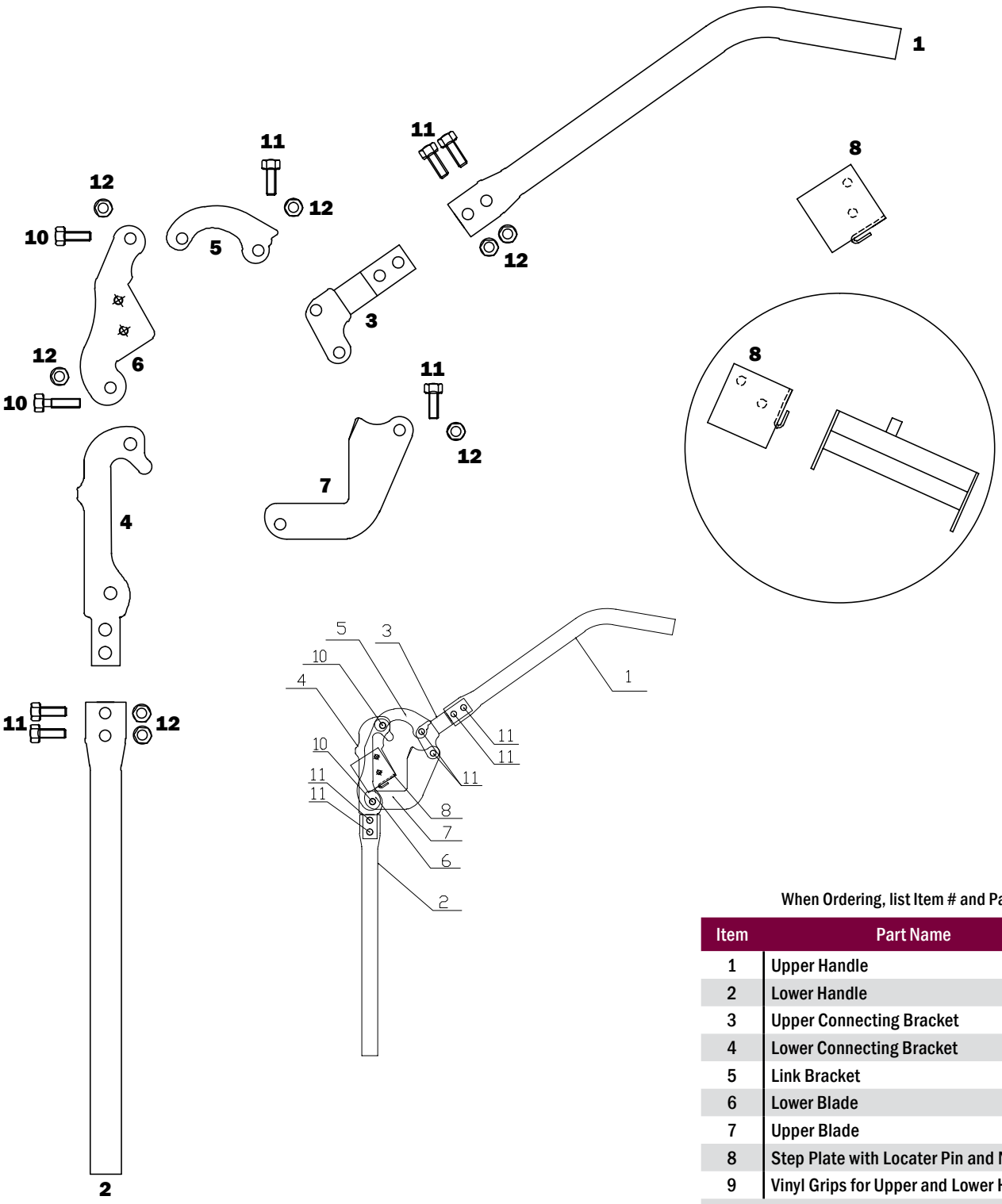
NEMA Classifications for Non-Hazardous Locations

- NEMA 1: General Purpose - Indoor
  Enclosures for indoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt.
- NEMA 2: Drip-Proof - Indoor
  Enclosure for indoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt. Provide protection against dripping and light splashing of liquids.
- NEMA 3: Dust Tight, Rain Tight, Sleet Tight-Outdoor
  Constructed for either indoor or outdoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, snow and wind blown dust. Will withstand external formation of ice on the enclosure.
- NEMA 3R: Rain Tight, Sleet Resistant - Outdoor
  Constructed for either indoor or outdoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, snow. Will withstand external formation of ice on the enclosure.
- NEMA 3S: Dust Tight, Rain Tight, Sleet Tight - Outdoor
  Constructed for either indoor or outdoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, snow and wind blown dust. Allow external mechanism(s) to remain operable when ice is formed.
- NEMA 4: Water Tight, Dust Tight, Sleet Resistant - Indoor & Outdoor
  Constructed for either indoor or outdoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, snow and wind blown dust, splashing water and hose - directed water. Will withstand external formation of ice on the enclosure.
- NEMA 4X: Water Tight, Dust Tight, Corrosion - Resistant - Indoor & Outdoor
  Constructed for either indoor or outdoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, rain, sleet, snow and wind blown dust, splashing water and hose - directed water and corrosion. Will withstand external formation of ice on the enclosure.
- NEMA 5: Dust Tight, Drip-Proof-Indoor
  Constructed for indoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, settling airborne dust, lint, fibers, flying objects, and dripping and light splashing of liquids.
- NEMA 6: Occasionally Submersible, Watertight, Sleet Resistant - Indoor & Outdoor
  Constructed for either indoor or outdoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, hose directed water and the entry of water during occasional temporary submission at a limited depth and the formation of ice on the outside of the enclosure.
- NEMA 6P: Watertight, Steel Resistant Prolonged Submersion - Indoor and Outdoor
  Constructed for either indoor or outdoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, hose directed water and the entry of water during occasional prolonged submission at a limited depth and the formation of ice on the outside of the enclosure.
- NEMA 12: Dust Tight and Drip Tight
  Constructed without knockouts for indoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, circulating dust, lint, fibers, flying objects and against dripping and light splashing liquids.
- NEMA 12 K: Dust Tight and Drip Tight, with Knockouts - Indoor
  Enclosure constructed with knockouts for indoor use only. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, circulating dust, lint, fibers, flying objects and against dripping and light splashing liquids
- NEMA 13: Oil Tight and Dust Tight - Indoor
  Constructed for either indoor or outdoor use. Provide protection to personnel against incidental contact with live components. Provide protection against falling dirt, circulating dust, lint, fibers, flying objects and against the spraying, splashing and seepage of water, oil and noncorrosive coolants.

NEMA Classifications for Hazardous Locations

- NEMA 7 : Class I, Group A, B, C or D Hazardous Locations - Indoor
  Enclosures constructed for indoor use in hazardous locations classified as Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, or D as defined in NFPA 70.
- NEMA 8 : Class I, Group A, B, C or D Hazardous Location - Indoor & Outdoor
  Enclosures constructed for indoor use in hazardous locations classified as Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, or D as defined in NFPA 70.
- NEMA 9: Class II, Group E,F or G Hazardous Locations - Indoor
  Constructed for indoor use in hazardous locations classified as Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F or G as defined in NFPA 70.
- NEMA 10: Requirements of Mine Safety and Health Administration
  Constructed to meet the requirements of the Mine Safety and Health Administration, 30 CFR, Part 18.

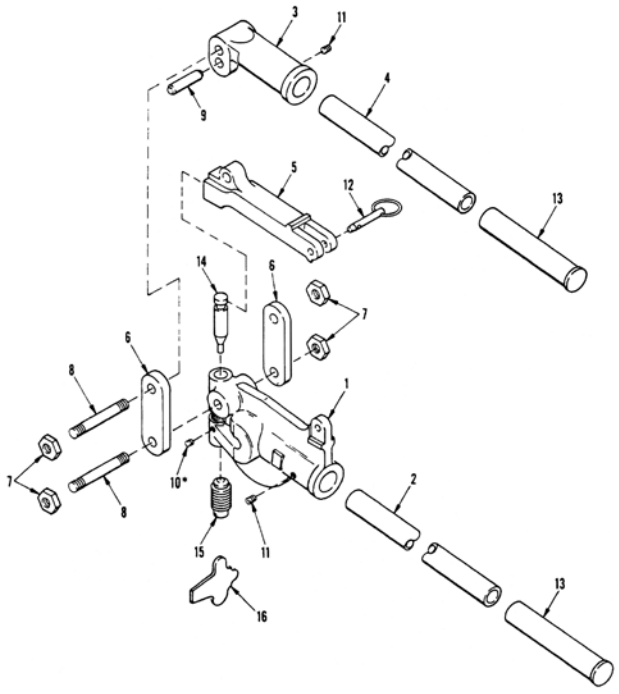
Super-Duty Punched Angle Shear



When Ordering, list Item # and Part Name

Item	Part Name	Required
1	Upper Handle	1
2	Lower Handle	1
3	Upper Connecting Bracket	1
4	Lower Connecting Bracket	1
5	Link Bracket	1
6	Lower Blade	1
7	Upper Blade	1
8	Step Plate with Locater Pin and Nut	1
9	Vinyl Grips for Upper and Lower Handle	1
	Hardware Bag	
10	1 1/2" x 1/2" Hex Head Bolt	2
11	2" x 1/2" Hex Head Bolt	6
12	1/2" Lock Nut	8

Roper Whitey # 7A Punch Parts List



When Ordering, list Item # and Part Name

Item	Catalog	Part Name	Required
1	730140183	Frame "C"	1
2	730460184	Handle - Lower Extension	1
3	730460185	Handle - Operating	1
4	730460186	Handle - Operating Extension	1
5	591000003	Arm - Eccentric	1
6	730240187	Link	2
7	730160042	Nut	4
8	730160188	Pin - Link	2
9	600053340	Pin - Dowel, Hardened	1
10	600325902	Screw - Set, Headless	1
11	621012124	Screw - Soc. Set. Cup Pnt.	2
12	600083602	Pin - Detent	1
13	656356301	Grip	2
14	300070219	Punch	1
15	310070219	Die	1
16	730480009	Wrench - Die Adjusting	1
17	139020070	Bench Mounting Base	0

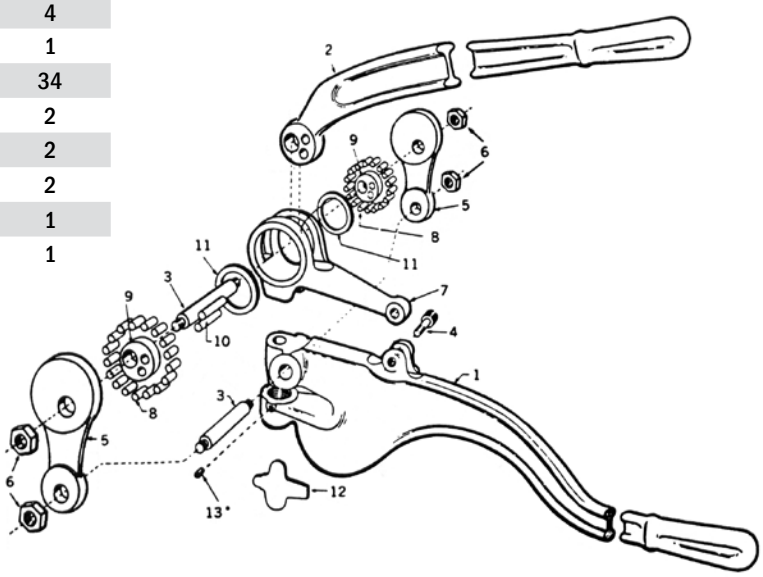
* Note: When using irregular shaped punches and dies, screw (10) must be used in position shown to prevent the die from turning.

Roper Whitney #8 Punch Parts List

When Ordering, list Item # and Part Name

Item	Catalog	Part Name	Required
1	730460050	Lower Handle	1
2	730460051	Upper Handle	1
3	730160052	Bolt	2
4	730650053	Handle Screw	1
5	730240054	Side Link	2
6	730560055	Nut	4
7	730030056	Arm	1
8	600255201	Roller Bearing	34
9	730210057	Cam	2
10	600255202	Pin	2
11	730260058	Roller Retainer	2
12	730480009	Key	1
13	600325903	Set Screw	1

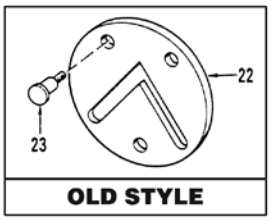
* Note: When using irregular shaped punches and dies, screw (13) must be used in position shown to prevent the die from turning.

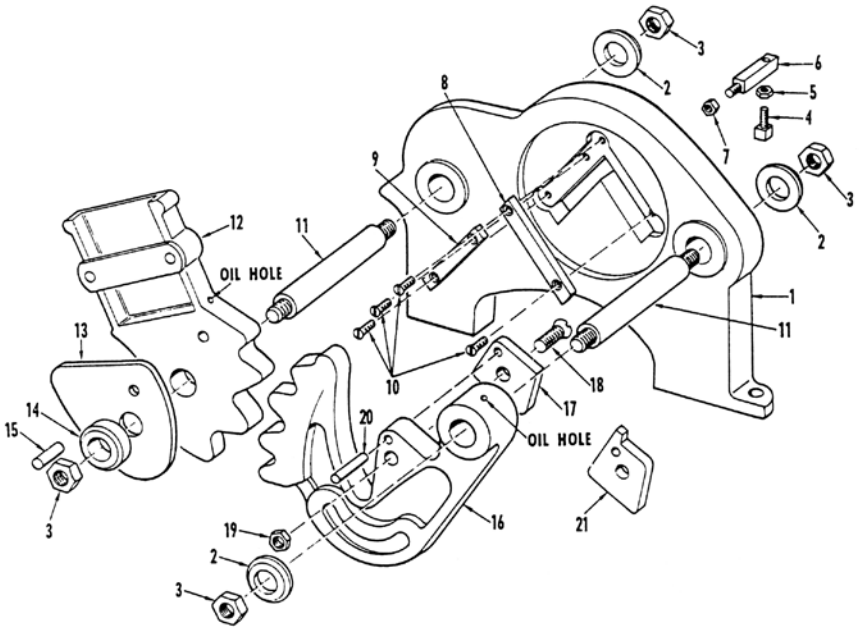


Roper Whitney #4 Shear Parts List

When Ordering, list Item # and Part Name

Item	Catalog	Part Name	Required
1	740060015	Base	1
2	740830019	Hinge Bolt Washers	3
3	652023010	Hinge Bolt Nuts 3/4-16 Jam	4
4	633012279	Support Stud Adjusting Screw 1/2-13x2 Square Head	1
5	649023007	Support Stud Adjusting Screw Nut 1/2-13 Hex Jam	1
6	740160020	Work Support Stud	1
7	649023010	Support Stud Nut 3/4-10 Hex Jam	1
8A	250004150	Die Segment Set	Set
8	740120021	Long Die Segment	1
9	740120022	Short Die Segment	1
10	613012089	Die Mounting Screws 1/4-20x3/4 Flat Head	4
11	740160018	Hinge Bolts	2
12	740670017	Operating Handle	1
13	740060026	Gear Flange Support	1
14	740083025	Hinge Bolt Washer	1
15	600063477	Gear Flange Support Pin 5/16x1 Roll Pin	1
16	740030016	Movable Shear Arm	1
17	350004070	Movable Shear Blade	1
18	613012179	Shear Blade Screw 3/8-16x1-1/2 Flat Head	1
19	649023005	Movable Shear Blade Screw Nut 3/8-16 Hex Jam	1
20	600063477	Shear Blade Pin 5/16x1 Roll Pin	1
21	350004025	Movable Blade for 2x2x1/8 Angle	1
22	350004060	Base Shearing Die (Old Style)	1
23	740650057	Base Shearing Die Screws (Old Style)	3
24	740460027	72" Bar Handle (Not Shown)	1





National Door Catalog Index

A

Anchors
- Plastic Drive 31
- Plastic Screw 31
- Sleeve 30
- Wedge Stud 30
- Zinc Drive 31

Angle Iron
- Punched 52

Aviation Snips 85

B

Backskin Retainer 122

Bevelite
- Contempo Series 132-134
- Polishing Compound 135
- Traditional Series 127-131

Bolts and Screws
- Carriage Door Screw 140
- Deep Indented Lag Screw 24
- Drill-Quick Screw 24
- Eye Bolt 47
- Flat Head Carriage Bolt 29
- Hex Head Bolt 29
- Hex Head Screw 23
- Hex Washer Head Screw 23-25
- Hex Washer Head Drill Point Screw 25
- Hex Washer Tapping Screw 24
- Ribbed Neck Track Bolt 25
- Square Head Set Screw 25
- Tek Screw 26

Bottom Weatherseal
- See Weatherseal - Bottom

Brackets
- Adjustable Reinforcing 36
- Carriage Door 141
- Commercial Bottom 45
- Commercial Top 46
- Flag 52
- Jamb 44
- Low Headroom 35
- Low Headroom Top 46
- Operator Reinforcing 36

Brackets (Continued)
- Outside Hookup Bottom 45
- Outside Hookup Stopping Bottom 45
- Quick Closing Top Fixture 36
- Residential Bottom 44
- Residential Top 46
- Spring Anchor 47
- Stainless Steel 72
- Steel Door Commercial Top 46
- Stopping Bottom 45
- Super Sneaky 35
- U-Shaped End 47

Bumpers
- Push Down 41
- Spring 41
- Stainless Steel 73

C

Cable
- Bulk Cable 34
- Button Stops 33
- Cable Sets 34
- Clamps 33
- Come A-Long 88
- Cutter 87
- Drums 66-67
- Duplex Sleeves 33
- Felco Cutter 87
- Grips 88
- Keeper 41
- Lock Adjustment Clips 33
- Spools 33
- Stainless Steel 76
- Swaging Tool 87
- Thimbles 33

Carriage Door Clavos
- Pyramid 140
- Round 140

Carriage Door Corner Brackets
- 120° Corner 141
- 90° Corner 141

Carriage Door Design Trim
- Rectangular Top 13" Height 143
- Rectangular Top 16" Height 145

Carriage Door Frames
- Rectangular Top 13" Height 142
- Rectangular Top 16" Height 144

Carriage Door Handles
- Hammered Iron Lift 139
- Handle Escutcheon 140
- Stamped Steel Lift 139
- Twisted Iron Dummy 140
- Twisted Iron Lift with Lock 140

Carriage Door Hinges
- Hammered Iron Bean Head 138
- Hammered Iron Fleur-de-lis 138
- Hammered Iron Spear Strap 138
- Hinged Hammered Iron Spear 138
- Plastic Heritage 141
- Plastic Strap 141
- Stamped Steel Bean Head 137
- Stamped Steel Fleur-de-lis 137
- Stamped Steel Heritage 137
- Stamped Steel Strap 137

Carriage Door Knockers
- Hammered Iron Door 138
- Stamped Steel 138

Carriage Door Screws 140

Carriage Door Studs 140

Chain
- Breaker 86
- Cast Keeper 56
- Hoist Sprockets 56
- Hoists 53-55
- Holder 86
- Latch 46
- Master Links 57
- Offset Link 57
- Puller 86
- Roller 57
- Roller Links 57
- Stamped Keeper 56
- Tensioner 56

Clamps
- Vise Grip 85

Clevis Pin 47

National Door Catalog Index

Controls
- Emergency Egress 21
- Explosion Proof 21
- Exterior Station 21
- Flush Mount - Exterior 21
- Flush Mount - Interior 20
- NEMA 1 20
- NEMA 4 Exterior 20
- NEMA 4 Mushroom Head 20

Cords
- Coil Cord 21
- Cord Reel 22

Cotter Key 47
Counter Balance Arm 90
Couplings
- Adjustable Shaft 63
- Solid 63
- Tube 63

Cylinder Lock 38

D

Degreaser 80

Design Trim
- Amarr 159
- Carriage Door 143,145
- CHI 161
- Clopay 163
- Delden 165
- DoorLink 167
- First United Door Technologies 169
- General 171
- Haas 173
- Mid-America 176-177
- Midland 179
- Overhead Door 182-183
- Premium 184
- Raynor 186-187
- Richards-Wilcox 189
- Safeway 191
- Wayne Dalton 192
- Windsor 195
- Wooden Door 201-206

Door Struts 49

Drill Bits 94-95

E

Electrical Plugs 22

Electrical Tape 22

Exhaust Systems
- Aluminum Ports 48
- Flarelock Hose 48
- Tailpipe Adapters 48
- Telescoping System 49
- Y-Connectors 49

G

Gasket
- Rubber 198

Gear Kits
- LiftMaster 12

Glass Cleaner 80

Glazing
- Acrylic 199
- DSB Glass 199

H

Hand Cleaning Wipes 82

Handles
- Carriage Door 139
- Drop Lift 40
- Dummy-T 39
- Inside Release 39
- Junior Release 39
- L Type Locking 38
- Outside Lock 37
- Rolled Lift 40
- T Type Locking 38

Heritage Collection 146

Hex Drivers 93

Hinges
- Carriage Door 138
- Narrow Body 42
- Stainless Steel 73-74
- Wide Body 42

Hole Saws 94

I

Insulation 121

K

Key Stock 63

L

Latches
- Automatic Spring Latch 39
- End Stile Lock 37
- Nite Latch 38
- Side Lock Set 37
- Slide Latch 37
- Sliding Bolt 36
- Spring Latch 38

Load Binders 83

Lock Bar
- Bar 40
- Disc 40
- Guide 40
- Spacer 40

Loop Detector 21

Lubricants
- 400 80
- 600 Moli-Lube 81
- 800 Food Grade 81
- 900 80
- GDL-1000 81
- Lock Ease 82
- Lubriplate 82
- Private Label 79
- Stick 82

National Door Catalog Index

N

Nails
- Astragal 28,104
- Weatherstrip 28,104

Nuts
- Flanged Lock 27
- Hex 27
- KEP 27

P

Perimeter Weatherseal
- See Weatherseal - Top/Side Seal

Plastic Backskin 122

Plates
- Step 50
- Track Splice 44

Pull Rope 46

Punched Angle Iron 52

Punches
- Roller Bearing 84

PVC Electrical Tape 22

R

Receivers
- Allstar 1-3
- Genie 8
- LiftMaster 10
- Linear 12-14
- MegaCode 17
- Multi-Code 18

Rivets
- Pop Rivets 31
- Tools 91

Rollers
- Car Wash 43
- Frantz 43
- Stainless Steel 76
- Track 43
- Truck Door 42

Rolling Steel Weatherseal
- Bottom Seal 125
- Guide Seal 125
- Header Seal 126

Rubber Window Gasket 204

S

S Hooks 39

Saw Horse 86

Screws
- See Bolts and Screws

Section Sealing Strip 105

Shaft Bearings 50

Shaft Collars 65

Shears
- Big Red 83
- Super Duty 83
- Open Throat 84
- Whitney 84

Sheaves 50

Side Weatherseal
- See Weatherseal - Top/Side Seal

Sliding Doors
- Blind End 70
- Door Stop 70
- Double Track Brackets 70
- Hangers 68-69
- Offset Roller 71
- Single Track Brackets 70
- Track 71
- Trolleys 68-69

Sockets
- Adapter 93
- Driver 93
- Extensions 93
- Impact 92
- Magnetic 92
- Non-Magnetic 92

Spreader Bar Set 56

Springs
- Anchor Brackets 47
- Cones 61
- Extension 62
- Filler 102
- One-Piece 62
- Repair Blocks 90
- Torsion 64-65
- Torsion Calculation Program 89
- Warning Tag 61
- Wire Gauge 89

Stainless Steel
- Bearing 73
- Bearing Plates 75
- Bottom Bracket 72
- Cable 76
- Hi-Lift Plates 74
- Hinges 73-74
- Key Stock 73
- Low Headroom Bracket 72
- Pusher Springs 73
- Rollers 76
- Top Bracket 72
- Torsion Shafts 73

Staple Gun 86

Staples 22

Supports
- Center 51
- Flanged End Bearing 51
- Flat End Bearing 51
- Stainless Steel 75

Switches
- Emergency Disconnect 19
- Flush Mount 19
- Key Switch 19
- NEMA 4 Ceiling Pull 20
- Post Mount 20
- Push Button 19
- Surface Mount 19

National Door Catalog Index

T

Threshold
- Aluminum ... 123
- Vinyl ... 123

TODCO Truck Door Parts ... 59-60

Top Weatherseal
- See Weatherseal - Top/Side Seal

Torsion Shafts ... 65

Torsion Tubes ... 65

Track
- Guard ... 51
- Sections ... 52
- Straightening Tool ... 90

Transmitters
- Allstar ... 4-6
- Genie ... 7-9
- LiftMaster ... 9-11
- Linear ... 12
- MegaCode ... 14-16
- Multi-Code ... 18

Truck Door Parts
- Rollers ... 42
- TODCO ... 59-60
- WHITING ... 58

U

Universal Adapter Rails ... 121

V

Vent Kits ... 200

W

Washers
- Flat ... 28
- Lock ... 27

Weatherseal - Bottom
- Aluminum Adjustable Bottom Rail ... 118
- Aluminum Weatherseal Retainer ... 119
- EZ-Install Bottom Retainer ... 120
- Plastic Weatherseal Retainer ... 119
- Polar Bottom Seal ... 115
- Rubber Astragal ... 104
- Sectional Bottom Seal ... 125
- Ship Lap Bottom Seal ... 126
- Tongue and Groove Bottom Seal ... 126
- Vinyl Bottom Seal ... 117

Weatherseal - Top/Side Seal
- Brush Guide Seal ... 116
- Door Header Seal ... 116
- Gap Sealer ... 106
- Heavy Duty Perimeter Seal ... 114
- Jamb Up (Stop Mold) ... 97-98
- Jumbo Seal ... 107-113
- Plastic Door Stop ... 100-101
- Polar Jamb Seal ... 115
- Reverse Angle Weatherseal ... 114
- Sectional Top Seal ... 124
- Single Flap Vinyl Foam ... 99
- Vinyl Guide Seal ... 116
- Wood Weatherseal ... 103

Weatherseal - Vinyl
- Polar Stop Mold ... 105
- Reversible Stop Mold ... 105
- Stop Mold ... 102

WHITING Truck Door Parts ... 58

Winding Bars ... 89

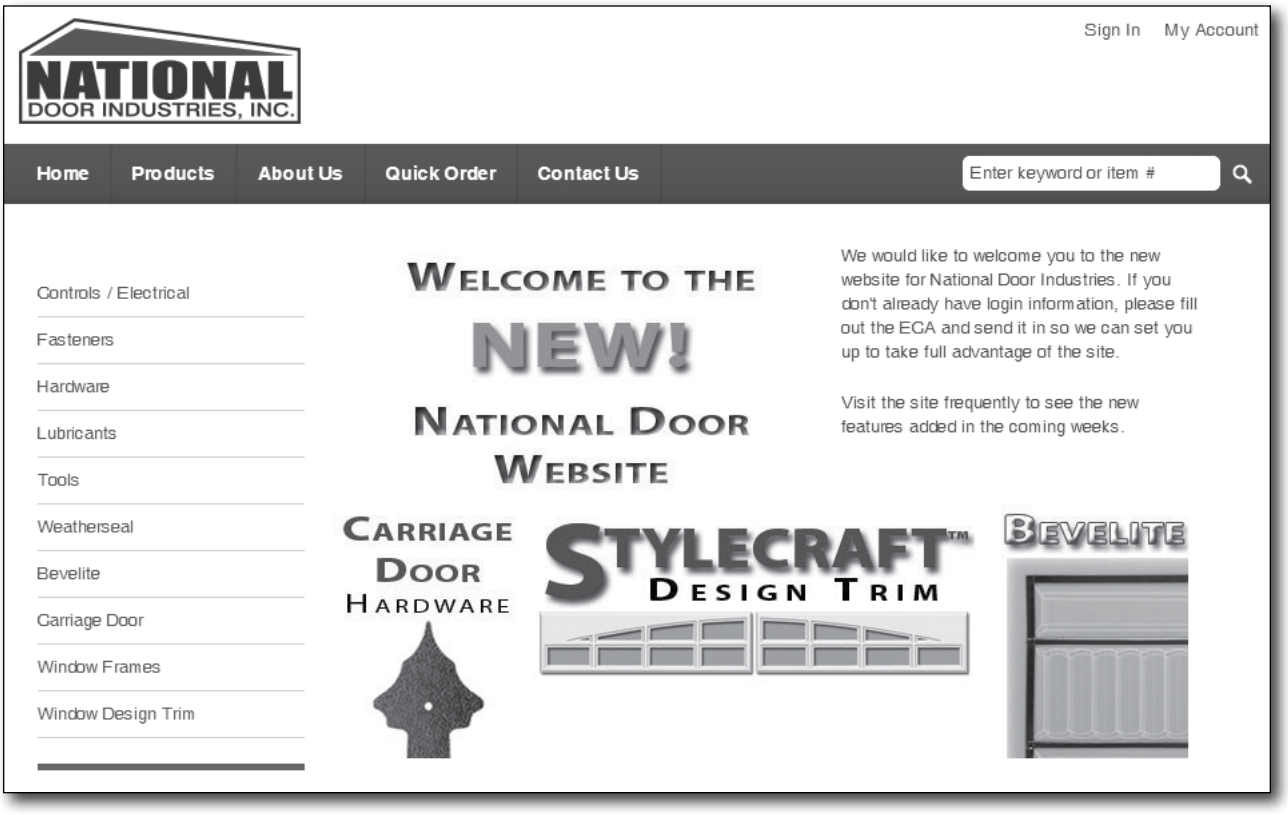
Window Frames - Commercial
- CMF ... 197
- CWF ... 196
- PWF/PIF ... 198

Window Frames - Residential
- Amarr ... 158
- Carriage Door ... 142,144
- CHI ... 160
- Clopay ... 162
- Delden ... 164
- DoorLink ... 166
- First United Door Technologies ... 168
- General ... 170
- Haas ... 172
- Mid-America ... 174-175
- Midland ... 178
- Overhead Door ... 180-181
- Premium ... 184
- Raynor ... 185
- Richards-Wilcox ... 188
- Safeway ... 190
- Wayne Dalton ... 192
- Windsor ... 193-194

Wire ... 22

Wire Nuts ... 22

I



Introducing the National Door Website

- **Place Orders**
- **Check Pricing**
- **View Products**
- **Download the Catalog**
- **Show product to potential customers**

Visit www.natdoor.com and sign up for an account.

- Controls / Electrical
- Fasteners
- Hardware
- Lubricants
- Tools
- Weatherseal
- Bevelite
- Carriage Door
- Window Frames
- Wood Door Trim

Serving The Industry For Over 45 Years

NATIONAL
DOOR INDUSTRIES, INC.

Call Toll Free 800-628-3667 • 800-628-3295 fax • www.natdoor.com